

TOP SECRET



**SUPER BLUE**

**PBC PLATE/BLANKET  
AND PC PLATE COATER**

**BECAUSE TO MOST  
CUSTOMERS HIGH  
GLOSS MEANS  
HIGH QUALITY**



W000123



# It is now possible to dramatically increase gloss levels of printed sheets



## High-impact quality at low cost

Among print buyers and consumers alike, "gloss" and "feel" are strongly associated with quality. Through our systems, printers can profitably achieve superb finish-quality and high-impact appearance at low cost.

Our Plate/Blanket Coater (PBC) maximizes your coating flexibility, giving you more precise control and broader capabilities than ever before. Offering full-coverage gloss or matte coatings as well as spot coatings of impeccable register and quality, the PBC smoothly and consistently applies uniform coatings of a wide viscosity range to any desired thickness.

- Precision spot-register applications
- Elimination of halos and hard/beaded edges
- Maximum coating application

The advent of coatable, water-based and UV-curable resins offers sheetfed color printers the unprecedented power to add high gloss levels, special effects and unusual surface treatments to their range of *in-house* capabilities. These coatings vastly exceed the gloss potential of varnish, while banishing forever the mess and quality problems spray powder causes in the pressroom.

## Maximize press utilization while minimizing clean-up

Because the PBC is easily retracted when coating is not necessary, the press unit used for coating can function as a full printing unit whenever you need it. Or, you can easily establish a dedicated coating line on an under-used press. What's more, with our coaters, you will eliminate forever the press downtime associated with blanket cutting, packing and image registration. No other coater can accomplish this.

Our coaters minimize wash-up and makeready, offering unrivaled time and cost savings. Ruggedly constructed, easy to operate and maintain, our patented coaters are on the leading edge of industry technology.

Winner



InterTech Award

W000124

- Makeready as fast as regular ink presses
- Elimination of slinging and misting problems
- Minimized wash-up times

## Improved quality means customer satisfaction

The PBC provides unparalleled quality control, enabling you to coat with as much control as you print. Coating material is applied as if it were another ink color, using your printing unit as it was designed to operate — to lay down a precise film membrane on the substrate.

What's more, the PBC achieves this high-impact appearance in a fraction of the time it takes to varnish or laminate — and without the mess and quality control problems associated with these now obsolete methods. So your customers receive the highest quality product, with an incredibly fast turnaround.

## Super Blue Plate/Blanket Coater

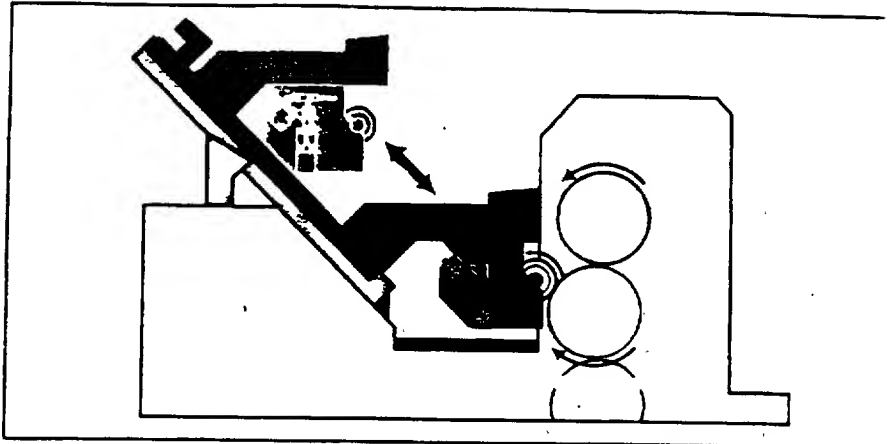
The PBC applies coating either at the blanket for full coverage work, or at the plate, for precise register application of spot coating without hard edges. Or when coating is not necessary, it can be easily retracted to allow for regular printing uses. Unlike other coater designs that haphazardly squeeze coating material onto substrate under pressure — slinging coating material — the shear-coating PBC works neatly and precisely.

In the blanket mode when overall coverage is required, PBC's design provides for fast makeready and smooth application of the coating.

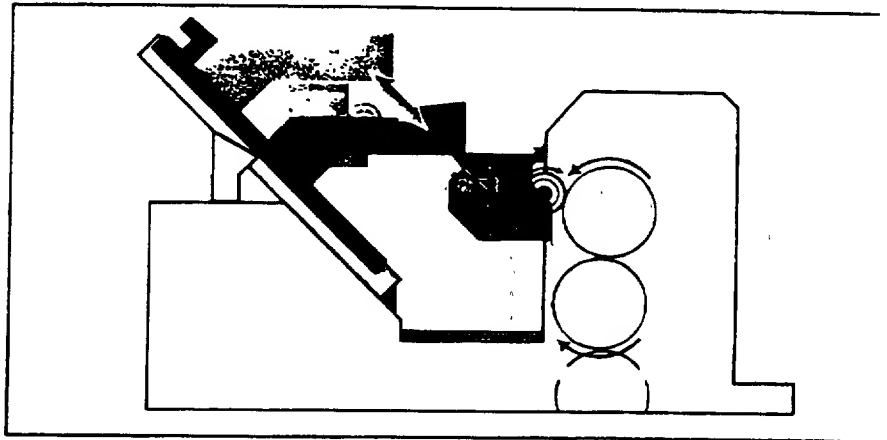
In the plate mode, the coater applies coating to a relief image on the plate cylinder to apply a uniform thickness of the coating film to the blanket cylinder. This coating "image" is then transferred by the blanket to the substrate, ensuring precise registration in all axes. Coating thickness and pressure between the plate, blanket and impression cylinders are all accurately and easily controlled.

Both the PBC and its Common Impression Cylinder (CIC) press counterpart, the Plate Coater (PC), improve operational profitability by eliminating the extensive "wash-up" downtime associated with coater dampeners — the only alternative with a CIC press. The typical two to three hour wash-up is reduced to less than a half hour, and the entire process is carried out independently from the press.

Being fully retractable, the coater does not interfere with the dampening system, ensuring fast changeover from print to coat and coat to print. This makes your entire operation more efficient and more profitable.



**PBC in Blanket Position**

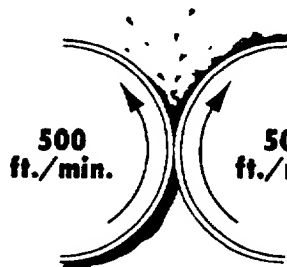


**PBC in Plate Position**

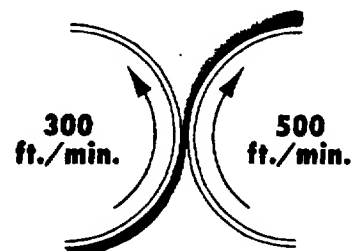
## Productivity, safety and long-term value

As a supplier of precision-engineered coating and drying systems for the graphic arts and packaging industries, Printing Research, Inc.'s high-performance systems improve your bottom-line profitability by adding value to your existing operations. With our systems, you improve the quality of your services by becoming a low-cost provider of the highest quality printing — all while maximizing the utilization of your existing presses. Our dependable, high-performance systems will increase your sales, profits and customer satisfaction levels.

See the difference yourself. Experience a demonstration of our PBC and PC and witness how coatings can be as easy to handle and precise to apply as the ink used in daily printing!



**NIP Application**



**SHEAR Application**

THE "SUPERBLUE" PROCESS

**Instant-drying inks and the elimination of spray powder have been the dream of every printer and printing buyer. The idea was put forward in the 1970's and 80's that it would be possible to print with conventional inks and apply a coating which would dry completely before placement on the delivery stack. This would place a dry skin over the ink, eliminating offsetting, sheet marking and the need for spray powder. The inks dry under the coating.**

**The advent of the 90's has made the dream a reality. It is now possible to print superior quality with conventional inks and coat the surface in order to deliver a dry, mark-free sheet at full production speeds. This is what the Super Blue products from Printing Research accomplish for you.**



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.

Telephone 214-353-9000

Telex 794028 Superblue dal

Fax 214-357-5847

Patented

W000126

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

**SUPER BLUE**

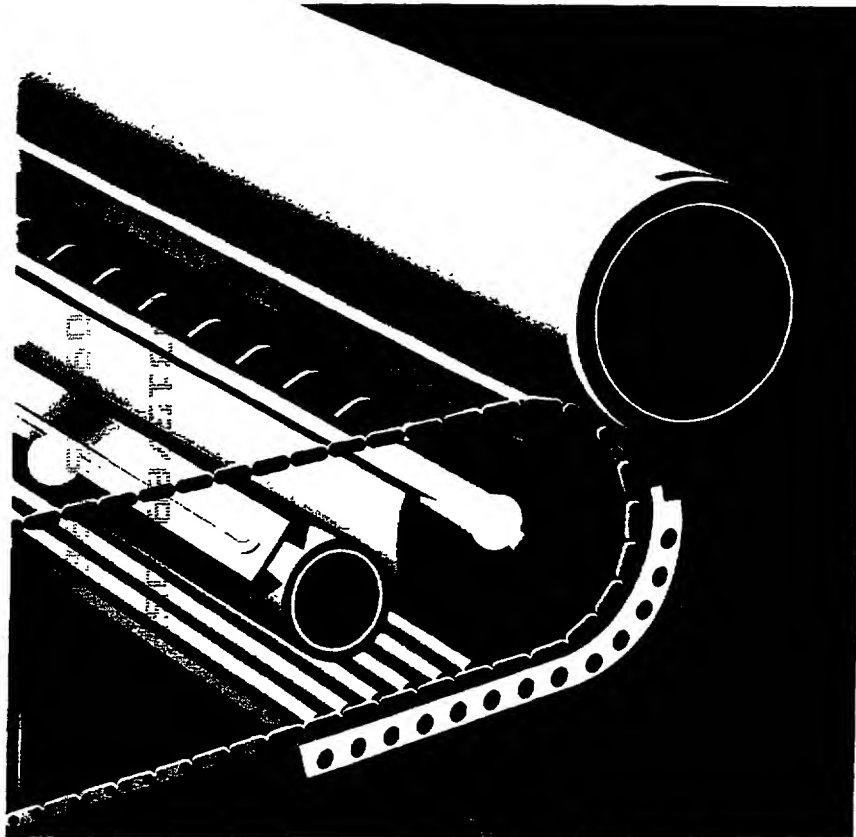
**EZ COATER  
IMPRESSION  
CYLINDER COATER**

**YOU DON'T HAVE TO  
LOSE A PRINTING UNIT  
TO GAIN A COATER**

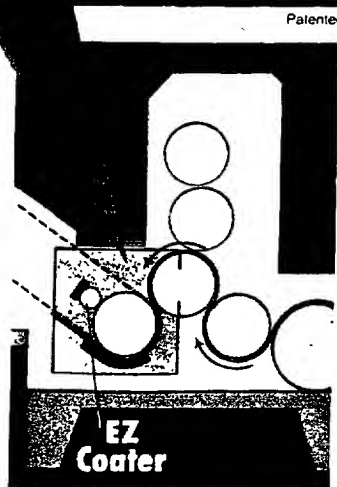


W000119

# ***The Super Blue EZ Coater installs between the delivery gripper chains***



*The Super Blue EZ Coater is mounted directly on the press delivery shaft for perfect timing.*



**Perhaps you've wanted to add in-line coating capabilities but couldn't afford it.**

Or you wanted to buy a coater but couldn't afford the loss of a printing unit required by most coaters on the market today. Well, you're the one we had in mind when we designed the EZ Coater, our new Impression Cylinder Coater. Its compact size and location mean you are now able to add in-line coating and not lose a printing unit.

In addition, the previously necessary manual adjustments to control the coating process and wash up are gone. The EZ Coater offers the desirable high-gloss of either aqueous or UV coatings with profit-producing efficiency.

While this coater is simple in design and easy to operate, it has a list of benefits and features you might expect at nearly twice the cost.

Because your customers demand the benefit of coatings in today's market as well as increasing production without the usual loss to you of a printing unit, call us today for more information about the Super Blue EZ Coater.

Printing Research has been manufacturing anti-marking systems since 1968. Included in our family of Super Blue products are three GATF award winners: the Super Blue Wash-Free Anti-Marking System, the Super Blue High Velocity Hot Air Dryer and the Super Blue Spot Plate/Blanket Coater.

W000120

Features	Advantages	Benefits
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Coating applied directly at last impression cylinder</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Additional coating option without the loss of a printing unit</li> <li>★ In-line coating flexibility without dedicating the last unit to coating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Total press utilization with addition of coating</li> <li>★ Maximum utilization of printing units</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Uniquely designed to be "out of sight" between the press delivery gripper chains</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Eliminates delivery area obstructions and modifications</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Minimizes operator attention – to maximize press production</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Applies water based or UV coatings</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Dry coated sheets delivered at end of press</li> <li>★ Coatings will upgrade and give the appearance of a higher quality paper and printing</li> <li>★ Water based coatings can replace and surpass press varnish</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Increases productivity and profitability</li> <li>★ Greater profitability</li> <li>★ Lower paper costs</li> <li>★ Value added to printed sheets</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Application of coating from Super Blue "Mark-Less" delivery blanket cylinder</li> <li>★ Mounted directly on the press delivery shaft</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Conversion to coating operation takes only a few minutes</li> <li>★ Absolutely perfect timing at all press speeds</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Minimizes operator attention – to maximize press production</li> <li>★ Perfect coating interface</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Hydraulic driven laser engraved ceramic metered anilox roller</li> <li>★ Automatic speed following</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Fully automatic on/off operation</li> <li>★ Consistent coating film weight at any press speed</li> <li>★ Simple anilox roller change over to alter coating film weight or thickness</li> <li>★ Excellent coating release and lay characteristics</li> <li>★ Minimizes makeready downtime</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Efficient and simple to operate</li> <li>★ Eliminates operator adjustments and downtime</li> <li>★ Minimizes downtime</li> <li>★ Optimizes gloss, scuff and rub resistance</li> <li>★ Increases productivity</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Sealed doctor blade chamber</li> <li>★ Negative pressure recirculation pumping system</li> <li>★ Recirculation of coating on continuous basis</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Eliminates leaking, slinging and misting</li> <li>★ Provides precise metering of anilox roller</li> <li>★ Assists in maintaining consistent coating viscosity</li> <li>★ Eliminates any overflow potential</li> <li>★ Automatic wash-up and clean-up</li> <li>★ Minimizes foaming</li> <li>★ Viscosity of coating stabilized</li> <li>★ Maximum return on coating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Prevents costly clean-ups</li> <li>★ Totally consistent coating film weights</li> <li>★ Stabilizes coating film weights</li> <li>★ Eliminates operator attention – to maximize press production</li> <li>★ Promotes operator safety</li> <li>★ Clean coating transfer</li> <li>★ Ensures coating weight and coverage is consistent</li> <li>★ Economically controlled material costs</li> </ul>

**RAPID RETURN ON INVESTMENT**

W000121

**Instant-drying inks and the elimination of spray powder have been the dream of every printer and printing buyer. The idea was put forward in the 1970's and 80's that it would be possible to print with conventional inks and apply a coating which would dry completely before placement on the delivery stack. This would place a dry skin over the ink, eliminating offsetting, sheet marking and the need for spray powder. The inks dry under the coating.**

**The advent of the 90's has made the dream a reality. It is now possible to print superior quality with conventional inks and coat the surface in order to deliver a dry, mark-free sheet at full production speeds. This is what the Super Blue products from Printing Research accomplish for you.**



**Printing Research, Inc.**

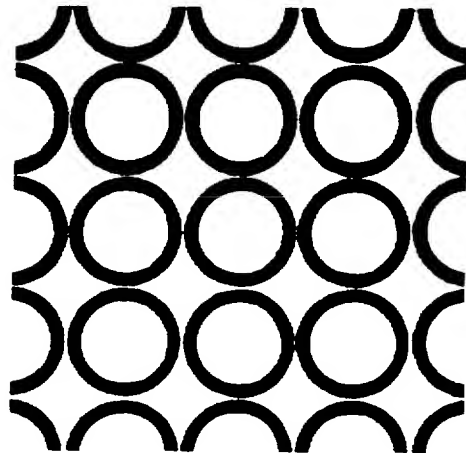
10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
Telephone 214-353-9000  
Telex 794028 Superblue dal  
Fax 214-357-5847  
1 800-MARK-LESS  
(1 800-627 5537)

Patented

W000122



$$\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}, \quad \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{y}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial y}, \quad \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{z}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial z}$$



**SUPER BLUE**

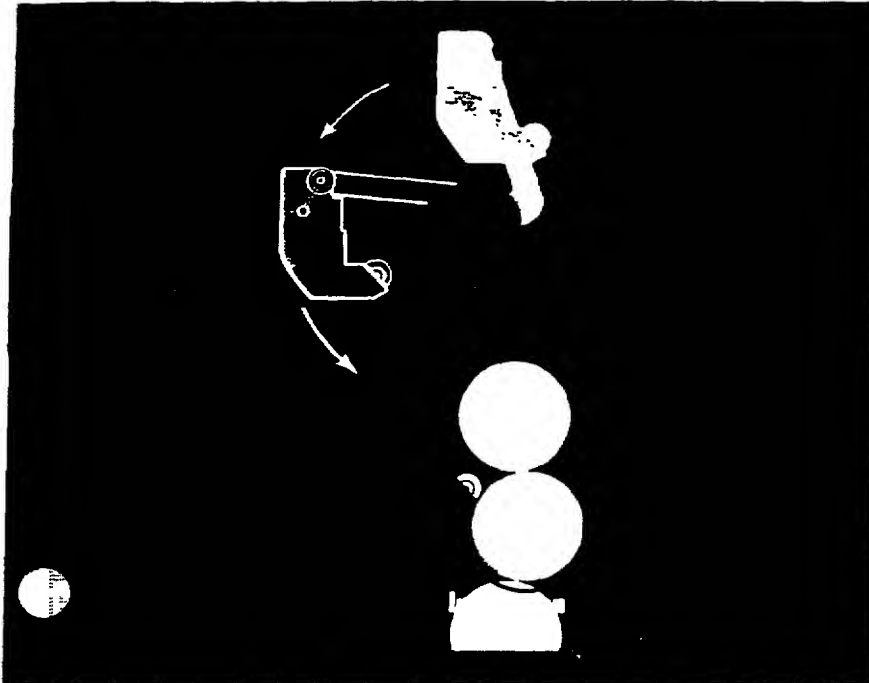
**THE EZ PRINT/  
COAT FAMILY**

**MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY AND  
A TOUCH OF BRILLIANCE**



W000581

# Add Innovative In-Line Interstation and End of Press Printing Coating.



Patents Pending

*The Super Blue EZ Interstation Flexo Printer/Coater is installed directly onto a print unit, for applying any one of a number of aqueous or UV based metallic/opaque inks between print units.*

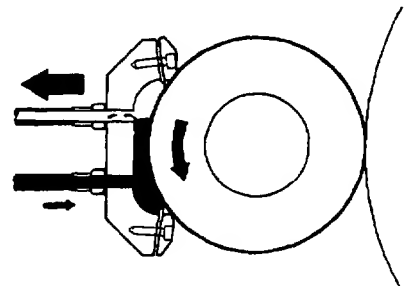
Have you ever wanted to add in-line coating capabilities, metallic, opaque, or other specialized applications to specific print units? Was your decision not to enter this market influenced by mediocre quality, undesirable environmental considerations, or the prohibitive cost?

Search no more ... Your needs and concerns have been resolved!

Printing Research, Inc., invites you to review the patented family of EZ Print/Coat products as described in this brochure. We are confident that you will find the perfect solution to your present and future printing demands.

## EZ Interstation Flexo Printer/Coater

The Super Blue EZ Interstation Flexo Printer/Coater is retractable so that it can be swung up and above the print unit for conventional printing or swung into the blanket position to offer complete application variations from job to job. The patented coating head assembly is comprised of two main components. A combination of engraved anilox rolls are offered to provide a consistent overall ink/coating weight. The anilox rolls yield excellent ink/coating release and lay characteristics with no fear of plugging, leaking, or misting due to the unique enclosed doctor blade assembly.



Patent Pending

*The EZ Print/Coat Family utilizes a universal coating head configuration for superior ink and coating transfer.*

W000582

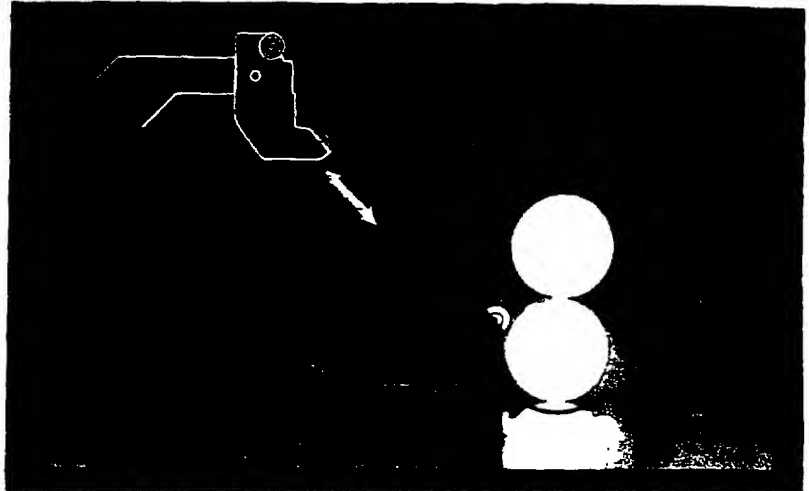
## EZ Blanket Coater

The Super Blue EZ Blanket Coater is mounted such that the coating head can be automatically removed from its coating position for conventional use of the last print unit as well as full operator access. Although the EZ Blanket Coater is an end of press retrofit, it offers the same coating release and lay characteristics without fear of plugging, leaking, or slinging due to the same unique enclosed doctor blade assembly.

## EZ Automatic Pump and Recirculation System

The Super Blue EZ Automatic Pump and Recirculation system is designed to eliminate the headaches associated with other pump systems and complicated wash-up procedures that impact your production time and bottom line. The circulation system is a standard component that allows the operator to push a button and walk away. Whether you are purging, coating, washing-up or by-passing each is fully automated and timed. In addition, the clean-up water reservoir is heated to provide optimum line and head cleaning.

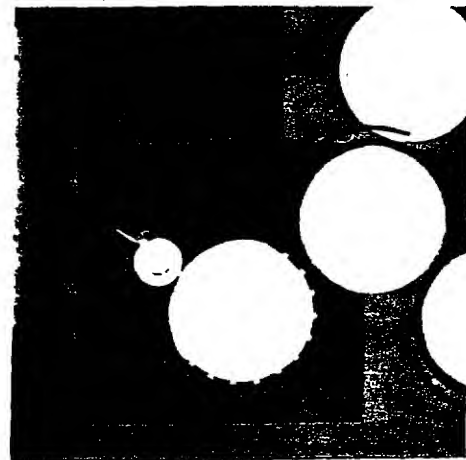
The Super Blue EZ Automatic Pump and Recirculation System is offered as a separate product to suit most anilox coating systems. Whether it be a blanket coater, tower coater, flexographic coater or web coater.



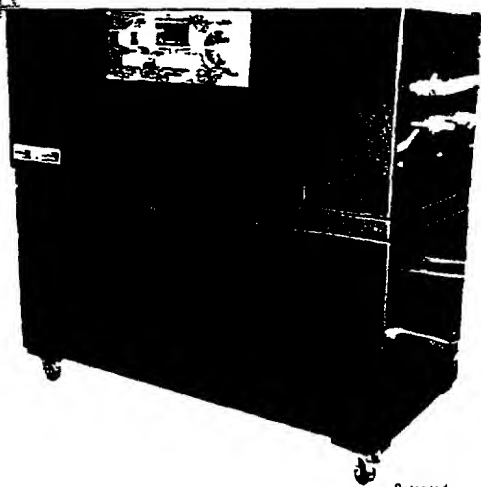
*Patented and Patents Pending*

**The Super Blue EZ Blanket Coater is installed directly onto the delivery or coating/dummy unit of your press for applying any one of a number of aqueous or UV coatings or inks at the last print unit blanket cylinder.**

**The Super Blue EZ Impression Cylinder Coater is installed between the gripper chain rails of the press delivery, but utilizes its own delivery blanket cylinder to add a coating unit without losing a print unit.**



*Patented*



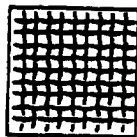
*Patented*

**The Super Blue EZ Automatic Pump and Recirculation System is common to the entire EZ Print/Coat Family as a standard component.**

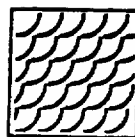
W000583



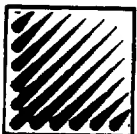
Super Blue I and II  
Anti-Marking Systems



Super Blue' BACVAC  
Vacuum Transfer and  
Delivery Systems



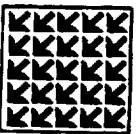
Super Blue High  
Velocity Hot Air Dryers



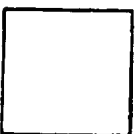
Super Blue Air Blanket  
I and II Infra-Red  
Drying Systems



Super Blue Water Cooled  
and Cold UV Dryers



Super Blue In-Line and  
Off-Line Coaters



**SUPER BLUE®**



Printing Research, Inc.

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.

Telephone: 214-353-9000

Telex: 794028 Superblue dal

Fax: 214-357-5847

1-800-MARK-LESS  
(1-800-627-5537)



Another Fine Product From The Makers Of The Patented Super Blue® System

W000584

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FRIDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

7

JAN. 1994

*Butturst*

DAY OF THE YEAR  
7 -

FRIDAY, JAN. 7

DAYS REMAINING  
- 358



CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00959

THURSDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

20

JAN. 1994

53.04

DAY OF THE YEAR

20 - THURSDAY, JAN. 20

DAYS REMAINING

- 345

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00960



TUESDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

25

JAN. 1994

PA DJ,

DAY OF THE YEAR  
25 - TUESDAY, JAN. 25  
DAYS REMAINING  
- 340

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00961

THURSDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

27

JAN. 1994

297.50

DAY OF THE YEAR  
27 - THURSDAY, JAN. 27

DAYS REMAINING  
- 338

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00962

FRIDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

28

JAN. 1994

OK to  
240

DAY OF THE YEAR

28 -

FRIDAY, JAN. 28

DAYS REMAINING

- 337

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00963

WEDNESDAY

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

2

FEB. 1994

100-2

100-2

100-2

DAY OF THE YEAR

DAYS REMAINING

33 - WEDNESDAY, FEB. 2 - 332

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00964

WEDNESDAY

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

16

FEB. 1994

ASH WEDNESDAY

113.00  
Fred

DAY OF THE YEAR 47 - WEDNESDAY, FEB. 16 - 318 DAYS REMAINING

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00965

MONDAY

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

21

FEB. 1994

PRESIDENTS' DAY

2-26

DAY OF THE YEAR

52 -

MONDAY, FEB. 21

DAYS REMAINING

- 313

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00966

WEDNESDAY

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

23

MAR. 1994

Rd  
SMITH  
GRINDING

DAY OF THE YEAR

82 - WEDNESDAY, MAR. 23 - 283

DAYS REMAINING

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00967

FRIDAY

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

25

MAR. 1994

*DAF*  
*\$25*

DAY OF THE YEAR

84 -

FRIDAY, MAR. 25

DAY'S REMAINING

-281

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00968



MONDAY

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

11

APR. 1994

LINPA  
540

DAY OF THE YEAR

101 -

MONDAY, APR. 11

DAY REMAINING

- 264

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00969

WEDNESDAY

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

20

APR. 1994

7:30 am  
meeting

DAY OF THE YEAR

110 - WEDNESDAY, APR. 20 - 255

DATE REMARKS

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00970

FRIDAY

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

6

MAY 1994

SAMS

DAY OF THE YEAR  
126 -

FRIDAY, MAY 6

DAY REMAINING  
-239

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00971

FRIDAY

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

13

MAY 1994

*SAMS*

DAY OF THE YEAR

133 -

FRIDAY, MAY 13

DAYS REMAINING

- 232

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00972

# WEDNESDAY

MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31				

JUNE 1994

7:00	
7:30	
8:00	
8:30	
9:00	
9:30	
10:00	
10:30	
11:00	2:11:14
11:30	2:14:23:17
12:00	
1:00	
1:30	
2:00	
2:30	
3:00	
3:30	
4:00	
4:30	
5:00	

# WEDNESDAY

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JUNE 1994

MITCHELL  
4/10  
45/100  
29/20

152 - WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1 - 213

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00973

00312046 003001

**TUESDAY**

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

**7**

**JUNE 1994**

3/20/94

DAY OF THE YEAR

158 -

**TUESDAY, JUNE 7**

DAYS REMAINING

- 207

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**PRI 00974**

WEDNESDAY

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

8

JUNE 1994

3'  
BRKT

DAY OF THE YEAR  
159 - WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8 - 206

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00975

MONDAY

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

20

JUNE 1994

GLEND A To  
CALL PHIL

DAY OF THE YEAR

171-

MONDAY, JUNE 20

DAY REMAINING

-194

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00976



THURSDAY

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

7

JULY 1994

*Denials*  
*9:30 am*

DAY OF THE YEAR  
188 - THURSDAY, JULY 7 - 177

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00977

THURSDAY

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

1

SEP. 1994

*Handwritten:* ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
IN UNIT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAY OF THE YEAR

244 -

DAY REMAINING

THURSDAY, SEP. 1

- 121

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00978

TUESDAY

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

18

OCT. 1994

CALL  
Jack Wilson  
869 1611

DAY OF THE YEAR

291 -

TUESDAY, OCT. 18

DAY REMAINING

-74

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00979

THURSDAY

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

20

OCT. 1994

*CALL  
KUBIA*

DAY OF THE YEAR

293 -

DATE REMARKS

THURSDAY, OCT. 20

-72

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00980

TUESDAY

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

25

OCT. 1994

CAPLAN  
MARKET

NY

DAY OF THE YEAR

298 -

DATE REMAINING

TUESDAY, OCT. 25

- 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00981

TOP SECRET

THURSDAY

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

27

OCT. 1994

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

7:00  
7:30  
8:00  
8:30  
9:00  
9:30  
10:00  
10:30  
11:00  
11:30  
12:00  
1:00  
1:30  
2:00  
2:30  
3:00  
3:30  
4:00  
4:30  
5:00

PS of  
MED  
8 to 8.5  
HETC  
R.D.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00982

FRIDAY

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

4

NOV. 1994

*TURN  
IN P/L DAY  
✓ OK  
KOR*

DAY OF THE YEAR  
308 -

FRIDAY, NOV. 4

DAYS REMAINING  
- 57

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00983

THURSDAY

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

10

NOV. 1994

*Handwritten signature*

11/10/94 09:05:50

11/10/94 09:05:50

DAY OF THE YEAR

314 -

DAYS REMAINING

THURSDAY, NOV. 10

- 51

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00984



THURSDAY

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

17

NOV. 1994

*HAVE  
UNIT.*

DAY OF THE YEAR

321

DAYS REMAINING

THURSDAY, NOV. 17

- 44

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00985

TUESDAY

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

29

NOV. 1994

USAA  
CAC

DAY OF THE YEAR

333 -

TUESDAY, NOV. 29

DATE REMAINING

- 32

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00986

WEDNESDAY

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

30

NOV. 1994

CALC  
STAFF  
PX DAD

DAY OF THE YEAR

334 - WEDNESDAY, NOV. 30 - 31

DATE REMAINING

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00987

TUESDAY

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

13

DEC. 1994

ELLIOTT  
HONEY  
A.5

DAY OF THE YEAR  
347 -

TUESDAY, DEC. 13

DAY REMAINING  
-18

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00988

**TUESDAY**

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

10

JAN. 1995

per 22

## END OF THE YEAR

10 - TUESDAY, JAN. 10

**DATA RECALCULATED**

**- 355**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 00989**

WEDNESDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

18

JAN. 1995

10 AM  
PcASTIC

DAY OF THE YEAR

18 - WEDNESDAY, JAN. 18

DAYS REMAINING

-347

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00990



WEDNESDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

18

JAN. 1995

10 AM  
PcASTIC

DAY OF THE YEAR

18- WEDNESDAY, JAN. 18 -347

DATE REMARKS

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00990



FRIDAY

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

3

FEB 1995

GLEN  
20

DAYS OF THE YEAR

34 -

FRIDAY, FEB. 3

DAYS REMAINING

- 331

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00991

WEDNESDAY

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

22

FEB. 1995

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

7:00

7:30

8:00

8:30

9:00

9:30

10:00

10:30

11:00

11:30

12:00

1:00

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

*[Handwritten notes and signatures are present over the time slots, including "V", "H", "P", "A", "C", "H", "P", "A"]*

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00992

24

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**FEB. 1995**

**7:30**

**8:00**

8:30

9:00

**9:30**

**10:00**

**10:30**

**17:00**

11:30

**12:00**

**1:00**

**1:30**

**2:00**

2:30

0:00

1:30

**2:00**

:30

**:00**

Run	Time	Temp	Pressure	Flow	Conc	Yield	Analysis
1	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
11	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
12	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
13	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
14	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
15	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
17	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
18	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
19	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
20	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
22	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
23	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
24	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
25	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
26	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
27	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
28	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
29	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
30	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
31	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
32	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
33	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
34	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
35	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
36	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
37	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
38	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
39	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
40	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
41	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
42	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
43	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
44	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
45	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
46	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
47	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
48	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
49	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
50	10.0	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 00993**

MONDAY

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

6

MAR. 1995

*Call*  
*ED* *A*

DAY OF THE YEAR

65 -

MONDAY, MAR. 6

DAYS REMAINING

-300

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00994

**FRIDAY**

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

# 10

**MAR. 1995**

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**7:00**

7:30

**8:00**

8:30

9:00

9:30

**10:00**

10:30

11:00

11:30

**12:00**

1:00

**1:30**

**2:00**

**2:30**

**1:00**

**:30**

:00

30

00

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 00995**

MONDAY

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

20

MAR. 1995

FIRST DAY OF SPRING

BAKING SODA  
DERIVIVES

DAY OF THE YEAR

79 -

MONDAY, MAR. 20

DATE REMAINING

- 286

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00996

SATURDAY

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

1

APR. 1995

8:00 AM  
GRINDER

DAY OF THE YEAR

91 -

SATURDAY, APR. 1

DAYS REMAINING

- 274

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00997

TUESDAY

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

18

APR. 1995

CALL  
WIFE

DAY OF THE YEAR

108 -

TUESDAY, APR. 18

DAY REMAINING

- 257

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00998



SATURDAY

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

22

APR. 1995

*Ugrot*  
*10.00*

TOP SECRET

DAY OF THE YEAR

112 - SATURDAY, APR. 22

DAY REMAINING

- 253

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00999

TUESDAY

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

2

MAY 1995

JOAN L.  
8:30 AM  
DAN C.

TOP SECRET

DAY OF THE YEAR

122 -

TUESDAY, MAY 2

DAYS REMAINING

- 243

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01000

TUESDAY

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

16

MAY 1995

CALL  
PX FOR  
1 WK PLUS

DAY OF THE YEAR  
136 - TUESDAY, MAY 16 -229  
DATE REMAINING

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01001

WEDNESDAY

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

24

MAY 1995

11:00 a.m.  
TOMORROW  
KAISER

DAY OF THE YEAR

DAYS REMAINING

144 - WEDNESDAY, MAY 24 - 221

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01002

TUESDAY

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

13

JUNE 1995

CALL  
PH 16

TOP SECRET

DAY OF THE YEAR

164 -

TUESDAY, JUNE 13

DAYS REMAINING

- 201

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01003

MONDAY

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

19

JUNE 1995

MIKE  
OCKER  
CALL BOB  
STRODER

DAY OF THE YEAR

170 -

MONDAY, JUNE 19

DATE REMAINING

- 195

CONFIDENTIAL

CONF

PRI 01004

THURSDAY

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

24

AUG. 1995

GEORGE  
HAMILTON  
ISCAR

DAY OF THE YEAR

236 - THURSDAY, AUG. 24 - 129

DAYS REMAINING

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01005

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

30

SEP. 1995

LEXAN

TOP SECRET

DAY OF THE YEAR

273 -

SATURDAY, SEP. 30

DAYS REMAINING

- 92

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01006



MONDAY

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

2

OCT. 1995

*CALL  
RAISER*

2025-09-24

DAY OF THE YEAR

275 -

MONDAY, OCT. 2

DAYS REMAINING

- 90

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01007

WEDNESDAY

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

4

OCT. 1995

YOM KIPPUR

ADVISORY  
TO MORROW

DAY OF THE YEAR

277 - WEDNESDAY, OCT. 4 - 88

DAY'S EDGARING

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01008

THURSDAY

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

5

OCT. 1995

ADVISORY  
MEETING  
ARLINGTON

DAY OF THE YEAR

278 -

THURSDAY, OCT. 5

DATE REMAINING

- 87

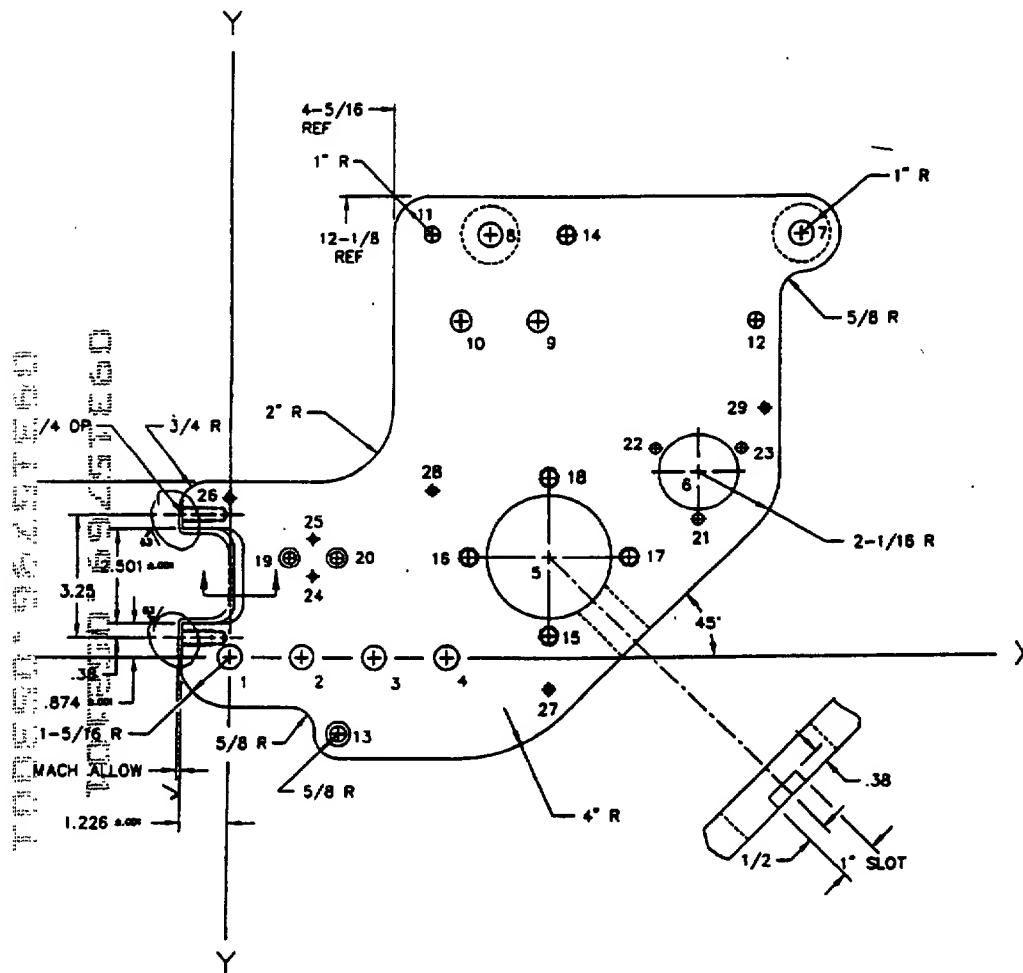
CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01009



REVISIONS				
NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	APP
A	5.328 WAS 4.859 ON HOLE #28	6/14/92	JWC	

6-5-92



CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01151

06-05-92

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		P Printing Research, Inc.	
<b>NOTICE</b> <b>PROPERTY RIGHTS INVOLVED</b> THE DRAWING AND ALL ASSOCIATED INFORMATION AND DATA ARE THE PROPERTY OF PRINTING RESEARCH, INC. AND ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF PRINTING RESEARCH, INC. ANY REUSE OF THIS INFORMATION WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF PRINTING RESEARCH, INC. IS PROHIBITED.		<b>DATE</b> 6/14/92 <b>BY</b> J. CHUMLEY <b>APPROVED</b> DATE 6/14/92	
TOLERANCES DIMENSIONS .001 - .005 FRACTIONS 1/32 DECIMALS .001 ANGLES .001		<b>FILE</b> SIDE FRAME G.S. PBEZ COATER	
MATERIAL M1020 HRS 1-1/8" PLATE		<b>DATE</b> 6/14/92 <b>BY</b> J. CHUMLEY <b>APPROVED</b> DATE 6/14/92	
FINISH BLACK OXIDE		<b>DATE</b> 6/14/92 <b>BY</b> J. CHUMLEY <b>APPROVED</b> DATE 6/14/92	
SHEET NO. 1 OF 1		SHEET NO. 1 OF 1	

THESE

THESE

REVISIONS				
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	APP'D

6-5-92

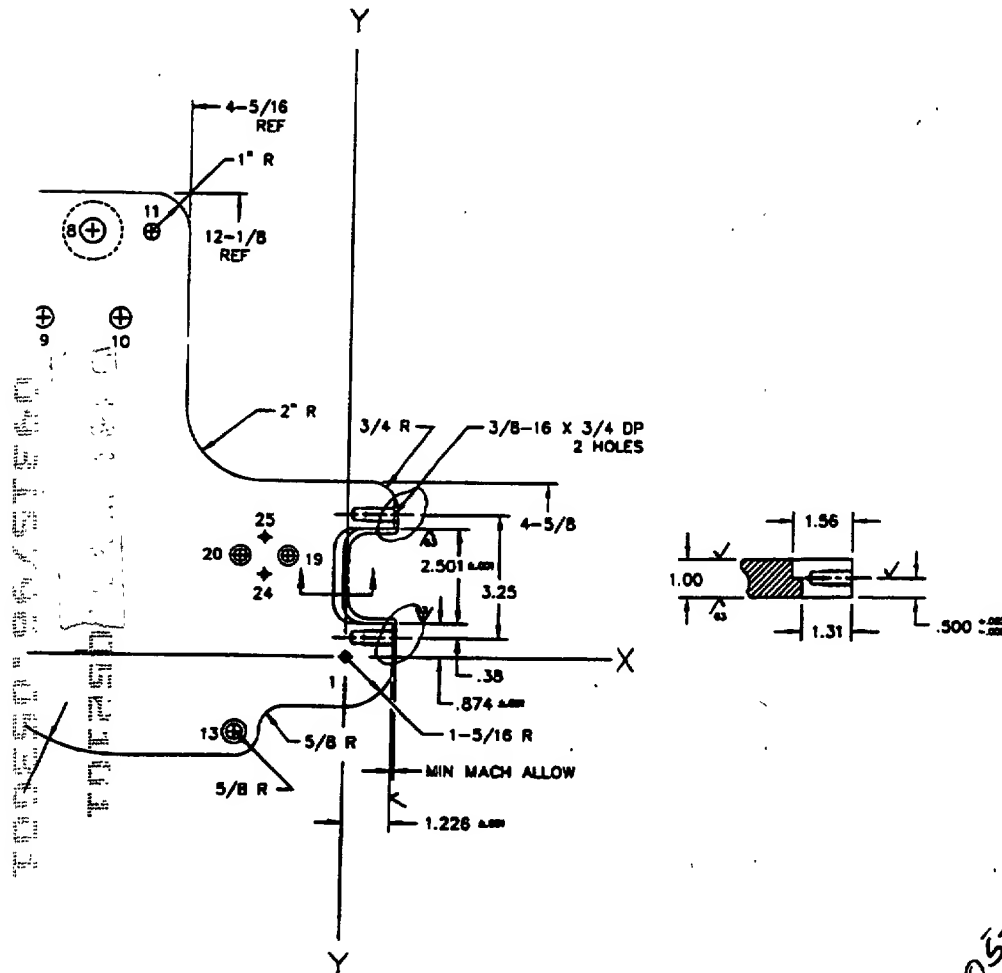


EXHIBIT  
*Rendleman 10*  
 PENGAD Bayonne N.J.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01152

06-05-92

<b>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED</b> <b>NOTICE</b> <b>PROPERTY RIGHTS INVOLVED</b> <small>THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY. IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY. IT IS TO BE DESTROYED WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED BY YOUR AGENCY. IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED BY YOUR AGENCY. IT IS TO BE DESTROYED WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED BY YOUR AGENCY.</small>		<b>ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES</b> DECIMALS .001 FRACTIONS 1/32 ANGLES 1/2°		<b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> <small>1000 Old Mill Rd. Suite 100 New York, NY 10011-3208</small>	
MATERIAL <b>M1020 HRS</b> <b>1" PLATE</b>		DESIGNED <b>J. CHUMLEY</b> DATE <b>5/5/92</b>		<b>SIDE FRAME O.S.</b> <b>PBEZ COATER</b>	
FINISH <b>BLACK OXIDE</b>		DRAWING SIZE <b>D</b>		SCALE <b>1/2</b>	
DRAWING NO. <b>PBEZ2</b>		SHEET <b>1 of 1</b>			

THE OCEAN





THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 00684



Printing Research, Inc.

"Mark-less" Super Blue®

10554 Shady Grove Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone 214 342 5111

DRAWN RENDLEMAN	DATE 12/27/94	TITLE 12/27/95 <i>RRL</i> HRC COATER CONCEPT
DESIGNED		
APPROVED		
SIZE E	SCALE 1/4	PROJECT NO 6-070-0005
		REV 1 OF 1

⑥

EXHIBIT  
*Rendleman/2*  
PENCAD, Bayside NJ

THESE CHANGES

[REDACTED]

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
4/24/94	8628	MIKES SRVC 8628	775.00	.00	775.00
4/24/94	8633	MIKES SRVC 8633	300.00	.00	300.00
4/24/94	8636	MIKES SRVC 8636	725.00	.00	725.00
TOTALS			1,800.00	.00	1,800.00

NON-NEGOTIABLE

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
E ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

(214) 353-9000

032169

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
Telephone (214) 353-9000 Fax (214) 357-6847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

032169

DATE 05/20/94

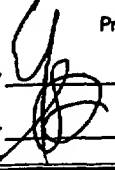
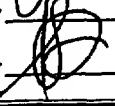
AMOUNT  
\*\*\*\*\*1,800.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED DLRS & 00 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
TO MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
THE 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
ORDER GARLAND, TEXAS 75040  
OF

Printing Research, Inc.

BY   
BY 

NON-NEGOTIABLE

⑈032169⑈ ⑈111000928⑈ ⑈059222⑈ ⑈1527⑈



PRI 01588

# Printing Research, Inc.

## A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8628

Mikes Srvc 8628

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

042494

30

77500

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

775.00

the P.O. assigned?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

4-26-94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

1B 042594

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

1B 042594

DATE

P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

APR 28 1994

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01589

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8628

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

4775.00

PRI 01591





THESE ARE THE

THESE ARE THE

002

0.03+

0.03+

0.06\*

6.x

50.00=

300.00\*

0.\*

PRI 01593

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8633 :

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01594**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8636

Mikes Srue 8636

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

042494

30

725.00

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

725.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

4 26 94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

WB 042594

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

WB 042594

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

APR 28 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01595

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

THESE ARE THE

RECORDS OF THE

004

3.50+  
4.50+  
4.00+  
2.50+

14.50\*

14.50x  
50.00=  
725.00\*

0.\*

PRI 01596

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8636**

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor to finish engineering on HV Slave unit. Also check out and test HV Controls for Independence Press

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01597**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
06/01/94	8652	MIKE SRVC 8652	975.00	.00	975.00
06/03/94	8662	MIKE'S SRVC 8662	100.00	.00	100.00
TOTALS			1,075.00	.00	1,075.00

NON-NEGOTIABLE

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

(214) 353-9000

032697

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

032697

Printing Research, Inc.

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

032697

DATE 06/30/94

AMOUNT  
\*\*\*\*\*1,075.00


VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY TO THE ORDER OF ONE THOUSAND SEVENTY FIVE DLRS & 00 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
1509 LYNN DRIVE  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

NON-NEGOTIABLE

Printing Research, Inc.

BY:   
BY:

032697 111000928 059222 1527

PRI 01577

PR

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8652

mikes Srvc 8652

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

060194

30

97500

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

018770 70

97500

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

6-8-94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

NB 060794

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

NB 060794

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED 6-8-94

DATE

JUN - 8 1994

AP MANUAL ACCRUAL  
FOR MONTH OF May

TOTALS

PRI 01578

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



003

975.00\*

6095750 071228Z  
FM JCRC TO SECDEF  
INFO SECSTATE DIA  
SECNAV AFRM AFMPC  
AFMPC AFMPC AFMPC  
AFMPC AFMPC AFMPC

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8652.

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01580**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8662

Mikes Sue 8662

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

06 0394

30

10000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 877070

10000

The P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE 6-8-94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

16 060894

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

DATE

JUN - 8 1994

TOTALS

AP MANUAL ACCRUAL  
FOR MONTH OF May

PRI 01581

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

2.\*  
50.00=  
100.00\*

0.\*

100.00 50.00

100.00 50.00

PRI 01582

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

6-3-94

INV. NO. 8662

Customer:	PRINTING RESEARCH INC	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address	10454 SHADY TRAIL	Phone	353-9000
	DAKOTA, TX 75220	Contact	HOWARD SECOR

LABOR TO TEST HV CABINETS  
FOR BYRD & FLETCHER & ORANGE COUNTY

**JUN 07 1994**

**RECEIVED**

MATERIAL						PRICE		AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES									
										DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT					
<b>TOTAL</b>										<b>TOTAL</b>									

TIME AND LABOR RECORD						TRAVEL TIME						TOTAL MATERIAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT			DATE	RATE	AMOUNT			TOTAL LABOR		
5-29	2	50.00	100	00								100 00	
											MISC. EXPENSES		
											TRAVEL TIME		
											SUB TOTAL		
											SALES TAX		
<b>TOTAL</b>			100	00		<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>TOTAL</b>	100 00	

**PRI 01583**





Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8763

Mikes Sive 8763

INVOICE #

12,08,94

INVOICE DATE

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

90000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70

\$ AMOUNT

90000

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

12/14/94

DATE

P.O. verified to invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

16 12/08/94

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

16 12/08/94

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

16 12/15/94

DEC 15 1994

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

TOTALS

PRI 01214

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

003  
0.05+  
0.03+  
0.05+  
0.18\*  
10\*x  
50.00=  
900.00\*  
0.\*

PRI 01215



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8763 :

Parameter	Value	Unit	Parameter	Value	Unit
Temperature	25.0	°C	Pressure	1.0	atm
Time	10.0	min	Flow rate	1.0	ml/min
Concentration	0.1	g/l	Wavelength	254	nm
pH	7.0		Refractive index	1.33	
Viscosity	0.01	Po	Density	1.0	g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Surface tension	0.02	N/m	Electrical conductivity	0.01	S/cm
Dielectric constant	1.0		Magnetic permeability	1.0	
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Optical absorption	0.01	cm <sup>-1</sup>
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Acoustic impedance	1.0	kg/m <sup>2</sup> s
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal expansion	0.01	1/K
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal contraction	0.01	1/K
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal stability	1.0	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Poisson's ratio	0.3		Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Shear modulus	0.5	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Bulk modulus	1.0	GPa	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Thermal conductivity	0.01	W/mK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Heat capacity	1.0	J/gK	Thermal degradation	0.01	h
Young's modulus					

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01216**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8765

mikes Sruce 8765

INVOICE #

121184

INVOICE DATE

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

1,050.00

DISCOUNT

G. I. ACCT. NOS.

01 877070

01 511090

\$ AMOUNT

1,050.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

12/14/94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

121284

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

DATE

DEC 30 1994

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

TOTALS

PRI 01217

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. DATE 12-11-94

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01218**

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
4/20/95	8816	MIKES SRVC 8816	600.00	.00	600.00
4/20/95	8819	MIKES SRVC 8819	350.00	.00	350.00
4/20/95	8820	MIKES SRVC 8820	600.00	.00	600.00
TOTALS			1,550.00	.00	1,550.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE

(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

036440



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

DATE 04/14/95

036440

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*1,550.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710

MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY: [Signature] 04/19/95 \$1550.00

BY:

⑈036440⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222⑈1527⑈

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01308

# **Printing Research, Inc.** A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR. I \_\_\_\_\_ #03 PR & M. I \_\_\_\_\_  
 O.# \_\_\_\_\_ VENDOR # 012710 Carriage Return for Vendor #: 9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 EMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 EMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 EMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8816 Mikes Sinc 8816  
 INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_ GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_  
03/20/85 30 600.00  
 INVOICE DATE TERMS % DUE DATE GROSS

DISCOUNT		G. L. ACCT. NOS.		\$ AMOUNT	
		<u>01522090</u>		<u>600.00</u>	
the P.O. attached?	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>				
APPROVAL	DATE <u>3 22 85</u>				
O. verified to Invoice	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>				
APPROVAL	DATE				
Receiving Report attached?	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>				
APP	DATE				
ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>				
APP	DATE				
Invoice Extensions Verified by:	DATE <u>03/21/85</u>				
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)					
/P Voucher Prepared by:	DATE <u>03/21/85</u>				
/P Voucher Approved by:					
ENTERED					
MAR 23 1985					
TOTALS					

PRI 01309

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8816

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, TX 75220</i>	Contact <i>Glenn Douglas</i>	

labor and material to connect HV drops and start up HV drops.

(Williamson)

QTY.	MATERIAL				PRICE	AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES			
								DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	
								<b>PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.</b> <b>MAR 21 1995</b> <b>RECEIVED</b>			
										TOTAL	
TIME AND LABOR RECORD					TRAVEL TIME				TOTAL MATERIAL		
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT		DATE	RATE	AMOUNT		TOTAL LABOR		
3/9	12	50.00	600.00						MISC. EXPENSES		600.00
									TRAVEL TIME		
									SUB TOTAL		600.00
									SALES TAX		
TOTAL			600.00		TOTAL					TOTAL 600.00	

**PRI 01311**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: ✓

#01 PR I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8819

Mikes Srue 8819

INVOICE #

032095

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

35000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 522090

35000

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

3 22 95

P.O. Verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

18 032195  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

18 032195  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

**APPROVED**  
MAR 21 1995  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01312

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



0.\*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

**PRI 01313**

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8819**

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, TX 75220</i>	Contact <i>Norm Douglas</i>	

Also to connect E2 Coater Controls  
with 3Ph AC Drive for electric  
drive E2 Coater per Howard Secor.  
Also check out ABT Controls at  
Williamson, Change out Circuit Breaker  
and Extractor blower motor.

[illegible]**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01314**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8820

mikes Sinc 8820

INVOICE #

0320 85

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

60000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

60000

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

3 22 95

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt.verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

15 032195

DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

15 032195

DATE

/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

MAR 23 1995

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01315

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

#35

O. \*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

**PRI 01316**

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8820

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone: <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, Tex. 75220</i>		Contact: <i>Lane Douglas</i>	

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor to connect UV system  $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Labor to check out AC drive EZ coater  
and connect EZ coater test set  
up for Williamson.  $\frac{3}{20}$

QTY		MATERIAL		PRICE		AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
								DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
								PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.	
								MAR 7 1995	
								RECEIVED	
								TOTAL	
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME				TOTAL MATERIAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT		DATE	RATE	AMOUNT		TOTAL LABOR
3/7	6	50.00	300	00					600 00
3/20	6	50.00	300	00					
									MISC. EXPENSES
									TRAVEL TIME
									SUB TOTAL
									600 00
									SALES TAX
									-
TOTAL			600	00	TOTAL				TOTAL
									600 00

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01317**

Rebecca -

Go ahead and release  
this check —

Dave says this has  
been the weekend rate  
in the pool.

5/20/95

[illegible]

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
/13/95	8832	MIKES SRVC 8832	523.45	.00	523.4
/16/95	8837	MIKES SRVC 8837	800.00	.00	800.0
TOTALS			1,323.45	.00	1,323.4

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE

(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

036849



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

036849

DATE 05/12/95

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*1,323.45

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

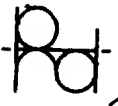
ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED TWENTY THREE DOLLARS & 45 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

⑆036849⑆ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222-1527⑆

PRI 01301



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8832

m. kes Srvc 8832

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

04/13/95

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

523.45

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

523.45

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

4/19/95

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

WB 04/18/95

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

WB 04/18/95

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

APR 19 1995

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01302

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



TOP SECRET

SECRET

7. x  
60.00=  
420.00\*

80. x  
1.00=  
80.00\*

80.00+I  
135. x  
0.07=  
9.45\*

9.45+I  
4. x  
3.00=  
12.00\*

12.00+I  
1. x  
1.00=  
1.00\*

1.00+I  
1. x  
1.00=  
1.00\*

1.00+I

005

103.45+I

103.45+  
420.00+

002

523.45\*

PRI 01303

# MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. DATE 4-13-95

INV. NO. 8832

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone: <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, TX 75220</i>	Contact: <i>David Stanger</i>	

## DESCRIPTION OF WORK

*Labor to connect Venta Hood remote control  
and remount speed control in AB2  
Cabinet.*

*Williamson*

QTY.	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
				DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
80'	1/2" seal tape	1.00	80.00		
135'	#14 wire	.07	9.45		
4	1/2" seal tape connectors	3.00	12.00		
1	Handicap	1.00	1.00		
1	Handicap cover	1.00	1.00		
TOTAL			103.45	TOTAL	

TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL MATERIAL
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	
4-1	7	60.00	420.00				103.45
							TOTAL LABOR
							420.00
							MISC. EXPENSES
							TRAVEL TIME
							SUB TOTAL
							523.45
							SALES TAX
TOTAL			420.00	TOTAL			TOTAL
							523.45

NET DUE 30 DAYS

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01304



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8837

mikes Srue 8837

INVOICE #

041695

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

800.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT NOS

\$ AMOUNT

01 8770 80  
01 8770 80  
01 2615 00

800.00  
66.00  
66.00

Is the P.O. attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

4-20-95

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice ☒ Y ☐ N

DATE

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

15 041895  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

15 041895  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
APR 26 1995  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01305

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

0.08+

0.04+

0.04+

003

0.16\*

16.x

50.00=

800.00\*

0.\*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01306

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8837**

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

~~PROPERTY OF FBI~~  
DALLAS, TEXAS

~~APR 19 1935~~

**RECEIVED**

870-80  
2. EC 4/25

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01307**

6/6/55

Dan -

Melan has billed  
us @ \$60 / hour  
for all of her time.  
\$50 is the standard  
rate. What is the  
rest?

Est

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01203



Printing Research, Inc.

"Mark-less" Super Blue®

June 13, 1995

Mikes Service Company  
1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040

Mike:

Please find enclosed our check #37142 in payment of your invoice #8841 on which you billed us at \$60.00 per hour. Per your discussion with Dave Douglas today, all future invoices will be billed at \$50.00 per hour except weekends, which will be billed at \$60.00 per hour. We are going to deduct \$460.00 from your invoice #8855 for the over-bill.

If you have any questions, please give me a call.

Sincerely,

*Rebecca Brokaw*  
Rebecca Brokaw  
Accounts Payable

cc: Dave Douglas

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01204

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
7/03/95	8841	MIKES SRVC 8841	3,770.13	.00	3,770.13
TOTALS			3,770.13	.00	3,770.13

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

g Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

037142

<b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220, U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8847		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	
DATE 06/02/95		AMOUNT	
THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED SEVENTY DOLLARS AND NO CENTS *****		*****3,770.13*****	
012739 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1507 LYNN DRIVE DALLAS, TEXAS 75209		PAY TO THE ORDER OF Printing Research, Inc.	

⑈037142⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222-1527⑈

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01205



PR

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8841

Mikes Sinc 8841

INVOICE #

050395

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

30

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

370.13

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

370.13

the P.O. attached?

3 Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

3/24/95

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

050495

DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

050495

DATE

AP ACCRUAL

APR 30 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
MAY 25 1995

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01206

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

68.85+

14.58+

1.00+

7.70+

16.54+

4.60+

0.65+

29.31+

6.75+

1.55+

5.40+

3.50+

5.00+

0.60+

0.85+

22.50+

15.00+

12.00+

2.50+

3.00+

24.00+

100.00+

50.00+

74.25+

024

470.13\*

001

470.13+

470.13\*

0.09+

0.08+

0.08+

0.10+

0.08+

0.12+

006

0.55\*

55.x

60.00=

3,300.00\*

3,300.00+

470.13+

002

3,770.13\*

PRI 01207

# MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

P.O. #

MAY 04 1995

RECEIVED

INV. DATE 5/3/95

INV. NO. 8841

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone: <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, Tx. 75220</i>	Contact: <i>Lane Douglas</i>	

## DESCRIPTION OF WORK

*Labor and material to wire coat on  
1/c Heidelberg at Williamson Printing  
Dallas, Tx.*

QTY	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
				DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	<i>See attached list</i>				
			<i>Total</i>	<i>470.13</i>	
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TOTAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL MATERIAL	
<i>4-23</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>60. ✓</i>	<i>540.00</i>	<i>TOTAL LABOR</i>	<i>3300.00</i>
<i>4-24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>MISC. EXPENSES</i>	
<i>4-25</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>TRAVEL TIME</i>	
<i>4-26</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>500.00</i>	<i>SUB TOTAL</i>	<i>3770.13</i>
<i>4-27</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>SALES TAX</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>4-28</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>600.00</i>	<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>3770.13</i>
			<i>TOTAL</i>		
			<i>2840.00</i>		

NET DUE 30 DAYS

PRI 01208

# Material for Connecting Coater at Williamson Printing

3	2" LB conduit	68.85
3	2" LB Covers	14.58
1	2" PVC Adp.	1.00
1	1/2" Sealtite Connector	7.70
1	12x12x4 SC J Box	16.54
2	Unistrut L Brackets	4.60
1	2" Plastic Bushing	.65
1	1/2" 90° Sealtite Connector	29.31
1	3/4" LB Conduit	6.75
1	3/4" LB Cover	1.55
4	2" EMT Connectors	5.40
1	3/4" sealtite Connector	3.50
1	3/4" 90° Sealtite Connector	5.00
1	3/4" Chase nipple	.60
1	3/4" GR Coupling	.85
15'	3/4" sealtite	22.50
6	1/2" sealtite connectors	15.00
4	1/2" 90° sealtite connectors	12.00
1	3/8" sealtite connector	2.50
1	3/8" 90° sealtite connector	3.00
12'	1/2" sealtite	24.00
100'	1/2" sealtite	100.00
50'	3/8" sealtite	50.00
1485'	#16 wire	74.25

Total

470.13

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
7/19/95	8878	MIKES SRVC 8878	300.00	.00	300.00
7/19/95	8879	MIKES SRVC 8879	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00
7/19/95	8880	MIKES SRVC 8880	500.00	.00	500.00
7/19/95	8881	MIKES SRVC 8881	200.00	.00	200.00
7/19/95	8882	MIKES SRVC 8882	275.00	.00	275.00
TOTALS			2,475.00	.00	2,475.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE

(214) 353-9000

038238

g Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

**Printing Research, Inc.** BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS 038238

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 - USA  
Telephone (214) 353-9000 Fax (214) 357-5847

DATE 08/18/95

AMOUNT \$2,475.00

2,475.00 THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS & 00 CENTS

MIKE B SERVICE COMPANY  
1300 LYNN DRIVE  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75204

038238 0111000928 059222-1527

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01179



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

O.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

PRI 01180

8878

Mikes Srue 8878

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/19/95

30

300.00

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 5220 80

300.00

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8/4/95  
DATE

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N ☐ APP DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N ☒ APP DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to Invoice)

16 080395  
DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

16 080395  
DATE

/P Voucher Approved

ENTERED  
AUG - 8 1995

AP ACCRUAL

JUL 31 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

ENTERED  
AUG - 9 1995  
TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

6.2  
55.555  
555.555

0.2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01181

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8878

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor to work on design of <sup>hydraulic</sup> ~~hydraulic~~ Controls for HRC coater position controller for Williamson Printing

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01182**





Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

PRI 01183

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8879

INVOICE #

mikes Svc 8879

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/19/95

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

1200.00

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

1200.00

DISCOUNT

Is the P.O. attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8/4/95

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to Invoice)

15 080305

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

15 080305

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved \_\_\_\_\_

ENTERED

AUG - 9 1995

DATE

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

AP ACCRUAL

JUN 5 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

004

0.03+  
0.03+  
0.03+  
0.03+

0.24\*

24.\*

0.000

1.000.00\*

0.\*

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01184

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8879

**Customer:**

Customer: Printing Research  
Address 10954 Shady Trail  
Dallas, Tx 75220

P.O. #

Tax Exempt, ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Phone**

353-9000

## Contact

Howard Secor

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Laben to design, assemble, and wire new AC variable speed analog roll coater control.

**PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.**  
**DALLAS, TEXAS**

~~JUL 20 1995~~

**RECEIVED**

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01185**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

PRI 01186

8880

Mikes Sive 8880

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/19/95

TERMS

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

500.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

015220 90

500.00

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8/4/95  
DATE

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Receiving Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Voice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to Invoice)

JB 080395  
DATE

P Voucher Prepared by:

JB 080395  
DATE

AP ACCRUAL

AUG 31 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED/  
DATE  
AUG - 8 1995

ENTERED  
AUG - 9 1995  
TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8880**

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

QTY.

DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT
-10	6	50.00	300.00
-11	4	2	200.00

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01188**

Pd

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

PRI 01189

VENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8881

INVOICE #

Mikes Sive 8881

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/19/95

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

30

DUE DATE

2000.00

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 500 90

\$ AMOUNT

2000.00

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8/4/95

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to Invoice)

MB

08/08/95

DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB

08/08/95

DATE

/P Voucher Approved

ENTERED

AUG - 8 1995

DATE

ENTERED

AUG - 9 1995

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

4.X  
50.00=  
200.00\*

U.\*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01190



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8881

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

**оп.**

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.  
DALLAS, TEXAS

JUL 20 1995

RECEIVED

**PRI 01191**

**CONFIDENTIAL**



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

PRI 01192

ENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8882

mikes Svc 8882

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/19/95

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

275.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 5220 90

275.00

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8/4/95

DATE

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Inv Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

voice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

IB 080395

DATE

P Voucher Prepared by:

IB 080395

DATE

AP ACCRUAL

JUL 31 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

AUG 8 1995

ENTERED

AUG 9 1995

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

TOP SECRET

SECRET 224.674.640.0

002

1.4  
50.000  
50.000

50.000  
4.00  
50.000  
225.000

225.000

225.000

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01193

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8882

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #		Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone: <i>353 9000</i>			
<i>Dallas, TX 75220</i>		Contact: <i>Steve Douglas</i>			
DESCRIPTION OF WORK					

Continue assembly and wiring for new design SBC coater

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01194**

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
8/07/95	8894	MIKES SRVC 8894	1,100.00	.00	1,100.00
8/13/95	8897	MIKES SRVC 8897	1,050.00	.00	1,050.00
TOTALS			2,150.00	.00	2,150.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

038518

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

038518

DATE 09/08/95

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*2,150.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY TWO THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & 00/100 \*\*\*\*\*

012710

TO MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 THE 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 ORDER GARLAND, TEXAS 75040  
 OF

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈038518⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

THE "038518"

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01240

PR

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8894

Mikes Sroc 8894

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

08/07/95

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

1,100.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 80

\$ AMOUNT

1,100.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N ☐

APPROVAL

8 9 75  
DATE

P.O. Verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N ☐

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

N ☒

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N ☒

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB 080895  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 080895  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
AUG - 9 1995  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01241

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

004  
0.04+  
0.06+  
0.07+  
0.05+  
0.22\*  
22.x  
50.00=  
1,100.00\*  
0.\*

PRI 01242

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8894**

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Laboer to design hydraulic speed control for HRC (water lift mechanism).

**AUG - 4 1995**

RECEIVED

[illegible]**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01243**



CONFIDENTIAL

**Carriage Return for Vendor #:**

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8897

Mikes Svc 8897

## GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

08, 13, 25

%

30

105000

**GROSS**

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01, 522990

\$ AMOUNT

1,050.00

Y ☒ N

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Y. N.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**N**

APP

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**-Y**

**N**



11

10

08,1495

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

14

081495

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTERED**

AUG 15 1995

**TOTALS**

**PRI 01244**

ENTERED STAMP    ENTERED BY

0.06>  
0.04+  
0.04+  
0.07+

004

0.21\*

21.x  
50.00=  
1,050.00\*

0.\*

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01245

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8897

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01246**



INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL	NET AMOUNT
8/17/95	8902	MIKE'S SRVC 8902	900.00	.00	900.00
			TOTALS	900.00	900.00

NON-NEGOTIABLE

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

038701

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	<b>038701</b>
	DATE 09/20/95	AMOUNT *****900.00
PAID NINE HUNDRED DLR8 & 00 CNTS *****		
TO THE ORDER OF 012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040	VOID AFTER 90 DAYS BY  Printing Research, Inc.	

NON-NEGOTIABLE

⑈038701⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222-1527⑆

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01247



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8902

Mikes Sive 8902

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

08/17/95

% 30

90000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

90000

Is the P.O. attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

9/7/95  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice ☐ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☐ Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

10 08/17/95  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

10 08/17/95  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED DATE  
SEP 20 1995

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

TOTALS

PRI 01248

003

0.05+  
0.06+  
0.07+

0.18\*

18.x  
50.00=  
900.00\*

0.\*

THESE ARE THE

ORIGINALS OF THE

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01249

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8902 :

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR TO DESIGN HRC LIFT CONTROL.

007-3774

**PRI 01250**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
1/24/93	8914	MIKES SRVC 8914	500.00	.00	500.00
1/28/93	8917	MIKES SRVC 8917	1,755.45	.00	1,755.45
TOTALS			2,255.45	.00	2,255.45

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE

(214) 353-9000

ing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

038793



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

038793

DATE 09/28/93

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*2,255.45

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE DOLLARS & 45 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

TO THE ORDER OF  
012710  
MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
1509 LYNN DRIVE  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈038793⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01251



012710

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2658      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. DATE**

8.24.95

INV. NO. 8914

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, TX 75220</i>		Contact <i>Dave Douglas</i> <i>D<sup>3</sup></i>	

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labels to build controls for HRC lift controls.

~~PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.~~

~~AUG 30 1995~~

**RECEIVED**

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01252**

# MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

012710

INV. DATE 8-28-95 INV. NO. 8917

Customer: Printing Research P.O. #  Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

Address: 10954 Shady Trail Phone: 353-9000

Dallas, TX 75220 Contact: Sam Douglas 9/3/95

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor and material to install and check out HRC lift controls on 7/C Weidelberg CD Press at Williamson Printing

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.  
AUG 31 1995 015220.90

RECEIVED

QTY	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
				DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
150'	#16 THHN wire	.065	102.70		
15'	3/4" peallite	1.25	18.75		
10'	1/2" peallite	1.00	10.00		
2	1/2" 45° St Conn.	3.50	7.00		
2	1/2" 90° St Conn.	3.50	7.00		
3	3/4" 90° St Conn.	4.00	8.00		
1	4x1 1/4" Ripe Teeple	2.00	2.00		
	<b>Total</b>		<b>155.45</b>		

TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL MATERIAL	TOTAL LABOR
8-26	10	60.	600.00	8-27	10	60	155.45	1600.00
8-27	10	60	600.00					
8-28	8	50	400.00					
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>1600.00</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>				

ENTERED SEP 19 1995

SUB TOTAL 1555.45

SALES TAX

TOTAL 1755.45

NET DUE 30 DAYS

PRI 01253

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
9/25/95	8928	MIKE SRVC 8928	525.40	.00	525.40
9/25/95	8929	MIKES SRVC 8929	975.00	.00	975.00
0/02/95	8932	MIKE'S SRVC 8932	1,941.00	.00	1,941.00
0/06/95	8935	MIKES SRVC 8935	1,350.00	.00	1,350.00
0/06/95	8936	MIKES SRVC 8936	300.00	.00	300.00
TOTALS			5,091.40	.00	5,091.40

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

039065

 **Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 USA  
Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

039065

DATE 11/03/95

AMOUNT

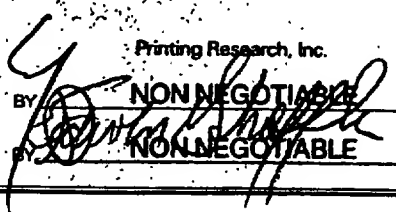
\*\*\*\*\*5,091.40

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY FIVE THOUSAND NINETY ONE DLRS & 40 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
TO THE ORDER OF MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
1509 LYNN DRIVE  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY  NON NEGOTIABLE  
NON NEGOTIABLE

PRI 01258

012710

 $\mathbb{R}^3$ 

9.25-95

8928

# Printing Research

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

10954 Shady Trail  
Roll: 1

353-9000

Contact: David Douglas

Labor and material to add extractor fan,  
control and wiring to ABTH duxus  
Williamson Printing. Also labor to  
work on ARC II control.

QTY:	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
10 <sup>#</sup>	5." sealrite,	1.00	10 00	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
2.	1/2" ST Connectors	5.00	6 00		
14 <sup>#</sup>	#12 wire)	.06	8 40		
1	1/2 x 3/4 RE Bushing	1.00	1 00		
TOTAL					
			</		

01-5220-90

**PRI 01259**

00 12710

D<sup>3</sup>

INV. NO. 8929

**Customer:**

**P.O. #**

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Address,**

Phone

**Cont'd**

Labor to build hydraulics for HRC II

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01-5220.90

**PRI 01260**

012710

Q<sup>3</sup>

INV. NO. 8932

Labor and material to install dryer  
on 6/k Speedmaster CD press at  
Haygood Printing, Houston, Tex.

**OCT - 2 1995**

**RECEIVED**

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01-522090

**PRI 01261**

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

Q<sup>3</sup>

INV. DATE 01/06/95

INV. NO. 8935

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone <i>353 9000</i>	
<i>Dallas Tx 75220</i>	Contact <i>Steve Duncan</i>	

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Later to build HRC lift control  
and make 10's for same.

[illegible]

TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL MATERIAL
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL LABOR
10/2	6	50	300 00				1350 00
10/3	8	50	400 00				
10/4	8	50	400 00				
10/5	5	50	250 00				
TOTAL			1350 00	TOTAL			1350 00

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01-5220-90

**PRI 01262**

012710

**Home 214/494-2656**

**Beeper 817/679-5706**

## "Since 1983"

**INV. DATE**

INV. NO. 8936

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01-5220-90

**PRI 01263**



DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
12/13/95	8947	MIKE'S SRVC 8947	625.00	.00	625.00
12/17/95	8949	MIKES SRVC 8949	616.00	.00	616.00
12/17/95	8950	MIKES SRVC 8950	875.00	.00	875.00
TOTALS			2,116.00	.00	2,116.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

039664

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

<b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone (214) 353-9000 Fax (214) 357-5547		BANK ONE PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	039664
DATE 12/13/95		AMOUNT *****2,116.00	
VOID AFTER 90 DAYS			
TWO THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN DLS & 00 CNTS *****			
TO: MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1307 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		BY: <i>[Signature]</i> Printing Research, Inc. NON NEGOTIABLE BY: <i>[Signature]</i> NON NEGOTIABLE	

PRI 01286

012710

3  
1/10/95

V. DATE 11-13-95

INV. NO. 8947

Customer: <u>Printing Research</u>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <u>10954 Shady Trail</u>	Phone <u>353-9000</u>	
<u>Dallas, Tex 75220</u>	Contact <u>Dann Douglas</u>	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK		

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor to wire and assemble speed control panel for HPC Coater at Williamson Printing.

**PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.**  
**DALLAS, TEXAS**

NOV 14 1995

**RECEIVED**

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01.5220.60

**PRI 01287**

## "Since 1983"

**Customer:**

Customer: PRINTING RESEARCH  
Address 10954 SHADY TRAIL  
DALLAS, TX 75220

P.O. #

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Phone**

## Contact

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR TO FINISH CONTROL WIRING  
ON HRC SYSTEM FOR WILLIAMSON PTG

**PRI 01289**

Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

012710  
3

11-12-95

INV. NO. 8949

# PRINTING RESEARCH

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

10954 SHADY TRAIL

253.900

DAVE DUCKER

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR TO CHECK OUT CONTROLS  
AND REPLACE FLOW SWITCHES ON  
D.I. WATER & CHINESE WATER SYSTEM  
AT YAGUINTO PTG.

QTY	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
25	2" HOSE PIPE	7.00	175.00	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
2	1/2" BERN CLAMP	1.00	2.00		
			16.00	TOTAL	
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE
12-13	8	50.00	400.00		
11-14	4	50.00	200.00		
TOTAL			600.00	TOTAL	
				NOV 29 1995	

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01.5220.90

**PRI 01288**

THE OCEANOGRAPH

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1882


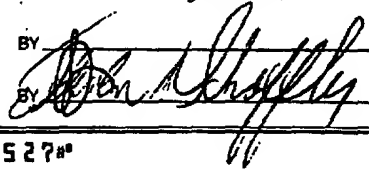
12/11/93	8574	MIKES SRVC 8574	1,275.00	.00	1,275.00
12/11/93	8576	MIKES SRVC 8576	2,450.00	.00	2,450.00
12/11/93	8577	MIKES SRVC 8577	2,791.15	.00	2,791.15
			NON-NEGOTIABLE		

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

TOTALS 6,516.15 .00 6,516.15

Printing Research, Inc. 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

030515

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	030515		
	DATE 01/06/94	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>AMOUNT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>*****6,516.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID AFTER 60 DAYS</td> </tr> </table>	AMOUNT	*****6,516.15
AMOUNT				
*****6,516.15				
VOID AFTER 60 DAYS				
SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SIXTEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS *****				
TO THE ORDER OF 012710 <b>MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY</b> 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040	Printing Research, Inc. BY 			

⑆030515⑆ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222⑆ 1527⑆



PRI 01632

# Printing Research, Inc. A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8574

INVOICE #

Mikes Sinc 8574

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

12/11/93

INVOICE DATE

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

1275.00

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

1,275.00

(the P.O. attached)

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB

12/14/93

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB

12/14/93

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

MB

12/23/93

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01633

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY





1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**"Since 1983"**

INV. DATE 12/1/93

INV. NO. 8574

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone: <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, Texas 75220</i>		Contact: <i>R. D. Douglas</i>	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK			

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Know to check out first control for New York Box HV and build second control box for New York Box.

MATERIAL				PRICE		AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES			
								DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

1275.00

**PRI 01635**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8576

Mikes Sinc 8576

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

12 11 93

30

245000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

2,450.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

12/22/93

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

18

12/14/93

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

18

12/14/93

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

18

12/23/93

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01636

49. x  
50.00=  
2,450.00\*

FOR OFFICE

100-100000

PRI 01637

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. DATE 12/11/93

INV. NO. 8576 ;

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, Tex 75220</i>	Contact <i>d d Douglas</i>	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK		

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Kalman to install hydraulic control  
on PBC coater at Hickory Printing,  
Icard, N.C.

[illegible]

**PRI 01638**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8577

mikes Sruc 8577

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

12/11/93

30

2791.15

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 1112 00

2791.15

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

12/22/93  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB

12/14/93

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

MB

12/23/93

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01639

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8577

Customer: <i>(Printing Research)</i>				P.O. #		Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>				Phone: <i>353, 9000</i>			
City/State/Zip: <i>Dallas, Texas 75220</i>				Contact: <i>R. D. Douglas</i>			
DESCRIPTION OF WORK							
<i>Salon and material to build control unit for EZ coater for Bushman Co., Idaho.</i>  <i>(some parts furnished by PRT from previous chain drive stock) all gone.</i>							
QTY.	MATERIAL			PRICE	AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES
							DESCRIPTION
							AMOUNT
							<i>Hydraulic</i>
							<i>Drive Control</i>
							<i>for EZ coater</i>
							TOTAL
							<i>2791/15</i>
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL MATERIAL
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL LABOR
							MISC EXPENSES
							TRAVEL TIME
							SUB TOTAL
							SALES TAX
TOTAL				TOTAL			TOTAL
							<i>2791/15</i>



**PRI 01640**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
01/10/94	8583	MIKES SRVC 8583	1,050.00	.00	1,050.00
01/10/94	8589	MIKES SRVC 8589	650.00	.00	650.00
			TOTALS	1,700.00	.00
					1,700.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

030970

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 USA Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8847	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	030970
	DATE 02/11/94	AMOUNT *****1,700.00
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DLRS & 00 CENTS *****		
012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75045	BY  Printing Research, Inc.	

"030970" 0111000928: "059222" 1522"

PRI 01625



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8583

Mikes Sroc 8583

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

011094

30

105000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 8770 70

1050.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

NB 011994

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

NB 011994

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED 01-19-94

JAN 20 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01626

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



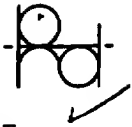


1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8583.

[illegible]

**PRI 01628**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #: \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8589

Mikes Sruc 8589

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

01 10 94

30

65000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70

\$ AMOUNT

65000

the P.O. attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

1 19 94

P.O. verified to Invoice ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

18 01 1994

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

18 01 1994

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

JAN 20 1994

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01629

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

THESE ARE THE

ORIGINALS OF THE

003

0.03+

0.05+

0.05+

0.13\*

13.0\*

50.00=

550.00\*

PRI 01630

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8589

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**



**PRI 01631**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
11/19/94	8570	MIKES SRVC 8590	3,854.00	.00	3,854.00
11/22/94	8593	MIKES SRVC 8593	225.00	.00	225.00
			TOTALS	4,079.00	4,079.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

031056

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5947		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	031056
DATE 02/18/94		AMOUNT *****4,079.00 PAID AFTER 90 DAYS	
FOUR THOUSAND SEVENTY NINE DLRS & 00 CNTS *****			
TO THE ORDER OF 012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		BY  Printing Research, Inc.	

⑈031056⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01618



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8590

Mikes Sruc 8590

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

011984

30

3854.00

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 877070

\$ AMOUNT

3,854.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N ☒

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N ☒

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N ☒

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N ☒

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

18 012484

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

18 012484

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved

ENTERED

JAN 25 1984

TOTALS

PRI 01619

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

THESE ARE THE

RECORDS OF THE

10.50+  
11.00+  
9.50+  
10.00+  
11.00+  
6.00+  
12.00+  
5.00+

003

75.00+

75.00+  
50.00+  
3.750.00+  
13.750.00+  
35.00+  
60.00+

003

5.354.00+



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

1-19-94

INV. NO. 8590 ,

Customer:	PRINTING RESEARCH	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address	10954 SHADY TRAIL	Phone	353-9000
	DALLAS, TX 75220	Contact	DAVE FOWERS

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR TO INSTALL E-Z CARTER  
BAC-VAC & AID KNIFE PACKAGE  
AT BUSHMAN PRESS, SPANISH  
FORK, UTAH

[illegible]**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01621**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8593

mikes Sruc 8593

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

012284

30

22500

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

018770 70

\$ AMOUNT

22500

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

2-2-94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

NB

020184

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

NB

020184

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

3194

DATE

JAN 31 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01622

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

THEO. G. H. H.

THEO. G. H. H.

4.5.4  
50.00=  
225.00.4

PRI 01623

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8593

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01624**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
12/21/74	8603	MIKES-SRVC 8603	1,100.00	.00	1,100.00
12/21/74	8606	MIKES SVC 8606	150.00	.00	150.00
TOTALS			1,250.00	.00	1,250.00



NON-NEGOTIABLE

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

031470

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS		031470
DATE 03/25/94			AMOUNT *****1,250.00	
ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DLRS & 00 CENTS *****				
TO THE ORDER OF 012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040			Printing Research, Inc. BY:  BY: _____	

⑈031470⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01611



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8603

Mikes Srvc 8603

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

022194

30

1100.00

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

1100.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

3-2-94

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

NB 022394

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

NB 022394

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

3-2-94

ENTERED DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01612

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



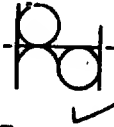
1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8603

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01614**





Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O. #

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8606

Mikes Svc 8606

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

022194

30

15000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

15000

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

3/2/94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

AB

022394

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

AB

022394

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved

ENTERED  
FEB 28 1994  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01615

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

3.2  
50.00=  
100.000

0.2

100.000  
50.000  
25.000  
12.500  
6.250  
3.125  
1.562  
0.781  
0.391  
0.195  
0.098  
0.049  
0.024  
0.012  
0.006  
0.003  
0.001  
0.000

PRI 01616

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8606 :

[illegible]

**PRI 01617**

DATE	INVOICE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
3/02/94	8613	MIKES SRVC 8613	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00
3/02/94	8614	MIKES SRVC 8614	1,575.00	.00	1,575.00
TOTALS			4,075.00	.00	4,075.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

031559



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

031559

DATE 04/01/94

AMOUNT  
 \*\*\*\*\*4,075.00

VOID AFTER 60 DAYS

PAY FOUR THOUSAND SEVENTY FIVE DLRB & 00 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

TO THE ORDER OF  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

NON-NEGOTIABLE

⑈031559⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8613

INVOICE #

mikes Srvc. 8613

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

030284

INVOICE DATE

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

250000

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 877080

01 794080 B

\$ AMOUNT

250000

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

3/7/94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

WB 030784

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
MAR 8 1994

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01606

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8613

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01607**

# Printing Research, Inc. A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8614

INVOICE #

Mikes Sinc 8614

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

03 02 94

INVOICE DATE

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

1575.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70

\$ AMOUNT

1575.00

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

3/7/94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MS 030784  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MS 030784  
DATE

P Voucher Approved by:

MS 3/7/94  
DATE

MAR - 8 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01608

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

THESE ARE THE

THESE ARE THE

7.00+

5.00+

7.00+

6.50+

6.00+

005

51.50\*

51.50\*

50.00=

1.50/5.00\*



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8614 :

**PRI 01610**



# **Printing Research, Inc.** A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8619

Mikes Sive 8619

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

032294

30

150000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

1500.00

the P.O. attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL \_\_\_\_\_

DATE

3 29 94

P.O. verified to Invoice \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL \_\_\_\_\_

DATE

Receiving Report attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

18

032294

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

18

032294

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

3 30 94

DATE

MAR 30 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01599

ENTERED STAMP

ENTERED BY

THESE ARE THE

RECORDS OF THE

100

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

100

100-1000

100-1000

100-1000

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8619

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01601**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3


8626

Mikes Suc 8626

INVOICE #

032494

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

30

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

DUE DATE

GROSS

700.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 877070

\$ AMOUNT

700.00

The P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

3 2 94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB

032894

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB

032894

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

MB

032894

DATE

MAR 30 1994

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

PRI 01602



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8626 ,

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01604**



INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
7/28/94	8646	MIKES SRVC 8646	1,298.82	.00	1,298.82
			TOTALS	1,298.82	.00
					1,298.82

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

032279



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

032279

DATE 05/27/94

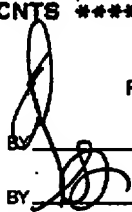
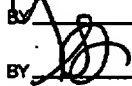
AMOUNT
*****1,298.82

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED NINETY EIGHT DOLLARS & 82 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

TO THE ORDER OF  
 #12710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75042

Printing Research, Inc.

BY   
 BY 

⑈032279⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01584



TOP SECRET

SECRET

003  
0.05+  
0.09+  
0.08+  
0.22\*

22.x  
50.00=  
1,100.00\*  
1,100.00+  
33.00+  
165.82+  
003  
1,298.82\*

**MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY**  
 1509 Lynn Drive  
 Garland, Texas 75040  
 Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
 "Since 1983"

INV. DATE **4-28-94**

INV. NO. **8646**


Customer: <b>Printing Research</b>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Address: <b>10954 Shady Trail</b>		Phone: <b>353-9000</b>					
<b>Dallas Texas 75220</b>		Contact: <b>Dave Douglas</b>					
DESCRIPTION OF WORK							
<p align="center"><i>Labor to check out PBC controls with screens at Printers Service, Dayton, Ohio.</i></p>							
OFF	MATERIAL		PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES		
					DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
					<i>Cab fare</i>	<i>33.00</i>	
					<i>Hotel</i>	<i>165.82</i>	
					<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>198.82</b>	
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME		TOTAL MATERIAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL LABOR
<i>4-18</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>				<i>1100.00</i>
<i>4-19</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>450.00</i>				<i>198.82</i>
<i>4-20</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>400.00</i>				
							MISC. EXPENSES
							TRAVEL TIME
							SUB TOTAL
							SALES TAX
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>1298.82</b>

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

PRI 01587

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
6/1/94	PICNIC BONUS	PICNIC BONUS M.OCKER	1000.00		1000.00
DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED ABOVE			TOTALS	1000.00	1000.00
007953					

printing research, inc. • 10954 shady trail dallas, texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

 <p>printing research, inc. 10954 shady trail dallas, texas 75220 (214) 353-9000</p>	DATE 6/4/94	<p>FIRST TEXAS BANK DALLAS, TEXAS 75229</p> <p>007953</p>
	<p>AMOUNT</p> <p>\$1,000.00</p> <p>VOID AFTER 90 DAYS</p>	<p>012710 MIKE OCKER</p>
<p>PAID INVOICE FILE COPY</p> <p>NON NEGOTIABLE</p>	<p>printing research, inc.</p>	

007953 1110068411 10 4270 41

PRI 01519

printing research

## CHECK REQUEST

**Date of Request:** \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ **Date Check Required By:** \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**DRAWN ON COMPANY:** ✓ #01 Printing Research, Inc.  
       #03 Printing Research & Marketing, Inc.

0127110  
VENDOR #

9 9 9 9 9 9  
CIRCLE if is

1000.00  
AMOUNT OF CHECK

**VENDOR NAME**

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

M I K E O C K E R

**IN PAYMENT OF:**

## PICNIC BONUS

**REQUESTED BY:**

**APPROVED BY:**

**SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:**

**ACCOUNTING USE ONLY****INVOICE#**

## GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

ATTACH CALCULATOR TAPE

## GALACTINOS

**\$ AMOUNT**

**PRI 01520**

**A/P Voucher Approved by**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTERED STAMP**

**ENTERED BY**



Printing Research, Inc.  
"Mark-less" Super Blue®

PAGE 1

DATE 09/16/94 P.O. No. 007253

1954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone 214-353-8000 Telex 794028 Superblue Fax 214 357-5347

SHOP ORDER NO.

PURCH. BYR.	EXT.	CODE
VENDOR NO. 012710	COMM. CODE -	
MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		

SHIP VIA	F.O.B. POINT	TERMS
VENDOR	CUSTOMER	.00/30

CHARGE TX. SALES TAX	
YES	NO
REG. ACCOUNT NO.	

SHIP TO	FREIGHT TO BE PREPAID, CHARGE ON FACE OF INVOICE. FREIGHT DUTY MUST BE INCLUDED
	PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.
	10954 SHADY TRAIL DALLAS, TEXAS 75220

CONFIRMING	IN-HOUSE ROUTING
DATE	
NAME	
DO NOT DUPLICATE	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY.	U/M	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION	DELIVERY REQUIRED	ACCOUNT NO.
1	NON STOCK	25 H.P. MOTOR USED	1	EA	500.00	500.00		
		R & D TESTING						
		ATTN: HOWARD BECOR						
		CONFIRMING						
		TAXABLE						
						500.00		
							09/16/94	

PRINTING RESEARCH PART NUMBERS, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBERS AND ITEM NUMBERS MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES, INVOICES AND CORRESPONDENCE

TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE AS TO DELIVERY REQUIRED

1. Offer and Acceptance. This Purchase Order, which includes the Terms and Conditions on the reverse side hereof, constitutes Buyer's offer to purchase the items, materials, goods and services described above (collectively, the "goods"). Acceptance of this offer is expressly limited to the provisions of this Purchase Order, and shall occur when Seller signs and returns the attached Acknowledgment, commences performance, or makes delivery of any of the goods. Any provision, term or condition in Acknowledgment or other response hereto by Seller which is additional to or different from the provisions of this Purchase Order shall be deemed objected to by Buyer and shall be of no effect.

2. Invoice and Shipping Instructions to Seller.

(a) For each shipment, mail to Buyer separate dated invoice showing this Purchase Order No. and the Part No., Item Description, Quantity, U/M Unit Price and Extension. All invoices shall be

in triplicate addressed to Buyer at his masthead address. Each case or parcel and accompanying packing list of contents must show Purchase Order No. If no packing list accompanies a shipment, Buyer's count will be conclusive on Seller.

(b) When invoice covers prepaid transportation charges, attach original receipted transportation bill and separately state those charges.

(c) For an invoice to be valid, it must bear the following: We hereby certify that these goods were produced in compliance with all applicable requirements of Sections 9, 7, and 13 of the Fair Labor Standards of 1938, as amended, and of regulations and orders of the United States Department of Labor issued under Section 14 thereof.

All cash discount calculations shall be made from the date goods are received at shipment destination or the date an acceptable invoice is received, whichever is later.

(e) Separately describe chargeable taxes, if any, on each invoice.

PRINTING RESEARCH INC.

BY

*Wendy Plann*

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE THIS ORDER AND PROMPTLY RETURN TO BUYER.

ACCOUNTING

PRI 01516







Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8678

Mikes Sroc 8678

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

071094

30

132500

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

132500

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

7-20-94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB 071994

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 071994

DATE

APRIL ANNUAL ACCRUAL

FOR MONTH OF

June

VP Voucher Approved by:

MB 7-20-94

DATE

JUL 20 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01571

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

7-10-94

**INV. NO. 8678**

Customer:	PRINTING RESEARCH INC.	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address	10754 SANDY TRAIL	Phone	553-9000
	DALLAS TX 75220	Contact	DAVE DOUGLAS

LABOR TO DESIGN AND BUILD  
CONTROL FOR 3 ROLL PBC COATER  
IN SHOP

**JUL 13 1994**

**KEY.**

[illegible]**TOTAL**

				TRAVEL TIME			MATERIAL		
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL LABOR		
6-8	7	50.00	350.00					1325.00	
6-14	7.5	50.00	375.00				MISC. EXPENSES		
6-15	6	50.00	300.00				TRAVEL TIME		
6-17	6	50.00	300.00				SUB TOTAL		
TOTAL			1325.00	TOTAL				TOTAL	1325.00

**PRI 01573**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #: \_\_\_\_\_

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8679

mikes Sruc 8679

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

07/10/94

% 30

85000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70

\$ AMOUNT

85000

Is P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

7-20-94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

16 07/19/94  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

16 07/19/94  
DATE

AT ACCRUAL  
FOR MONTH OF June

P Voucher Approved by:

16 7-20-94  
JUL 20 1994  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01574

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

7-10-94

INV. NO. 8679.

[illegible]

**PRI 01576**



Printing Research, Inc.

"Mark-less" Super Blue

RECEIVING REPORT

27126

RECEIVED FROM

MIKE'S SERVICE @  
GARLAND, TX

PACKING LIST NUMBER

# OF CARTONS

FREIGHT CHARGES

QUALITY CONTROL  
STATUS

C.O.D. FREIGHT

C.O.D. FREIGHT  
& MATERIAL

INVENTORY

NON-INVENTOR

VENDOR NUMBER

RECEIVING CLERK

CARRIER

RETURN AUTHORIZATION #

TRANS. DATE

BILL OF LADING NO.

012710

*Garland Hooper*

VENDOR

9/20/94

ITEM	PART # OR DRAWING #	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	U/M	PURCHASE ORDER	DEL. CODE
------	------------------------	-------------	------	-----	-------------------	--------------

25HP USED MOTOR

1 EA 007253 F

R & D SECOR

DELIVERED SEP 21 1994

REMARKS:

ACCOUNTING

PRI 01514



Printing Research, Inc.  
"Mark-less" Super Blue®

Andy Trol Dallas Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone 214-353-9000 Telex 794028 Superblue del Fax 214-357-5847

DATE 9-16-94 P.O. No. 00725

SHOP ORDER NO.

PURCH. BYR.	EXT.	CODE
VENDOR NO. 012710	COMM. CODE	
MIKE OCKER		

SHIP VIA.	F.O.B. POINT	TERMS
VENDOR CONSIGNEE		

CHARGE TX. SALES TAX		REG. ACCOUNT NO.
YES	NO	

SHIP TO	FRIGHT TO BE PAID, CHARGE ON FACE OF INVOICE FREIGHT BILL MUST BE INCLUDED
	WHAT AS BUYER HAS COMPLETED

CONFIRMING	IN HOUSE ROUTING
DATE	
NAME	
DO NOT DUPLICATE	

PART NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION	DELIVERY REQUIRED	ACCOUNT NO.
N-5	25 H.P.-MOTOR USED	1	\$500.00		9-16-94	
RD-TESTING						
Gard Hooper						
ATTN: HOWARD SECOR						

PRINTING RESEARCH PART NUMBERS, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBERS AND ITEM NUMBERS MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES, INVOICES AND CORRESPONDENCE

IT IS OF THE ESSENCE AS TO DELIVERY REQUIRED

**Offer and Acceptance.** This Purchase Order, which includes Terms and Conditions on the reverse side hereto, constitutes an offer to purchase the items, materials, goods and services herein above (collectively, the "goods"). Acceptance of this offer is hereby deemed to be the provisions of this Purchase Order, and the Seller shall be deemed to have accepted the delivery of the goods when Seller signs and returns the attached Acknowledgment of performance or makes delivery of any of the goods herein by Seller which is additional to or different from the terms of this Purchase Order shall be deemed objected to by the Buyer and shall be of no effect.

**Invoice and Shipping Instructions to Seller.**

For each shipment, mail to Buyer separate dated invoice with this Purchase Order No. and the Part No., Item Description, U.M. Unit Price and Extension. All invoices shall be

in triplicate addressed to Buyer at his masted address. Each case or parcel and accompanying packing list of contents must show Purchase Order No. If no packing list accompanies a shipment, Buyer's count will be conclusive on Seller.

(b) When invoice covers prepaid transportation charges, attach original receipted transportation bill and separately state those charges.

(c) For an invoice to be valid, it must bear the following: We hereby certify that these goods were produced in accordance with all applicable requirements of Sections 6, 7, and 12 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 as amended, and of regulations and orders of the United States Department of Labor issued under Section 14 thereof.

All cash discount calculations shall be made from the date goods are received at shipment destination or the date an acceptable invoice is received, whichever is later.

(e) Separately describe chargeable taxes, if any, on each invoice.

PRINTING RESEARCH INC.

BY *Andy Blum*  
PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE THIS ORDER AND PROMPTLY RETURN TO BUYER.

VENDOR

PRI 01515





INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
08/24/94	8690	MIKES SRVC 8690	600.00	.00	600.00
08/24/94	8691	MIKES SRVC 8691	700.00	.00	700.00
8/24/94	8695	MIKES SRVC 8695	600.00	.00	600.00
TOTALS			1,900.00	.00	1,900.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

033680

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	<b>033680</b>		
DATE 09/22/94		<table border="1"> <tr> <th>AMOUNT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>*****1,900.00</td> </tr> </table>		AMOUNT	*****1,900.00
AMOUNT					
*****1,900.00					
ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED DLRS & 00 CENTS *****		VOID AFTER 90 DAYS			
TO THE ORDER OF 012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		BY  Printing Research, Inc.			

\*033680\* 1110009281 059222 1527\*

PRI 01560



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8690

Mikes Sive 8690

INVOICE #

082494

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

30

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

60000

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 877070

\$ AMOUNT

60000

DISCOUNT

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

9/1/94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☐ N ☒

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N ☒

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

WB 083194

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

WB 083194

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

WB 083194  
AUG 31 1994

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

PRI 01561



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8690

[illegible]

**PRI 01563**



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8691

INVOICE #

082484

INVOICE DATE

Mikes Sruc 8691

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

700.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

700.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

9/1/94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

NB 083184

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

NB 083184

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

NB 083184

DATE

AUG 31 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01564

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

TOP SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

004

0.04+  
0.02+  
0.02+  
0.03+

0.14+

14.0+  
50.00=  
700.00+

0.0+

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8691

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01566**





003

0-04+

0-02+

0-03+

0-12+

12-\*

50-00+

600-00+

0-\*

THREE SEVEN

PRI 01568

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8695 :**

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**



**PRI 01569**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
09/09/94	8703	MIKE'S SRVC 8703	650.00	.00	650.00
			TOTALS	650.00	650.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

033868

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6847	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	033868
	DATE 10/06/94	AMOUNT *****650.00
SIX HUNDRED FIFTY DLRS & 00 CNTS *****		
TO THE ORDER OF 912710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040	VOID AFTER 90 DAYS BY:  Printing Research, Inc.	

⑈033868⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01556

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8705

INVOICE #

09 09 94

INVOICE DATE

Mikes Srvc 8705

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

65000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70

\$ AMOUNT

65000

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

9-14-94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB 091494

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 091494

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved

SEP 15 1994

AP FOR MONTH OF

August

TOTALS

PRI 01557

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

9-9-94

INV. NO. 8705.

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01559**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
09/20/94	8709	MIKES SRVC 8709	500.00	.00	500.00
09/20/94	8710	MIKES SRVC 8710	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
09/20/94	8711	MIKES SRVC 8711	500.00	.00	500.00
TOTALS			2,850.00	.00	2,850.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

034050



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-8947

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

034050

DATE 10/21/94

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*2,850.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY TO THE ORDER OF TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & 00 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

TO THE ORDER OF  
012710  
MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
1309 LYNN DRIVE  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑆034050⑆ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222⑆ 1527⑆

PRI 01524

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
**A/P VOUCHER**

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME  
REMIT TO ADDRESS 1  
REMIT TO ADDRESS 2  
REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8708

mikes Sruc 8708

INVOICE #

012084

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS % 30

DUE DATE

GROSS 50000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01870170

\$ AMOUNT

50000

Is the P.O. attached?  
APPROVAL

Y ☒ N  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB 092084  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 092084  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

92494  
ENTERED DATE  
SEP 21 1984

TOTALS

PRI 01525

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



TOP SECRET

SECRET

003

0-04+

0-04+

0-02+

0-10+

10+

50-00=

500-000+

0-+

PRI 01526

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8709.

[illegible]

**PRI 01527**

# Printing Research, Inc. A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8710

Mikes Svc 8710

INVOICE #

092084

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

185000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01871070

\$ AMOUNT

185000

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

9 20 94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 092084  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED 9 21 94  
SEP 21 1994  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01528

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8710

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01529**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8711

Mikes Sruc 8711

INVOICE #

082084

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

50000

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5115 80

\$ AMOUNT

500.00

DISCOUNT

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

9 20 94

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

IB 082084

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

SEP 21 1994

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01530

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

Geo. F. F.

INV. NO. 8711

[illegible]

**PRI 01531**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
10/03/94	8723	MIKES SRVC 8723	350.00	.00	350.00
10/03/94	8724	MIKES SRVC 8724	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
TOTALS			2,200.00	.00	2,200.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

034234



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

034234

DATE 11/04/94

AMOUNT  
 \*\*\*\*\*2,200.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DLRS & 00 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

PAY TO THE ORDER OF  
 012710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 BY \_\_\_\_\_

⑈034234⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01532



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8723

Mikes Sinc 8723

INVOICE #

10,05,84

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

30

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

35000

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

35000

DISCOUNT

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

10 7 94  
DATE

APPROVAL

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

13 100784  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

13 100784  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

13 102794  
DATE

OCT 10 1994

AP PROVED ACCRUAL  
FOR MONTH OF September

TOTALS

PRI 01533

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY





1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8723

<b>Customer:</b> <i>Printing Research</i>						<b>P.O.#</b>		<b>Tax Exempt</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
<b>Address</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220									<b>Phone</b> 353-9000						
									<b>Contact</b> Dave Douglas						
DESCRIPTION OF WORK															
Labor to check out HV controls, test and deliver for Williamson Printing, Dallas, Texas.															
PRINTING RESEARCH, INC. DALLAS, TEXAS															
OCT 07 1994															
RECEIVED															
QTY.		MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES										
					DESCRIPTION					AMOUNT					
									<b>TOTAL</b>						
TIME AND LABOR RECORD					TRAVEL TIME					TOTAL MATERIAL					
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT		DATE	RATE	AMOUNT		TOTAL LABOR						
10/29	7	\$50.00	\$350.00								350.00				
											MISC EXPENSES				
											TRAVEL TIME				
											SUB TOTAL				
											SALES TAX				
			<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>TOTAL</b>		
			350.00										350.00		

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01535**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
**A/P VOUCHER**

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8724

mikes Sruc 8724

INVOICE #

10,05,94

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

185000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

0187010

\$ AMOUNT

185000

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

10 7 94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

100784

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

10 7 94  
ENTERED DATE

OCT 10 1994

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

**AP MONTHLY ACCRUAL**  
FOR MONTH September

TOTALS

PRI 01536

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8724 :

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01537**


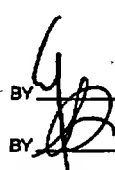
INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
10/16/94	8732	MIKES SRVC 8732	1,875.00	.00	1,875.00
TOTALS			1,875.00	.00	1,875.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

034329

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone (214) 353-9000 Fax (214) 357-6847	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	034329	
	DATE 11/11/94	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>AMOUNT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>*****1,875.00</td> </tr> </table>	AMOUNT
AMOUNT			
*****1,875.00			
VOID AFTER 90 DAYS			
PAID ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS & 00 CENTS *****			
012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040			
TO THE ORDER OF		BY  BY	
Printing Research, Inc.			

⑈034329⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈ 1527⑈

PRI 01552

**A/P VOUCHER**

**Carriage Return for Vendor #:**

**VENDOR #**

9 9 9 9 9 9

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

Mikes Srvc 8732

**INVOICE #**

### GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

10, 16, 84

%

## TĒRMS

**DUE DATE**

**GROSS**

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

**DISCOUNT**

01, 870, 70

187500

Is the P.O. attached

Y ✓ N

10.19.24  
DATE

**P.O. verified to Invoice**

Y                      Z

**APPROVAL**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Receiving Report attached?**

Y ✓ N

— — —

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y N

\_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Invoice Extensions Verified by:**  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

11/11/11

101894

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**A/P Voucher Prepared by:**

ed B  
HR

101894

DATE:

**A/P Voucher Approved by:**

ENTERED 98

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

OCT 20 1994

**TOTALS**

**PRI 01553**

ENTERED STAMP      ENTERED BY

7.00+

5.50+

5.00+

7.00+

7.00+

6.00+

005

37.50\*

37.50\*

50.00=

1.375.00\*

0.\*

THESE ARE THE

RECORDS OF THE

PRI 01554

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8732

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01555**


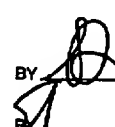


INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
10/20/94	8735	MIKES SRVC 8735	700.00	.00	700.00
10/25/94	8736	MIKES SRVC 8736	650.00	.00	650.00
10/30/94	8742	MIKES SRVC 8742	1,050.00	.00	1,050.00
TOTALS			2,400.00	.00	2,400.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
(214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

034488

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS		<b>034488</b>
		DATE 11/23/94		AMOUNT <b>*****2,400.00</b>
				VOID AFTER 90 DAYS
PAY TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED DLRS & 00 CENTS *****				
012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040				
TO THE ORDER OF		BY  Printing Research, Inc.		

⑈034488⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈ 152⑈

PRI 01542

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
**A/P VOUCHER**

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8735

Mikes Sive 8735

INVOICE #

102084

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

% 30

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

700.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 877070

\$ AMOUNT

700.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

10 25 94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

18 10 25 94  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

18 10 25 94  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

18 10 25 94  
DATE

OCT 26 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01543

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

003

0-06+

0-02+

0-06+

0-14\*

14-x

50-00=

700-00\*

0-\*

TOP SECRET  
[REDACTED]

PRI 01544

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8735

[illegible]

**PRI 01545**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8736

mikes Sruc 8736

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

10 25 94

% 30

650.00

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

650.00

Is the P.O. attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

11 1 94

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice ☐ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

11 103194

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

11 103194

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

11 103194

OCT 31 1994

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

PRI 01546



1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8736

Labor to correct drawing package and give electrical classes to service dept on PBC coater for North Wales.

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01548**

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8742

Mikes Srue 8742

INVOICE #

103084

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

105000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70

\$ AMOUNT

105000

Is the P.O. Attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB

103184

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB

103184

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

MB

103184

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01549

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



TOP SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

003

0.07+

0.06+

0.03+

0.21\*

21.x

50.00=

1,050.00\*

0.\*

PRI 01550

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2856.      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8742

[illegible]



**PRI 01551**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
11/03/94	8746	MIKES SRVC 8746	825.00	.00	825.00
			TOTALS	825.00	.00
					825.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

034574

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS		034574		
DATE 12/05/94		<table border="1"> <tr> <th>AMOUNT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>*****825.00</td> </tr> </table>			AMOUNT	*****825.00
AMOUNT						
*****825.00						
PAY TO THE ORDER OF EIGHT HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DLRs & 00 CENTS ***** 012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		VOID AFTER 90 DAYS BY  Printing Research, Inc.				

⑈034574⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222⑆1527⑈

PRI 01538

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8746

Mikes Sive 8746

INVOICE #

110394

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

82500

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8770 70

\$ AMOUNT

82500

DISCOUNT

Is the P.O. attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

11 10 94  
DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice ☐ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☐ Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

110394

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

110394

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

NOV 10 1994

NOV 10 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01539

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

0.\*

7.00+

5.00+

4.50+

003

16.50\*

16.50x

50.00=

825.00\*

0.\*

THE GAZETTE

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8746


**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01541**

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
12/8/94	XMAS MO	XMAS BONUS M.OCKER	1000.00		1000.00
DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT THE ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED ABOVE			TOTALS	1000.00	1000.00

008054

printing research, inc. • 10954 shady trail dallas, texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

 <p>printing research, inc. 10954 shady trail dallas, texas 75220 (214) 353-9000</p>	DATE 12/10/94	<p>FIRST TEXAS BANK DALLAS, TEXAS 75229</p> <p>008054</p>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>AMOUNT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>\$1,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VOID AFTER 90 DAYS</td> </tr> </table>		AMOUNT	\$1,000.00
AMOUNT				
\$1,000.00				
VOID AFTER 90 DAYS				
<p>PAY TO THE ORDER OF</p> <p>012710 MIKE OCKER</p>	<p>printing research, inc.</p> <p>BY PAID INVOICE FILE COPY</p> <p>BY <i>[Signature]</i> NON-NEGOTIABLE</p>			

RESISTANCE 1000 0000 CTS

008054 1000000000 10 4270 4







INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
11/16/94	8751	MIKE'S SRVC 8751	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
			NON-NEGOTIABLE		
DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT IF ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED ABOVE			TOTALS	1,850.00	.00
					1,850.00

(214) 353-9000

034769

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6847	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	034769
	DATE 12/16/94	AMOUNT *****1,850.00
VOID AFTER 90 DAYS		
PAY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS *****		
TO THE ORDER OF 012710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		
NON-NEGOTIABLE		Printing Research, Inc. BY 

⑈034769⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222-1527⑈

PRI 01521

PR

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8751

Mikes Sive 8751

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

11/16/94

30

185000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 8710

50

per RS

\$ AMOUNT

1850.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

11/22/94

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

11/21/94

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

11/29/94

DATE

NOV 29 1994

TOTALS

PRI 01522

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8751

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR & MATERIAL TO  
CONNECT IR DRYER  
ON 6/C HEIDELBERG  
AT WILLIAMSON PG.

NOV 18 1994

**RECEIVED**

### TIME AND LABOR RECORD

TIME AND LABOR RECORD					TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT		DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL MATERIAL	
								TOTAL LABOR	
								MISC. EXPENSES	1850 00
								TRAVEL TIME	
								SUB TOTAL	
								SALES TAX	
TOTAL					TOTAL			TOTAL	1850 00

**PRI 01523**

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
12/16/94	8773	MIKES SRVC 8773	150.00	.00	150.00
TOTALS			150.00	.00	150.00

NON-NEGOTIABLE

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

035147



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

035147

DATE 01/13/95

AMOUNT  
 \*\*\*\*\*150.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DLRB & 00 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

NON-NEGOTIABLE

⑈035147⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈152⑈

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01219



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8773

Mikes Srvc 8773

INVOICE #

12,16,94

INVOICE DATE

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

TERMS % 30

DUE DATE

GROSS 15000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 877070

\$ AMOUNT

150.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N  
DATE 1 6 95

APPROVAL

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N  
APP DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N  
APP DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

NB 122094  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

NB 122094  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
DEC 22 1994  
DATE

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

TOTALS

PRI 01220

3. x  
55.00 =  
155.00 \*

0. \*

103500 000000

000000 000000

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. DATE 12/16/94

INV. NO. 8773,

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01222**

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTALS
01/22/95	8785	MIKES SRVC 8785	5,014.85	5,014.85
			.00	.00
			5,014.85	5,014.85

NON-NEGOTIABLE

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
E ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

TOTALS

5,014.85

.00

5,014.85

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

035639



Printing Research, Inc.

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 USA  
Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

035639

DATE 02/16/95

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*5,014.85

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY FIVE THOUSAND FOURTEEN DLRS & 85 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710

MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
1509 LYNN DRIVE  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

NON-NEGOTIABLE

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈035639⑈ ⑆111000428⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01223



# **Printing Research, Inc.** A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR I

#03 PR & M.I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8785

Mikes Srue 8785

INVOICE #

01,22,95

INVOICE DATE

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

5014.85

DISCOUNT

Is the P.O. attached?

APPROVAL

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

1B 012595  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

1B 012595  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved

JAN 26 1995 DATE

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 70  
01 5110 90  
01 9213 70  
01 9214 70

\$ AMOUNT

4425 00  
64 47  
8 58  
16 80

5220-90

or

870-70

TOTALS

PRI 01224

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

70000 06 0000

0000 06 0000

10.50+  
10.00+  
9.00+  
9.00+  
8.00+  
10.00+  
10.00+  
12.00+  
12.00+  
8.00+

010

98.50\*

98.50x  
50.00=  
4.925.00\*

4.925.00+  
61.66+  
2.81+  
8.58+  
16.80+

005

5.014.85\*

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01225

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8785**

<b>Customer:</b>		<b>INV. NO.</b> 8785		
Printing Research		<b>P.O. #</b>	<b>Tax Exempt</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>Address</b>		<b>Phone</b>		
10954 Shady Trail		353-9000		
Dallas, Texas 75220		<b>Contact</b> Dave Douglas		
DESCRIPTION OF WORK				
(North Wales)				
PRINTING RESEARCH INC. DALLAS, TEXAS				
JAN 24 1995 <b>RECEIVED</b>				
QTY.	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES
	Assorted Hydraulic Fittings		61.66	DESCRIPTION AMOUNT
	Transistors & Resistors		2.81	1 meal 8.58
				Laundry 16.80
			Total 64.47	TOTAL 25.38
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL MATERIAL
Jan 2 - 985	50.00		4925.00	64.47
See Attached Time Sheet				TOTAL LABOR 4925.00
				MISC. EXPENSES 25.38
				TRAVEL TIME
				SUB TOTAL 5014.85
				SALES TAX
<b>TOTAL 4925.00</b>				<b>TOTAL 5014.85</b>

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01226**

THE OFFICE

318 E. WALNUT STREET

*NP* CUSTOMER'S RECEIPT  
**North Wales Laundromat**  
318 E. Walnut Street  
North Wales, PA  
699-0767  
**2915** — 7.00 *pd*

*NP* CUSTOMER'S RECEIPT  
**North Wales Laundromat**  
318 E. Walnut Street  
North Wales, PA  
699-0767  
**2934** — 9.80 *pd*

PRI 01227

**PRI 01228**

# Radio Shack

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

ACH

287637

133 MONTGOMERY HALL

WORTH MALES

PA 19454

01-2041

(215) 368-1440

01/17/95 10:12A

ACTIVE MEMBER

LONGO, J

4 TERMINAL AVE

ERDENHEIM

PA

19038

The above listed items represent the total amount on this slip to the recipient account to be paid according to the credit terms. The merchandise returned for refund or exchange must be in new and unaltered condition, in original container with original packing, accessories and instructions, and must be accompanied by this sales slip. IN ADDITION, SALES AND RETURN OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE LICENSES ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IDENTIFIED ON EACH.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE X

STOCK NO. 1 DESCRIPTION QUANTITY PRICE TOTAL

272-1122	PES 4.7K 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
272-1122	PES 2.2K 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
272-1118	PES 1K 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
272-2023	NPS2907 TRANSISTOR	2	.50	1.00

SUBTOTAL 2.65

TAX 6.00% .16

TOTAL 2.81

CASH TENDERED 5.00

CHANGE DUE 2.19

CUSTOMER COPY

338668

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01230

**PRI 01231**

Date	Rate	Hours	Total
1-11-95	50.00	10.5	525.00
1-12-95	"	10	500.00
1-13-95	"	9	450.00
1-14-95	"	9	450.00
1-15-95	"	8	400.00
1-16-95	"	10	500.00
1-17-95	"	10	500.00
1-18-95	"	12	600.00
1-19-95	"	12	600.00
1-20-95	"	8	400.00
		98.5 99.5	4925.00
		Total	

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01232



12/02/73	8793	MIKE BRVC 8793	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
			1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
TOTALS			1,850.00	.00	1,850.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 (214) 353-9000

ing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

035823

ing Research, Inc.

AMOUNT

ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS

MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 607 ANN DRIVE  
 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

NON-NEGOTIABLE

035823 111000928 059222-1527

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01233

# **Printing Research, Inc.** A/P VOUCHER

**CONFIDENTIAL**

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8793

INVOICE #

020285

INVOICE DATE

Mikes Srvc 8793

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

1850.00

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 87070

\$ AMOUNT

1,850.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

MS

020285

DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

**ENTERED**  
FEB 20 1995

TOTALS

PRI 01234

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**Customer:**

Tax Exempt ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Address**

# Printing Research

10954 Shady Trail  
Dallas Tx 1520

P.O. #

Phone 353-9000

### Contact

Contact Dave Douglas

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor to connect drops on Heidelberg  
CD Press at Typografisch-Houston  
(Material included)

**PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.**  
DALLAS, TEXAS

~~FEB 07 1995~~

**RECEIVED**

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01235**

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8804 ,**

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

**PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.**  
**DALLAS, TEXAS**

**MAR 07 1995**

**RECEIVED**

[illegible]

**PRI 01295**

*PR*

Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

I.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8805

Mikes Svc 8805

INVOICE #

0305195

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

% 30

DUE DATE

GROSS

147804

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

DISCOUNT

01 5220 90  
01 5110 90

12 00.00  
278 PY

P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

3 22 95

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

10 032195  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

10 032195  
DATE

A/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
MAR 23 1995  
DATE

PRI 01296

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

**PRI 01297**

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8805.**

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>	P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address: <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>	Phone: <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas TX 75220</i>	Contact: <i>Steve Vander</i>	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK		

Labor and material to connect UV  
dye at Williamson Printing.  
Also connect vent-hood controls

MATERIAL				PRICE	AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES			
							DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		
see attached list							PRINTING RESEARCH, INC. MAR 21 1995 RECEIVED			
				TOTAL	278	04		TOTAL		

TIME AND LABOR RECORD					TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL MATERIAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT		DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL LABOR	
123	6	50.00	300	00				1200	00
127	4		200	00					
128	6		300	00					
129	8		400	00					
-1-									
TOTAL			1200	00	TOTAL			TOTAL	1478 04

**PRI 01298**

quantity	Description	Price
1	4" Chase nipple	14.96
1	4" lock nut	6.57
1	4" plastic bushing	3.60
1	4x4x36 wireway	11.38
9	S.O. Cord strain Relief	27.81
70'	1/2" seal-tite	70.00
70'	3/8" seal-tite	63.00
3	1/2" 90° seal-tite Connectors	10.59
3	1/2" seal-tite connectors	6.84
4	3/8" seal tite Connectors	9.12
1	GR Coupling 1/2"	.73
1	1x2 GR nipple	3.68
1	2" plastic bushing	1.06
2	2" lock nuts	1.60
1	3/4" LB with cover	8.90
1	3/4" Chase nipple	.50
4	1/2" HW straps	.68
650'	#16 wire	19.00
300'	#14 wire	15.00
2	3/4" lock nuts	.34
2	1/2 x 3/4 Reducing bushings	2.68
TOTAL		278.04



DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
2/15/95	8799	MIKES SRVC 8799	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
TOTALS			1,850.00	.00	1,850.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

036027



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

036027

DATE 03/16/95

AMOUNT
*****1,850.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & 00/100 \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈036027⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈ 1527⑈

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01210

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ #01 PR, I \_\_\_\_\_ #03 PR & M, I \_\_\_\_\_  
P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_ VENDOR # 012710 Carriage Return for Vendor #: 9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8788  
INVOICE #  
021585  
INVOICE DATE

Mikes Svc 8788  
GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION  
TERMS % 30 DUE DATE 185000  
GROSS

DISCOUNT		G. L. ACCT. NOS.		\$ AMOUNT	
Is the P.O. attached?	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0187070</u>		<u>185000</u>	
APPROVAL	DATE <u>2 2 85</u>				
verified to Invoice	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>				
APPROVAL	DATE				
Receiving Report attached?	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>				
APP	DATE				
Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
APP	DATE				
Invoice Extensions Verified by:	DATE				
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)					
A/P Voucher Prepared by:	DATE <u>021785</u>				
A/P Voucher Approved by:	DATE				
TOTALS					

PRI 01211

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

INV. NO. 8799.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The data are the mean values of three independent experiments. Error bars represent standard deviation.

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01212**


05/95	8804	MIKES SRVC 8804	600.00	.00	600.00
05/95	8805	MIKES SRVC 8805	1,478.04	.00	1,478.04
			TOTALS	2,078.04	.00
					2,078.04

NON-NEGOTIABLE

ATTACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 :2147 353-9000

036236

Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

<b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6047		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	<b>036236</b>
DATE <b>03/31/95</b>		AMOUNT <b>*****2,078.04</b>	
TWO THOUSAND SEVENTY EIGHT DLRS & 04 CENTS *****		VOID AFTER 90 DAYS	
PAY TO THE ORDER OF <b>1012710</b> <b>MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY</b> <b>1309 LYNN DRIVE</b> <b>GARLAND, TEXAS 75040</b>	Printing Research, Inc. BY 		

NON-NEGOTIABLE

⑈036236⑈ ⑆⑆⑆⑆000928⑆ ⑆059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01292

# **Printing Research, Inc.** A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #: \_\_\_\_\_

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8804

Mikes Sive 8804

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

03/05/95

% 30

60000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT \_\_\_\_\_

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 870 70

600.00

P.O. attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL \_\_\_\_\_

3 8 95  
DATE

P.O. verified to invoice \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL \_\_\_\_\_

DATE

Receiving Report attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

MB 080795

DATE

Voucher Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTERED**  
MAR - 8 1995

TOTALS \_\_\_\_\_

PRI 01293

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY \_\_\_\_\_

Shirley  
I should have  
put this to 5220.90

Please re-class.

thanks

MB

002

0.06+

0.12\*

12: x

500.00\*

0. \*

[illegible]

*(Faint vertical text or bleed-through from the reverse side)*

**PRI 01294**

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
7/30/79	8824	MIKES BRVC 8824	200.00	.00	200.00
NON-NEGOTIABLE					
TOTALS			200.00	.00	200.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

ting Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

036628

Printing Research, Inc.

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

036628

AMOUNT

200.00

NON-NEGOTIABLE

⑈036628⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑆059222-1527⑆

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01236

PR

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

P.O.#

VENDOR #

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8824

Mikes Svc 8824

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

03/30/85

30

200.00

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

200.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☐ N ☒ APP ☐ DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☐ N ☒ APP ☐ DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

16 04/18/85  
DATE

A/P Voucher Prepared by:

16 04/18/85  
DATE

ENTERED

A/P Voucher Approved by:

16 04/18/85  
DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01237

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



50.00x  
4.=  
200.00\*

0.\*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01238

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8824**

[illegible]

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01239**

1/24/95	8823	MIKES SRVC 8823	300.00	.00	300.00
			NON-NEGOTIABLE		
DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED ABOVE (214) 353-9000			TOTALS	300.00	.00 300.00

g Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

036583

Printing Research, Inc.

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
DALLAS, TEXAS

036583

DATE 04/26/95

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*300.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY THREE HUNDRED DLRB & 00 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

TO THE ORDER OF  
MIKES SERVICE COMPANY  
1509 LYNN DRIVE  
GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈036583⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222-1527⑈

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01318



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

C.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

MIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

MIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

MIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

3823

Mikes Srue 8823

INVOICE #

13,24,85

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

%, 30

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

300.00

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 870 80

\$ AMOUNT

300.00

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE 3 29 95

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Receiving Report verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Voice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

15 032895

DATE

P Voucher Prepared by:

15 032895

DATE

P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
MAR 20 1995 3 29 95

DATE

TOTALS

PRI 01319

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

6\*x  
50.00=  
300.00\*

0.\*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01320

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8823**

customer <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, Tx 75220</i>		Contact <i>Dave Douglas</i>	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK			

Labors to prepare LM's and schematics for AC drive EZ control per Howard Secor.

**PRINTING RESEARCH**

~~MAR 27 1965~~

**RECEIVED**

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01321**

CE	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
2795	8855	MIKES BRVC 8855 ADJUSTMENT	1,200.00 -460.00	.00	1,200.00 -460.00
TOTALS			740.00	.00	740.00

H AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

47 353-7060

search, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9090

037560

**Printing Research, Inc.**  
 BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS  
 DATE 05/30/95  
 AMOUNT  
 \$740.00  
 VOID AFTER 60 DAYS  
 SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY DLRB 4.00 CTRB 4.00  
 PAY TO THE ORDER OF MIKE B SERVICE COMPANY  
 1009 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75042  
 BY [Signature]

#037560# 0111000928# #059222#1527#

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01198



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

PRI 01199

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8855

Mikes Srue 8855

INVOICE # \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

06/02/95

30

120000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 5220 90  
01 5220 90

1200.00  
460.00

Is the P.O. attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/6/95

P.O. verified to Invoice \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☐ N

APPROVAL \_\_\_\_\_

DATE

Receiving Report attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Recvg Rpt verified to Invoice? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to Invoice)

MB 060595

DATE

V/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 060595

DATE

AP ACCRUAL

MAY 31 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

ENTERED

JUN 14 1995

TOTALS

V/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
JUN - 7 1995

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

004 0.03+  
0.06+  
0.07+  
0.06+  
0.22\*

002 22.x  
50.00=  
1,100.00\*  
1,100.00+  
100.00+  
1,200.00\*

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01200

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1958" **PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.**  
DALLAS, TEXAS

Customer: Printing Research  
Address 10954 Shady Trail  
Dallas, TX 75220

~~JUN 05 1985~~

**INV. NO. 8855**

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

**RECEIVED**

Phone 353-9000

Contact: Dave Douglas

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor and material to change out controls and pump motor on PBC cooler for Ireland. Also trouble shoot control and computer programs and change wiring to make cooler operate. Also start building AC drive chiller control for Howard Secor.

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01201**



Printing Research, Inc.

"Mark-less" Super Blue®

June 13, 1995

Mikes Service Company  
1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040

Mike:

Please find enclosed our check #37142 in payment of your invoice #8841 on which you billed us at \$60.00 per hour. Per your discussion with Dave Douglas today, all future invoices will be billed at \$50.00 per hour except weekends, which will be billed at \$60.00 per hour. We are going to deduct \$460.00 from your invoice #8855 for the over-bill.

If you have any questions, please give me a call.

Sincerely,

*Rebecca Brokaw*  
Rebecca Brokaw  
Accounts Payable

cc: Dave Douglas

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01202

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
9 8867	MIKES SRVC 8867	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
		TOTALS	1,850.00	.00
				1,850.00

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
SCRIBED ABOVE  
353-9000

ch, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

037840

Printing Research, Inc. BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS TEXAS 037840

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
Telephone (214) 353-9000 Fax (214) 353-9007

DATE 07/19/98

AMOUNT

ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & 00/100

012710  
MINE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
1809 LYNN DRIVE  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75204

NON-NEGOTIABLE

037840 011000928 059222-1527

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01195

PR

Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

I.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

PRI 01196

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8867

Mikes Sinc 8867

INVOICE #

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

062495

30

185000

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 522090

\$ AMOUNT

1850 00

The P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

6/27/95

DATE

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

MS 062695

DATE

/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

JUN 27 1995

DATE

AP ACCRUAL

JUN 30 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

**RECEIVED**  
**INV. NO. 8867**

Customer:

**P.O. #**

Tax Exempt ☐ Yes ☐ No

Phone 353-9000

Contact Dave Douglas

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Labor and material to connect  
A.B. II dryer on 8/C Heidelberg  
press at Williamson Printing,  
Dallas, Tex

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**PRI 01197**



7/31/95	8890	MIKES SRVC 8890	150.00	.00	150.00
7/31/95	8891	MIKES SRVC 8891	450.00	.00	450.00
7/31/95	8892	MIKES SRVC 8892	200.00	.00	200.00
7/31/95	8893	MIKES SRVC 8893	400.00	.00	400.00
TOTALS			1,200.00	.00	1,200.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

DESCRIBED ABOVE  
(214) 353-9000

ing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

038413

 <b>Printing Research, Inc.</b> 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A. Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6647	BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	<b>038413</b>
	DATE <b>09/01/95</b>	AMOUNT <b>*****1,200.00</b> VOID AFTER 90 DAYS
ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DLSR & 00 CNTR *****		
D12710 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY 1509 LYNN DRIVE GARLAND, TEXAS 75040		
BY 		Printing Research, Inc.

#038413# 111000928# 059222# 152??

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01267



Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8890

mikes Svc 8890

INVOICE #

07/31/95

INVOICE DATE

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

%

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

GROSS

15000

DISCOUNT

The P.O. attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

O. verified to Invoice ☒ Y ☐ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice? ☒ Y ☐ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:

(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB 08/02/95

DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

MB 08/02/95

DATE

/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED

DATE

AUG - 9 1995

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5115 80  
01 5115 80  
01 2615 00

\$ AMOUNT

150.00

12.38

12.387

AP ACCRUAL

JUL 31 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

PRI 01268

TOTALS



3. x  
50.00=  
150.00\*

0. #

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01269

**PRI 01270**



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

O.# \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR # \_\_\_\_\_

012710

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1 \_\_\_\_\_

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2 \_\_\_\_\_

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3 \_\_\_\_\_

8891

INVOICE #

Mikes Srvc 8891

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/31/95

INVOICE DATE

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

45000

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

\$ AMOUNT

01 5115 80

01 5115 80

01 2615 00

45000

3713

37137

Is the P.O. attached? \_\_\_\_\_

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

P.O. verified to Invoice \_\_\_\_\_

Y \_\_\_\_\_ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ N

APP

DATE

Receiving Report verified to Invoice? \_\_\_\_\_

Y \_\_\_\_\_ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

MB

08/02/95

DATE

P/V Voucher Prepared by:

MB

08/02/95

DATE

AP ACCRUAL

JUL 31 1995

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

P/V Voucher Approved

ENTERED

AUG - 9 1995

TOTALS

PRI 01271

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

7. x  
50.00=  
350.00+

350.00+1  
2. x

50.00=  
100.00+

100.00+1

450.00-1

002

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01272

**PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.**  
**DALLAS, TEXAS**

**AUG 01 1995**

Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5708  
"Since 1983"

**RECEIVED**

INV. DATE 7-31-95

**INV. NO. 8891**

Customer: <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, Tex 75220</i>		Contact <i>Howard Secor</i>	

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Refer to connect test room for R&D building  
per Howard Secor.

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

CONFIDENTIAL

**PRI 01273**



Printing Research, Inc.  
A/P VOUCHER

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR. I

#03 PR & M. I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

O.O.#

VENDOR #

012710

9 9 9 9 9 9

VENDOR NAME

DEBIT TO ADDRESS 1

DEBIT TO ADDRESS 2

DEBIT TO ADDRESS 3

8892

INVOICE #

Mikes Sinc 8892

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

07/31/95

INVOICE DATE

30

TERMS

DUE DATE

20000

GROSS

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5210 90

\$ AMOUNT

200.00

Is the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8/4/95  
DATE

O.O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

LB 080295  
DATE

AP Voucher Prepared by:

LB 080295  
DATE

AP ACCRUAL

PRI 01274

JUL 31 1995

AP Voucher Approved by:

DATE

ENTERED

AUG - 8 1995

ENTERED

AUG - 9 1995

TOTALS

ENTERED

ENTERED STAMP AUG 8 1995 BY

4.x  
50.00=  
200.00\*  
0.\*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01275

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**INV. NO. 8892 ,**

customer: <i>Printing Research</i>		P.O. #	Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
address <i>10954 Shady Trail</i>		Phone <i>353-9000</i>	
<i>Dallas, TX 75220</i>		Contact <i>Steve Douglas</i>	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK			

Label to gather parts and disassemble for cleanup  
Used equipment to be used for HRC project  
at the Graphics Group.

**PRI 01276**



PR

Printing Research, Inc.

A/P VOUCHER

COMPANY CODE:

#01 PR, I

#03 PR & M, I

Carriage Return for Vendor #:

O.#

VENDOR #

9 9 9 9 9 9

ENDOR NAME

EMIT TO ADDRESS 1

EMIT TO ADDRESS 2

EMIT TO ADDRESS 3

8893

INVOICE #

0731, 95

INVOICE DATE

Mikes Sroc 8893

GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION

TERMS

%

30

DUE DATE

GROSS

40000

DISCOUNT

G. L. ACCT. NOS.

01 5220 90

\$ AMOUNT

40000

the P.O. attached?

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

8 4 95  
DATE

O. verified to Invoice

Y ☒ N

APPROVAL

DATE

Receiving Report attached?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

ecvg Rpt verified to Invoice?

Y ☒ N

APP

DATE

Invoice Extensions Verified by:  
(Attach calculator tape to invoice)

15 000295  
DATE

/P Voucher Prepared by:

15 000295  
DATE

/P Voucher Approved by:

ENTERED  
AUG - 9 1995  
DATE

AP ACCRUAL  
JUL 31 1995  
PRINTING RESEARCH, INC.

PRI 01277

TOTALS

ENTERED STAMP ENTERED BY

THESE ARE

THESE ARE

4.2  
50.000  
200.000

200.000

4.2  
50.000  
200.000

002

200.000

400.000

PRI 01278

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040  
Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

**AUG 01 1995**

RECEIVED

INV. NO. 8893

INV. DATE 7-31-95

[illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

**PRI 01279**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
09/06/95	MIKE'S SRVC 8919	950.00	.00	950.00
TOTALS		950.00	.00	950.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS

(214) 353-9000

038907

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-6847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

038907

DATE 10/05/95

AMOUNT

\*\*\*\*\*950.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

NINE HUNDRED FIFTY DLRS & 00 CNTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈038907⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01254

9/2/95

Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

9.6-95

INV. NO. 8919

Customer:	Printing Research	P.O. #		Tax Exempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Address	10954 Shady Trail	Phone	353-9000	
	Dallas, Texas 75220	Contact	Dave Douglas	
DESCRIPTION OF WORK				

Labor to wire control panel, test and check out for final shipment six unit control for vac-vac for Sedco Company.

QTY		MATERIAL		PRICE		AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
								DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
								PRINTING RESEARCH INC. DALLAS, TEXAS	
								SEP 07 1995	
								RECEIVED	
								TOTAL	
TIME AND LABOR RECORD						TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL MATERIAL
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT		DATE	RATE	AMOUNT		TOTAL LABOR
8-29	4	50	200 00						MISC. EXPENSES
8-30	8	?	400 00						TRAVEL TIME
8-31	7	?	350 00						SUB TOTAL
TOTAL			950 00		TOTAL			TOTAL	

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01-5220-90

**PRI 01255**

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
10/11/95	8920	MIKE'S SRVC 8920	1,850.00	.00	1,850.00
			TOTALS	1,850.00	1,850.00

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT  
 ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS  
 DESCRIBED ABOVE  
 (214) 353-9000

Printing Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

039001



**Printing Research, Inc.**

10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 U.S.A.  
 Telephone: (214) 353-9000 Fax: (214) 357-5847

BANK ONE - PRESTON  
 DALLAS, TEXAS

039001

DATE 10/12/95

AMOUNT  
 \*\*\*\*\*1,850.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & 00 CENTS \*\*\*\*\*

012710  
 MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY  
 1509 LYNN DRIVE  
 GARLAND, TEXAS 75040

Printing Research, Inc.

BY

BY

⑈039001⑈ ⑆111000928⑆ ⑈059222⑈1527⑈

PRI 01256

# MIKE'S SERVICE COMPANY

1509 Lynn Drive  
Garland, Texas 75040

Home 214/494-2656 Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

02710

D<sup>3</sup>

INV. DATE

9-11-95

INV. NO. 8920

Customer:

PRINTING RESEARCH

P.O. #

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

Address

10954 SHADY TRAIL  
DALLAS, TX 75220

Phone

853-9000

Contact

DAVE DOUGLAS

## DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR & MATERIAL TO  
INSTALL AB-II DRYER AT  
BANKS ENGRAVING, DALLAS TX.

QTY.	MATERIAL		PRICE		AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
							DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
							INSTALL	
							DRYER	1850.00
							PAINT	
							SEP 12 1995	
							RECEIVED	
							TOTAL	1850.00
TIME AND LABOR RECORD				TRAVEL TIME			TOTAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL MATERIAL	
							TOTAL LABOR	
							MISC. EXPENSES	1850.00
							TRAVEL TIME	
							SUB TOTAL	
							SALES TAX	
							TOTAL	1850.00

ENTERED

SEP 27 1995

NET DUE 30 DAYS

01-52090

PRI 01257





## 13

INV. DATE 10-16-95

INV. NO. 8938

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

[illegible][illegible]

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01 5220 90

**PRI 01265**

012710

Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

10-21-95

INV. NO. 8942

## PRINTING RESEARCH

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

10954 SHADY TRAIL

353.5000

DALLAS TX 75220

DAVE DOUGLAS

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK

LABOR TO MODIFY CONTROLS  
FOR PBC COATER + TEST.

ЕвроТЕС ТОВ

QTY.		MATERIAL		PRICE		AMOUNT		MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES			
								DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	

**NET DUE 30 DAYS**

01.5220.90

OCT 31 1995

**PRI 01266**

DATE	INVOICE				
1/01/95	8943	MIKE SRVC 8943	3,649.33	.00	3,649.33
DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT ATTACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED ABOVE			TOTALS	3,649.33	.00
					3,649.33

g Research, Inc. • 10954 Shady Trail Dallas, Texas 75220 (214) 353-9000

039432

Printing Research, Inc.		BANK ONE - PRESTON DALLAS, TEXAS	039432
DATE 12/01/95		AMOUNT	*****3,649.33
VOID AFTER 90 DAYS			
THREE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED FORTY NINE DLRB & 33 CNTS *****			
PAID TO MIKE SRVC COMPANY		Printing Research, Inc.	
10954 SHADY TRAIL DALLAS, TEXAS 75220		NON NEGOTIABLE	
BY		NON NEGOTIABLE	

FOOD 039432

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01282

U/211

Home 214/494-2656      Beeper 817/679-5706  
"Since 1983"

Apr. 1 - 95

INV. NO. 8943

# PRINTING RESEARCH

Tax Exempt ☒ Yes ☐ No

10954 SHADY TRAIL  
DALLAS TX 75220

353 - 9000

DAVE DOUGLAS

LABOR & MATERIAL TO CONNECT  
U.V. & IR DRYER SYSTEM AT  
YAQUINTO PRINTING, DALLAS, TX

~~NOV - 2 1995~~

**RECEIVED**

QTY.	MATERIAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	MISCELLANEOUS JOB EXPENSES	
				DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	SEE ATTACHED				
				TOTAL	33

TIME AND LABOR RECORD				<del>TRAVEL TIME</del>				TOTAL MATERIAL	
DATE	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	DATE	RATE	HR	AMOUNT	TOTAL LABOR	MISC. EXPENSES
0-23	6	50.00	300 00	10-27	50.00	5	250 00	2650.00	
0-24	7	✓	350 00	10-30	✓	8	400 00		
0-25	8	✓	400 00	10-31	✓	11	550 00		
0-26	8	✓	400 00						
TOTAL			1450 00	TOTAL			1200 00	TOTAL	3649 75

**~~NET DUE 30 DAYS~~**

01-5220.90

**ENTER**

NOV 16 1995

**PRI 01283**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EA	TOTAL
3	ELECTRIAL TAPE	1.00	3.00
20	HANDY BOX BLANK COVER	.27	5.40
2	3/4" LB CONDULET	5.13	10.26
2	3/4" LB COVER	.97	1.94
20	HANDY BOX 1/2 K.O.	1.19	23.80
2	3Pole 3AMP R.T. DISCON	173.91	347.82
42	3/4 LOCK NUT	.17	7.14
1	3/4 X 1 RE BUSHING	1.50	1.50
2	1/2 X 3/4 RE BUSHING	1.35	2.70
8	1" LOCK NUT	.30	2.40
4	1" X 1 1/4" RED. WASHER	.30	1.20
2	3/4" CHASE NIPPLE	.50	1.00
2	3/4" S.S. CONNECTOR	.23	.46
3	1" ALL THREAD PIPE	10.51	31.52
4	1" PLASTIC BUSHING	1.80	7.20
2	1/2 X 1 1/4 RE BUSHING	3.56	7.12
4	1 1/2" LOCK OUT	.28	1.12
2	1/2" ST CONN. 90°	4.77	9.54
1	1 1/2" ST CONN	18.20	18.20
1	1 1/2" ST CONN 45°	31.32	31.32
2	1 1/2" PLASTIC BUSHING	.60	1.20
50	10 GA CONNECTOR	.16	8.00
3	RED WIRE NUT	.09	.27
45	1/2" SEALTITE	1.00	45.00
40	1 1/2" SEALTITE	2.70	108.00

PRI 01284

THESE ARE THE


ITEMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EA	TOTAL
1800'	#16 GA. THHN WIRE	.07	126.00
750'	#12 GA THHN WIRE	.11	82.50
60'	#22 GA 2 COND. CABLE	.20	12.00
125'	#2 THHN WIRE	.76	95.00
44'	#8 THHN WIRE	.30	13.20
TOTAL			999.70
			AD 999.33

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8/95	XMAS BONUS	XMAS BONUS M.OCKER	2000.00	2000.00
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 01-7190-50			2000.00	2000.00
TACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT TACHED CHECK IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS			TOTALS	2000.00

008271

**g research, inc. • 10954 shady trail dallas, texas 75220 (214) 353-9000**

 PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER	<b>printing research, inc.</b>		<b>FIRST TEXAS BANK</b>	<b>008271</b>			
	10064 shady trail      dallas, texas 75220		<b>DALLAS, TEXAS 75229</b>				
	(214) 353-9000						
			<b>DATE</b> 12/9/95				
			<table border="1"><tr><td>AMOUNT</td></tr><tr><td><b>\$2,000.00</b></td></tr><tr><td>VOID AFTER 90 DAYS</td></tr></table>		AMOUNT	<b>\$2,000.00</b>	VOID AFTER 90 DAYS
AMOUNT							
<b>\$2,000.00</b>							
VOID AFTER 90 DAYS							
<p>PAY TO THE ORDER OF      <b>REGISTERED 2000 WOL 00 CTS</b></p> <p>012710      printing research, inc.</p> <p><b>MIKE OCKER</b></p>							
			<p>BY      <b>PAID INVOICE FIVE COPY</b></p> <p>BY      <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>BY      <b>NON NEGOTIABLE</b></p>				

#008271# 1211006841: # 10 4270 4#



printing research

# CHECK REQUEST

Date of Request:

12/7/95

Date Check Required By:

12/7/95

DRAWN ON COMPANY:

#01 Printing Research, Inc.

#03 Printing Research & Marketing, Inc.

VENDOR #

CIRCLE if is

AMOUNT OF CHECK

VENDOR NAME

REMIT TO ADDRESS 1

REMIT TO ADDRESS 2

REMIT TO ADDRESS 3

MIKE LOCKER									

IN PAYMENT OF:

XMAS BONUS

REQUESTED BY:

*[Signature]*

APPROVED BY:

SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:

CONFIDENTIAL

ACCOUNTING USE ONLY		GENERAL LEDGER DESCRIPTION	
INVOICE #	DATE	Q & A ACCT NOS.	AMOUNT
		0117050	5000.00
APPROVED BY		ENTERED BY	

PRI 01291



1944-1945

1946-1947

—Page 1

suit but permissively joins now as a plaintiff, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 20, because he asserts rights to relief jointly, severally or in the alternative arising out of the same transaction, occurrence or series of transactions or occurrences as do Printing Research and DeMoore and involving or raising questions of law and fact common to all plaintiffs in this action.

4. On information and belief, Defendant Williamson Printing Corporation ("WPC") is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas and has its principal place of business at 6700 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas 75235. WPC was served previously in this matter, appeared, and gave answer.

5. On information and belief, Defendant Bill L. Davis ("Davis") is an individual residing at 1126 Tipton Road, Irving, Texas 75060. Davis was served previously in this matter, appeared, and gave answer.

6. On information and belief, Defendant Jesse S. Williamson ("Williamson") is an individual residing at 5738 Caruth Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75209. Williamson was served previously in this matter, appeared, and gave answer.

#### JURISDICTION AND VENUE

7. Arising under the patent laws of the United States, this action seeks to correct the designation of inventorship which currently appears on United States Patent No. 5,630,363 ("the '363 patent") under 35 U.S.C. §256. Additionally, this action seeks relief from the infringement of the '363 patent under 35 U.S.C. § 271 and to recover attorneys' fees for this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285. This Court, therefore, has subject matter jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1338. As to all other causes of action alleged herein, this Court has supplemental jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §1367.

8. On information and belief, Davis and Williamson reside in this District, and WPC maintains its primary place of business in this district. Accordingly, Defendants are subject to the personal jurisdiction of this Court.

9. Venue is proper in this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b), (c) and 1400(b).

10. Defendants have appeared and answered and have not contested jurisdiction or venue.

### **BACKGROUND**

11. DeMoore has invented, developed, marketed, and sold innovative equipment and supplies for the printing industry for over thirty years, and currently serves as Chairman of Printing Research, a corporation dedicated to providing such equipment and supplies to printers across the globe. Rendleman is a Printing Research employee, who works closely with DeMoore.

12. During 1994 and 1995, building upon DeMoore's prior work with lithographic and flexographic printing technology, DeMoore and Rendleman conceived, developed, and reduced to practice a single-pass printing process and apparatus having successive printing stations for selectively applying printing inks and coatings to paper and other substrates, in which one of the stations utilizes a flexographic process and at least one of the successive stations utilizes a lithographic process. Plaintiffs termed this new invention the "Lithoflex®" system. DeMoore, Rendleman, and Printing Research developed a commercial apparatus, termed a printer/coater unit or sometimes referred to as a Rendleman coater, for use with existing printing presses, which would allow those printing presses to utilize the Lithoflex® system. Printing Research is licensed under all of DeMoore's and Rendleman's rights to the inventions represented by the Lithoflex® system and the printer/coater unit.

13. Beginning in 1994, DeMoore and Rendleman conceived of and began development of the Lithoflex® system.

14. No later than October of 1994, Plaintiffs tested certain flexographic coating technology using a two-color Heidelberg lithographic press (the "pilot press") located at a Printing Research facility. The testing produced samples (the "flexographic samples") illustrating potential applications of that technology. No later than December 1994, Rendleman had reduced to drawings the concept of a printer/coater unit (the "Rendleman coater") that would move on a retractable mechanism with a ferris-wheel-type motion. The mechanism permitted the printer/coater unit to easily convert an upstream lithographic station to flexographic printing for employing the Lithoflex® process and this made it possible for the practical application of such process.

15. WPC is today, and was in 1994, a provider of commercial printing services. WPC utilized a Heidelberg CD multi-color press at its Dallas facilities (the "WPC press").

16. Because the WPC press was of the size and type appropriate for further development of the Lithoflex® system and believing WPC to be a potential customer of the Lithoflex® system, Plaintiffs contacted WPC through Printing Research employees Steve Garner ("Garner") and John Bird ("Bird") in order to secure use of the WPC facilities. In November 1994, Bird and Garner showed representatives of WPC the flexographic samples and briefly described the Lithoflex® system. Following the presentation, WPC expressed interest in acquiring rights to the Lithoflex® system technology for use in its own systems.

17. In 1994 and 1995, but well prior to August 14, 1995, Printing Research disclosed to WPC further details of the Lithoflex® system and the printer/coater units. In December of

1994, Printing Research demonstrated components of the Lithoflex® system to representatives of WPC, including Davis and Williamson, using Printing Research's pilot press.

18. Printing Research's disclosure of the Lithoflex® system concept and technology to WPC was made under a confidentiality agreement ("the Confidentiality Agreement") between Printing Research and WPC, in which, in exchange for the concept and details of the Lithoflex® system and the printer/coater units, WPC agreed to maintain the confidentiality of the same.

19. WPC and Printing Research thereafter entered into a purchase agreement ("the Purchase Agreement") whereby Printing Research agreed to sell several printer/coater units to WPC and install the same on WPC presses. Under the terms of the agreement, WPC obtained a free unit and would pay greatly reduced prices for additional printer/coater units and installation in exchange for allowing Printing Research access to WPC's presses for further fine-tuning of the Lithoflex® system.

20. Under the terms of the Purchase Agreement, Printing Research delivered a printer/coater unit to WPC on or about November 15, 1995. The Rendleman coater was installed on the first station of WPC's press for testing. Subsequent stations in the WPC press line were lithographic printing stations. The first sheets were "Lithoflexed" on the WPC press using the printer/coater unit on or about December 6, 1995. The testing of the printer/coater unit on the WPC press was a success. This test was made with Printing Research personnel in full charge of the Rendleman coater.

21. On information and belief, WPC continues to utilize the Lithoflex® system, including the printer/coater units.

22. On August 14, 1995, Davis and Williamson caused U.S. Application Serial No. 515,097 ("the '097 application"), for a "Combined Lithographic/Flexographic Printing Apparatus

and Process," to be filed with the United States Patent & Trademark Office ("PTO"). The '097 application named only Davis and Williamson as inventors, and was subsequently assigned to WPC. Defendants never informed Plaintiffs of an intent to file or of the fact of filing the '097 application. On information and belief Davis and Williamson are employees of WPC. The application issued as the '363 patent, which describes and claims the Lithoflex® system and names Davis and Williamson as inventors and WPC as assignee. The '363 patent remains assigned to WPC.

23. An earlier application, which was directed more to the Rendleman coater—although in the context of the Lithoflex® process, was filed by Printing Research, naming DeMoore, Rendleman, and Bird as inventors. This application was filed May 4, 1995, and it is still pending.

24. On information and belief, Davis and Williamson are not actual inventors of the claimed invention of the '363 patent. The Lithoflex® system and apparatus as invented by DeMoore and Rendleman and explained to WPC by Printing Research includes all the limitations of the claims of the '363 patent. DeMoore and Rendleman are therefore the inventors of the invention claimed in the '363 patent. On information and belief, Defendants knew throughout the prosecution of the '363 patent that DeMoore and Rendleman were the actual inventors of the claimed invention of the '363 patent, and intended to fraudulently and wrongfully deprive Plaintiffs of the benefits of their invention.

25. The omission of DeMoore and Rendleman from the list of named inventors in the '097 application and the '363 patent was committed by Defendants alone, and, therefore, without any deceptive intent on the part of Plaintiffs.

26. Having successfully tested the Lithoflex® system and printer/coater unit on the WPC press, Printing Research endeavored to market the Lithoflex® system to other potential buyers. To that end, representatives of Printing Research contacted Hallmark Cards, Inc. ("Hallmark") for the purpose of selling Lithoflex® system components to Hallmark.

27. Negotiations between Printing Research and Hallmark regarding the sale of Lithoflex® system components to Hallmark ensued and progressed to a point where agreement appeared imminent. Before entering a purchase order with Printing Research, however, Hallmark commissioned a patent infringement search to examine the propriety of Hallmark's proposed use of the Lithoflex® system.

28. On information and belief, and as a result of this patent infringement search, counsel for Hallmark became aware of the '363 patent, evaluated the proposed use of the Lithoflex® system in light of the '363 patent, and concluded that the proposed use would infringe the '363 patent. Upon being informed by counsel of the potential for patent infringement posed by the use of the Lithoflex® system, and as a direct result of the existence of the '363 patent, Hallmark concluded that it would not purchase any Lithoflex® system components from Printing Research.

29. In December of 1998, Hallmark informed Printing Research of the existence of the '363 patent, and that Hallmark would not purchase any Lithoflex® system components from Printing Research. Hallmark further indicated to Printing Research at this time that Hallmark's purchasing decision was based on the existence of the '363 patent and the potential for infringement of the same.

30. Plaintiffs had no knowledge of the '097 application or of the '363 patent prior to being informed of the patent's existence by Hallmark.



31. Defendants' acquisition and WPC's ownership of the '363 patent directly resulted in the loss of prospective sales to Hallmark, by Printing Research, of Lithoflex® system components and supplies. Defendants' acquisition and WPC's ownership of the '363 patent has further subsequently resulted in a general inability by Plaintiffs to exploit the Lithoflex® system, for example, by selling Lithoflex® system components and supplies to Hallmark and other companies.

32. Upon information and belief, Defendants applied for and secured the issuance of the '363 patent, and WPC secured ownership of the '363 patent, with full knowledge of the nature of the exclusive rights conferred by the '363 patent, namely the exclusive right to make, use, sell, or offer to sell the claimed invention of the '363 patent.

33. Upon information and belief, Defendants applied for and secured the issuance of the '363 patent, and WPC secured ownership of the '363 patent, with full knowledge that potential users of the claimed invention of the '363 patent, including potential customers of Plaintiffs, would become aware of the '363 patent and would, therefore, likely forego purchases of Lithoflex® system components or supplies from Plaintiffs.

34. Thus Defendants applied for and secured the issuance of the '363 patent, and WPC secured ownership of the '363 patent, with full knowledge that their actions would severely limit Printing Research from making, using, or selling the claimed invention of the '363 patent, thus damaging Plaintiffs through the loss of prospective sales of Lithoflex® system components and supplies.

35. On information and belief, Defendants intended their acquisition and ownership of the '363 patent to prevent Plaintiffs from selling Lithoflex® system components and supplies.

36. Defendants' failure to inform Plaintiffs of the '097 application and the '363 patent resulted in Plaintiffs wasting time, effort, and funds in attempting to market Lithoflex® to prospective buyers, who would not purchase components or supplies once they had discovered the '363 patent. Defendants were aware of Plaintiffs' ongoing marketing efforts and, nevertheless, concealed the fact of the '097 application and the '363 patent.

37. On May 20, 1999, Defendants caused to be filed Reissue Application, Serial No. 09/315,796 (the "Reissue Application") seeking reissue of the '363 patent naming Davis and Williamson as inventors and WPC as assignee. Since that time, Defendants have continued to actively seek approval of the Reissue Application despite having been informed that Plaintiffs (1) contest inventorship and (2) contend that the '363 patent has interfered and continues to interfere with prospective contracts and business relations—including, without limit, prospective contracts and relations with Hallmark. On information and belief, Defendants intend the Reissue Application and its hoped-for approval to prevent Plaintiffs from selling Lithoflex® system components and supplies and to interfere with Plaintiffs' prospective contracts and business relations with third parties.

#### COUNT I

#### CORRECTION OF INVENTORSHIP

38. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-37 above.

39. The '097 application, the '363 patent, and the Reissue Application incorrectly omit DeMoore and Rendleman as inventors of the methods or apparatus claimed therein. The '097 application, the '363 patent, and the Reissue Application further incorrectly list Davis and Williamson as inventors of the methods and apparatus claimed therein, despite the fact that neither Davis nor Williamson is a sole or joint inventor of any method or apparatus so claimed.

DeMoore and Rendleman are the inventors of all methods and apparatus claimed in the '097 application, the '363 patent, and the Reissue Application in so far as the claims being sought are appropriate and within the scope of the invention contained in the '363 patent. Defendants omitted DeMoore and Rendleman from the list of inventors designated in the '097 application, the '363 patent, and the Reissue Application, and that omission occurred without any deceptive intent on the part of Plaintiffs.

40. The PTO, through the Commissioner, is empowered to correct inventorship, errors, including misjoinder, where error lists a person who is not an inventor, and nonjoinder, where error fails to list a person who is an inventor. Independently, under Title 35, United States Code, §256, the federal courts, and thus this Court, may, on notice and hearing of all parties concerned, determine the inventorship of any patent and make corrections as appropriate.

41. Concurrent with the original filing of this action and with the filing of this amended complaint, Plaintiffs notified each person and entity believed to be affected by Plaintiffs' claim that the designation of inventorship of the '363 patent is incorrect. Such persons include the currently designated inventors of the '363 patent, Davis and Williamson, and the assignee of Davis' and Williamson's rights to the '363 patent, WPC. Each such person or entity is in fact a named defendant in this suit and has been provided with a copy of the original complaint as well as this pleading.

42. Pursuant to Title 35, United States Code, § 256, Plaintiffs request the Court, after an appropriate hearing, to order correction of inventorship of the '363 patent. Plaintiffs specifically request that the Court remove Davis and Williamson as named inventors for the '363 patent and add DeMoore and Rendleman as the actual joint inventors for the '363 patent. In the alternative, if the Court determines that DeMoore and/or Rendleman were co-inventors with

Davis and Williamson of the subject matter claimed in the '363 patent, then Plaintiffs specifically request that the Court add DeMoore and/or Rendleman as joint inventors for the '363 patent according to its determination.

## **COUNT II**

### **PATENT INFRINGEMENT**

43. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-42 above.

44. DeMoore and Rendleman are the actual inventors of the claimed invention of the '363 patent, and as such hold equitable title to the '363 patent with standing to sue for infringement of the '363 patent.

45. Davis and Williamson are not actual inventors of the '363 patent and possess no rights under the '363 patent. The assignment of Davis' and Williamson's "rights" under the '363 patent to WPC therefore conveys no actual rights under the '363 patent to WPC. Specifically, WPC possess no right to make, use, or sell the claimed invention of the '363 patent.

46. Upon information and belief, WPC has used and continues to use the claimed methods and apparatus of the '363 patent in its printing operations in this judicial district and elsewhere.

47. Upon information and belief, WPC's use of the claimed methods and apparatus of the '363 patent in its printing operations constitutes infringement in violation of 35 U.S.C. §271 and Plaintiffs' exclusive rights under the '363 patent.

48. On information and belief, WPC will continue to engage in acts of infringement unless permanently enjoined by this Court.

49. The infringement of the '363 patent by WPC has caused irreparable injury to Plaintiffs and will continue to cause irreparable injury to Plaintiffs unless WPC is permanently enjoined by this Court.

50. The infringement of the '363 patent by WPC has caused and continues to cause damage to Plaintiffs, including impairment of the value of the '363 patent and lost sales and profits in an amount yet to be determined.

51. On information and belief, WPC's infringement of the '363 patent in this judicial district and elsewhere has been and continues to be willful.

### COUNT III

#### CONVERSION

52. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-51 above.

53. DeMoore and Rendleman are the actual inventors of the methods and apparatus claimed in the '363 patent, and as such, on May 20, 1997, the date of issue of the '363 patent, DeMoore and Rendleman held equitable title to the patent rights associated with that invention.

54. On May 20, 1997, in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, Defendants unlawfully and without authority assumed dominion and control over DeMoore and Rendleman's property, which is described in Paragraph 46, to the exclusion of DeMoore and Rendleman's rights in this property, in that on that date the '363 patent issued to Defendants. Defendants thus assumed the exclusive right to make, use, sell or offer to sell the claimed invention of the '363 patent, thereby preventing DeMoore and Rendleman from enjoying any benefits of the invention.

55. The value of the property at the time and place of the conversion was far in excess of \$450,000, for which sum Plaintiffs sue.

56. Plaintiffs are entitled to interest on the sum of \$450,000 from May 20, 1997, at the prejudgment rate of interest.

57. The harm to Plaintiffs resulting from Defendants' conversion of the property rights inherent to the '363 patent, as alleged above, resulted from malice. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that exemplary damages be awarded against the Defendants.

58. The harm to Plaintiffs resulting from Defendants' conversion of the property rights inherent to the '363 patent, as alleged above, resulted from fraud. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that exemplary damages be awarded against the Defendants. Defendants' conversion of the property rights inherent to the '363 patent, as alleged above, and the associated damage to Plaintiffs resulted from fraud for at least the following reasons: (1) the conversion was accomplished through affirmative misrepresentations of the inventorship of the claimed methods and apparatus, made by Defendants to the PTO during the application for and prosecution of the '363 patent, with full knowledge of the inaccuracy of those statements and to the detriment of DeMoore and Rendleman, the actual inventors of the invention; (2) the conversion was accomplished through affirmative misrepresentations relied on by Plaintiffs to their detriment that the information conveyed by Plaintiffs to Defendants would not be disclosed; (3) the conversion was accomplished by failing to tell Plaintiffs' of the '097 application when, in light of their previous representations, Defendants had a legal duty to inform Plaintiffs.

#### COUNT IV

#### TORTIOUS INTERFERENCE WITH PROSPECTIVE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP AND WITH PROSPECTIVE CONTRACT

59. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-58 above.

60. Defendants obtained the '363 patent, knowing that DeMoore and Rendleman were the actual inventors of the methods and apparatus claimed therein, and knowing and intending

that these actions could prevent Plaintiffs from exploiting the claimed invention of the '363 patent through the sale of Lithoflex® system components and supplies.

61. In 1998, Plaintiffs and Hallmark agreed in principle, pending the completion of a patent infringement study, to a purchase order in which Plaintiffs would sell Lithoflex® system components and supplies to Hallmark.

62. A Hallmark patent infringement study revealed the existence of the '363 patent to Hallmark. Hallmark subsequently chose not to agree to the purchase order, based, in whole or in part, upon a fear of potential liability for infringement of the '363 patent.

63. Printing Research lost its prospective purchase order with Hallmark as a result of Defendants' acquisition, and WPC's apparent ownership of, the '363 patent. Absent the '363 patent, it is more than reasonably probable that Printing Research would have entered into the contract with Hallmark for a purchase order.

64. Defendants were aware of Plaintiffs' prospective contract with Hallmark or were aware of facts and circumstance that would leave a reasonable person to believe in the existence of a prospective contract or business relationship. Nevertheless, Defendants have willfully refused to correct the inventorship of the '363 patent and have further aggravated the situation by filing and continuing to pursue approval for the Reissue Application.

65. Defendants' interference with Plaintiffs' prospective contract and business relationship with Hallmark has caused damage to Plaintiffs, including specifically by depriving Plaintiffs of profits that they would otherwise have received under the contract. Defendants' interference with Plaintiffs' prospective contracts and business relations is an ongoing tort preventing additional sales of Lithoflex® components and supplies to Hallmark and to other third parties.

66. The harm to Plaintiffs resulting from Defendants' tortious interference, as alleged above, resulted from malice. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that exemplary damages be awarded against the Defendants.

67. The harm to Plaintiffs resulting from Defendants' tortious interference, as alleged above, resulted from fraud. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that exemplary damages be awarded against the Defendants. Defendants' actions in obtaining the '363 patent, as alleged above, were fraudulent for at least the following reasons: (1) the acquisition of the '363 patent was accomplished through affirmative misrepresentations of the inventorship of the claimed methods and apparatus, made by Defendants to the PTO during the application for and prosecution of the '363 patent, with full knowledge of the inaccuracy of those statements and to the detriment of DeMoore and Rendleman, the actual inventors of the invention; (2) the '363 patent was obtained as a result of affirmative misrepresentations relied on by Plaintiffs to their detriment that the information conveyed by Plaintiffs to Defendants would not be disclosed; and (3) Defendants failed to tell Plaintiffs of the '097 application when, in light of their previous representations, Defendants had a legal duty to inform Plaintiffs. Defendants have further aggravated their conduct and its consequent damage to Plaintiffs by prosecuting the Reissue Application through further affirmative misrepresentations.

#### COUNT V

#### BREACH OF CONTRACT

68. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-67 above.

69. In 1995, and well prior to August 14, 1995, representatives of Printing Research and WPC agreed that, in exchange for the disclosure by Printing Research, to WPC, of the details



of Plaintiffs' Lithoflex® system and printer/coater units, WPC would maintain the confidentiality of those details.

70. Printing Research subsequently disclosed the details of Plaintiffs' Lithoflex® system and printer/coater units to WPC. Printing Research has fully performed its obligations under the agreement.

71. WPC breached the contract (and its position of trust and confidence) when Defendants surreptitiously filed the '097 patent application, thus disclosing the details of the Lithoflex® system and printer/coater units to the PTO, and ensuring the disclosure of the details to the public at large upon issuance of any patent therefrom. The details were disclosed to the public, in further breach of the agreement, by the issuance of the '363 patent on May 20, 1997.

72. As a result of WPC's breach of contract, Plaintiffs have suffered damages. In particular, Plaintiffs have suffered consequential damages, in that WPC's disclosure of the details to the PTO and the public has created a prior art reference which serves as a potential barrier against the acquisition of additional patent protection by Plaintiffs, the monetary value of which is to be determined at trial.

73. If it should be ultimately found that any one or more of the Defendants made a significant and inventive contribution to the invention described in the '363 patent or the Reissue Application, then that contribution should inure to the benefit of Printing Research.

#### COUNT VI

#### MISAPPROPRIATION OF TRADE SECRETS AND BREACH OF CONFIDENCE

74. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-73 above.

75. Plaintiffs possessed trade secrets and confidential information, which they disclosed to Defendants in confidence, under an express or implied agreement limiting use or

disclosure to the Defendants. Defendants used or disclosed Plaintiffs' trade secrets in breach of that confidence, without permission or privilege to do so, and by that use or disclosure damaged Plaintiff.

76. By their use or disclosure of Plaintiffs' trade secrets and confidential information, Defendants committed the torts of misappropriation of trade secrets and breach of confidence.

#### **COUNT VII**

#### **ATTORNEYS' FEES**

77. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 11-76 above.

78. This is an exceptional case within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. §285. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that they be awarded, and that Defendants be made to compensate Plaintiffs for, Plaintiffs' reasonable attorneys' fees.

79. This case involves a breach of contract. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that they be awarded, and that Defendants be made to compensate Plaintiffs for, Plaintiffs' reasonable attorneys' fees. Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 38.001.

#### **PRAYER**

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs pray for the entry herein of a final judgment:

(a) correcting the inventorship of the '363 patent, pursuant to 35 U.S.C. §256, by removing Davis and Williamson as inventors of the invention of the '363 patent and naming DeMoore and Rendleman inventors of the claimed invention of the '363 patent or, in the alternative, by adding DeMoore and Rendleman as joint inventors of the claimed invention of the '363 patent;

(b) holding the '363 patent infringed by WPC;

(c) enjoining the Defendants, including WPC and its servants, agents, officers and employees and any and all persons acting by or under WPC's authority, or in privity therewith, from engaging in further acts of infringement of the '363 patent or from making, using, selling or offering to sell the invention described in the '363 patent;

(d) requiring WPC to account to Plaintiffs for any and all profits derived by WPC, and to compensate Plaintiffs under 35 U.S.C. §284 for all damages, including, without limit, reasonable royalties and lost profits, sustained by Plaintiffs, due to WPC's acts of infringement of the '363 patent, together with interest, and that such damages be trebled by reason of the willful and deliberate nature of WPC's infringement;

(e) requiring Defendants to pay the costs of this suit, including, as this is an exceptional case pursuant to 35 U.S.C. §285, Plaintiffs' reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in bringing and prosecuting its patent claims;

(f) requiring Defendants to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of Defendants' conversion of Plaintiffs' rights to the invention claimed in the '363 patent, including pre- and post-judgment interest and exemplary damages, the amount of which are to be determined at trial;

(g) requiring Defendants to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of Defendants' tortious interference with Plaintiffs' prospective business relations, including pre- and post-judgment interest and exemplary damages, the amount of which are to be determined at trial;

(h) requiring WPC to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of WPC's breach of the Confidentiality Agreement, including pre- and post-judgment interest;

(i) requiring Defendants to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of Defendants' misappropriation of trade secrets and breach of confidence;

(j) requiring Defendants to assign to Plaintiffs the '363 patent and such rights as may result from the Reissue Application;

(k) enjoining the Defendants, including WPC and its servants, agents, officers and employees and any and all persons acting by or under WPC's authority, or in privity therewith, from enforcing the '363 patent;

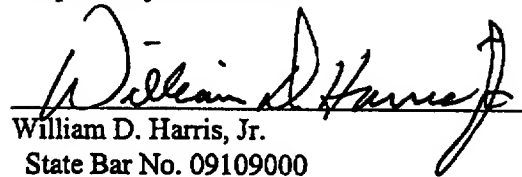
(l) requiring Defendants to account to Plaintiffs for any and all profits derived by Defendants from the manufacture, sale, or use of the invention described in the '363 patent, and to hold such profits in constructive trust for Plaintiffs;

(m) enjoining the Defendants, including WPC and its assignees, servants, agents, officers and employees and any and all, persons acting by or under WPC's authority, or in privity therewith, from the further manufacture, sale, or use of the invention described in the '363 patent;

(n) awarding Plaintiffs exemplary damages, as allowed by Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code, Title 2, Chapter 41, for those common law torts described herein committed by any of the Defendants. Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code §§ 41.001 et seq.

(o) that Plaintiffs be awarded all other such relief as may be allowed by law or at equity.

Respectfully submitted:

  
William D. Harris, Jr.  
State Bar No. 09109000

L. Dan Tucker  
State Bar No. 20276500  
Stephen D. Wilson  
State Bar No. 24003187  
LOCKE LIDDELL & SAPP LLP  
2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 2200  
Dallas, Texas 75201-6776  
(214) 740-8000  
(214) 740-8800 (facsimile)

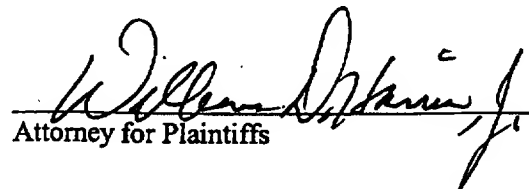
Martin J. Sweeney  
State Bar No. 19570550  
COZEN AND O'CONNOR  
2300 BankOne Center, 1717 Main Street  
Dallas, TX 75201  
(214) 462-3024  
(214) 462-3299 (facsimile)

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that the foregoing "First Amended Original Complaint" was served on Defendants' counsel by certified mail, return receipt requested on September 11, 2000:

John P. Pinkerton  
WORSHAM, FORSYTHE & WOOLDRIDGE, L.L.P.  
1601 Bryan, 30th Floor  
Dallas, Texas 75201  
(214) 979-3065  
(214) 880-0011 (Facsimile)

  
Attorney for Plaintiffs

TOP SECRET

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
DALLAS DIVISION

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC., and  
HOWARD W. DEMOORE,

Plaintiffs,

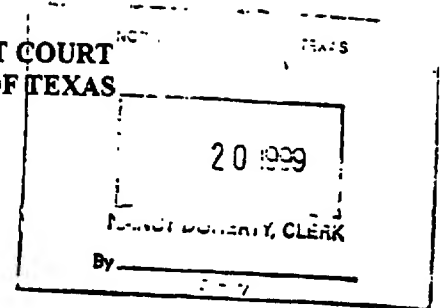
v.

WILLIAMSON PRINTING CORPORATION  
BILL L. DAVIS, and  
JESSE S. WILLIAMSON,

Defendant.

Civil Action No. \_\_\_\_\_

8-99CV1154-D



ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

Plaintiffs, Printing Research, Inc. and Howard W. DeMoore (collectively "Plaintiffs"), file this Complaint against Defendants Williamson Printing Corporation, Bill L. Davis, and Jesse S. Williamson (collectively "Defendants"), and for their causes of action would show the Court the following:

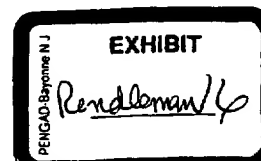
PARTIES

1. Plaintiff Printing Research, Inc. ("PRI") is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas and has its principle place of business at 10954 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75220.

2. Plaintiff Howard W. DeMoore ("DeMoore") is an individual with a business address of 10954 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75220.

3. On information and belief, Defendant Williamson Printing Corporation ("WPC") is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas and has its principal

PLAINTIFFS' ORIGINAL COMPLAINT



Page 1

place of business at 6700 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas 75235, and may be served through its registered agent at the following address:

Jerry B. Williamson  
6700 Denton Drive  
Dallas, Texas 75235

4. On information and belief, Defendant Bill L. Davis ("Davis") is an individual residing at 1126 Tipton Road, Irving, Texas 75060, where he may be served with service of process.

5. On information and belief, Defendant Jesse S. Williamson ("Williamson") is an individual residing at 5738 Caruth Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75209, where he may be served with service of process.

#### **JURISDICTION**

6. This is an action arising under the patent laws of the United States (Title 35 United States Code), to correct the designation of inventorship which currently appears on United States Patent No. 5,630,363 ("the '363 patent") under 35 U.S.C. § 256 (Count I). Additionally, this action is brought to obtain relief from the infringement of the '363 patent under 35 U.S.C. § 271 (Count II), and to recover attorneys' fees for this action under 35 U.S.C. § 285 (Count VI). Subject matter jurisdiction is therefore proper in this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 1338. Venue is proper in this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b), (c) and 1400(b).

7. This Court has supplemental jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §1367 as to all other causes of action alleged herein (Counts III, IV, and V).

8. On information and belief, Davis and Williamson reside in this District, and WPC maintains its primary place of business in this District. Accordingly, Defendants may be served within this District and are properly subject to the personal jurisdiction of this Court.



### BACKGROUND

9. DeMoore has developed, marketed, and sold innovative equipment and supplies for the printing industry for over thirty years, and currently serves as Chairman of PRI, a corporation dedicated to supply such equipment and supplies to printers across the globe.

10. During 1994 and 1995, building upon his prior work with lithographic and flexographic printing technology, DeMoore conceived and developed a single-pass printing process and apparatus having successive printing stations for selectively applying printing inks and coatings to paper and other substrates, in which one of the stations utilizes a flexographic process and at least one of the successive stations utilizes a lithographic process. DeMoore and PRI termed this new invention the "Lithoflex" system. DeMoore and PRI developed a commercial apparatus, termed a printer/coater unit, for use with existing printing presses, which would allow those printing presses to utilize the Lithoflex system. PRI is licensed under all of DeMoore's rights to the inventions represented by the Lithoflex system and the printer/coater unit.

11. In October of 1994, Plaintiffs tested certain flexographic coating technology using a two-color Heidelberg lithographic press (the "pilot press") located at a PRI facility. The testing produced samples (the "flexographic samples") illustrating potential applications of that technology. Soon thereafter, DeMoore conceived and began development of the Lithoflex system, in which flexographic coating technology was incorporated within a single-pass press having downstream lithographic printing stations.

12. WPC is today, and was in 1994, a provider of commercial printing services. In 1994, WPC possessed and utilized a Heidelberg CD multi-color press at its Dallas facilities (the "WPC press").

13. Plaintiffs, believing WPC to possess a press of the size and type appropriate for further development of the Lithoflex system, and believing WPC to be a potential customer of the Lithoflex system, contacted WPC through PRI employees Mr. Steve Garner ("Garner") and Mr. John Bird ("Bird") in November of 1994. Bird and Garner showed representatives of WPC the flexographic samples and briefly described DeMoore's Lithoflex system. Following the presentation, WPC expressed interest in acquiring the Lithoflex system technology for use in its own systems.

14. In late 1994 and in 1995, but well prior to August 14, 1995, PRI disclosed to WPC further details of the Lithoflex system and the printer/coater units. In December of 1994, PRI demonstrated components of the Lithoflex system to representatives of WPC, including Davis and Williamson, using PRI's pilot press.

15. PRI's disclosure of the Lithoflex system concept and technology to WPC was made under a confidentiality agreement ("the Confidentiality Agreement") between PRI and WPC, in which, in exchange for the concept and details of the Lithoflex system and the printer/coater units, WPC agreed to maintain the confidentiality of the same.

16. WPC and PRI thereafter entered into an purchase agreement ("the Purchase Agreement") whereby PRI agreed to sell several printer/coater units to WPC and install the same on WPC presses. Under the terms of the agreement, WPC would pay reduced prices for the printer/coater units and installation in exchange for allowing PRI access to WPC's presses for further testing and fine-tuning of the Lithoflex system.

17. Under the terms of the Purchase Agreement, PRI delivered a printer/coater unit to WPC on or about November 15, 1995. The printer/coater unit was installed on the first station of WPC's press for testing. Subsequent stations in the WPC press line included lithographic

printing stations. The first sheets were "Lithoflexed" on the WPC press using the printer/coater unit on December 6, 1995. The testing of the printer/coater unit on the WPC press was a success.

18. On information and belief, WPC continues to utilize DeMoore's Lithoflex system.

19. On August 14, 1995, U.S. Application Serial No. 515,097 ("the '097 application"), for a "Combined Lithographic/Flexographic Printing Apparatus and Process," was filed with the United States Patent & Trademark Office ("PTO"). The '097 application named only Davis and Williamson as inventors, and was subsequently assigned to WPC. Defendants never informed Plaintiffs of any intent by Plaintiffs to file, or that Plaintiffs did file, the '097 application. On information and belief Davis and Williamson are employees of WPC. The application issued to WPC as the '363 patent and describes and claims the Lithoflex system. The '363 patent remains assigned to WPC.

20. On information and belief, Davis and Williamson are not actual inventors of the claimed invention of the '363 patent. The Lithoflex system as invented by DeMoore and explained to WPC by PRI includes all the limitations of the claims of the '363 patent. DeMoore is therefore the sole inventor of the invention claimed in the '363 patent. On information and belief, Defendants knew throughout the prosecution of the '363 patent that DeMoore was the sole actual inventor of the claimed invention of the '363 patent, and intended to fraudulently and wrongfully deprive Plaintiffs of the benefits of DeMoore's invention.

21. The omission of DeMoore from the list of named inventors in the '097 application and the '363 patent was committed without any deceptive intent on the part of DeMoore or PRI.

22. Having successfully tested the Lithoflex system and printer/coater unit on the WPC press, PRI endeavored to market the Lithoflex system to other potential buyers. To that

end, representatives of PRI contacted Hallmark Cards, Inc. ("Hallmark") for the purpose of selling Lithoflex system components to Hallmark.

23. Negotiations between PRI and Hallmark regarding the sale of Lithoflex system components to Hallmark ensued and progressed to a point where agreement appeared eminent. Before entering a purchase order with PRI, however, Hallmark commissioned a patent infringement search to examine the propriety of Hallmark's proposed use of the Lithoflex system.

24. On information and belief, and as a result of this patent infringement search, counsel for Hallmark became aware of the '363 patent, evaluated the proposed use of the Lithoflex system in light of the '363 patent, and concluded that the proposed use would infringe the '363 patent. Upon being informed by counsel of the potential for patent infringement posed by the use of the Lithoflex system, and as a direct result of the existence of the '363 patent, Hallmark concluded that it would not purchase any Lithoflex system components from PRI.

25. In December of 1998, Hallmark informed PRI of the existence of the '363 patent, and that Hallmark would not purchase any Lithoflex system components from PRI. Hallmark further indicated to PRI at this time that Hallmark's purchasing decision was based on the existence of the '363 patent and the potential for infringement of the same.

26. Plaintiffs had no knowledge of the '097 application or of the '363 patent prior to being informed of the patent's existence by Hallmark.

27. Defendants' acquisition and WPC's ownership of the '363 patent directly resulted in the loss of prospective sales to Hallmark, by PRI, of Lithoflex system components and supplies. Defendants' acquisition and WPC's ownership of the '363 patent has further

subsequently resulted in a general inability by Plaintiffs to exploit DeMoore's Lithoflex system, including the prevention of sales of Lithoflex system components and supplies.

28. Upon information and belief, Defendants applied for and secured the issuance of the '363 patent, and WPC secured ownership of the '363 patent, with full knowledge of the nature of the exclusive rights conferred by the '363 patent, namely the exclusive right to make use or sell the claimed invention of the '363 patent.

29. Upon information and belief, Defendants applied for and secured the issuance of the '363 patent, and WPC secured ownership of the '363 patent, with full knowledge that potential users of the claimed invention of the '363 patent, including potential customers of Plaintiffs would become aware of the '363 patent, would likely forego purchases of Lithoflex system components or supplies from Plaintiffs.

30. Thus Defendants applied for and secured the issuance of the '363 patent, and WPC secured ownership of the '363 patent, with full knowledge that their actions would severely limit PRI from making, using, or selling the claimed invention of the '363 patent, and that their actions could thereby cause Plaintiffs to lose prospective sales of Lithoflex system components and supplies.

30. On information and belief, Defendants intended their acquisition and ownership of the '363 patent to prevent Plaintiffs from selling Lithoflex system components and supplies.

#### COUNT I

#### CORRECTION OF INVENTORSHIP

31. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 9-30 above.

32. The '097 application and the '363 patent incorrectly omit DeMoore as an inventor of the methods or apparatus claimed therein. The '097 application and the '363 patent further

incorrectly list Davis and Williamson as inventors of the methods and apparatus claimed therein, despite the fact that neither Davis nor Williamson is a sole or joint inventor of any method or apparatus so claimed. DeMoore is the sole inventor of all methods and apparatus claimed in the '097 application and '363 patent. The omission of DeMoore from the list of inventors designated in the '097 application and the '363 patent arose without any deceptive intent on the part of DeMoore.

33. The PTO, through the Commissioner, is empowered to correct inventorship errors, including misjoinder, where error lists a person who is not an inventor, and nonjoinder, where error fails to list a person who is an inventor. Independently, under Title 35, United States Code, § 256, the federal courts and thus this Court may, on notice and hearing of all parties concerned, determine the inventorship of any patent and make corrections as appropriate. This Court may correct errors of misjoinder without regard to the existence of deceptive intent with respect to the error by either the misjoined person or the actual inventors. This Court may correct errors of nonjoinder only where there was no deceptive intent with respect to the error on the part of the nonjoined actual inventor.

34. Concurrent with the filing of this action, Plaintiffs have notified each person and entity believed to be affected by Plaintiffs' claim that the designation of inventorship of the '363 patent is incorrect. Such persons include the currently designated inventors of the '363 patent, Davis and Williamson, and the assignee of Davis's and Williamson's rights to the '363 patent, WPC. Each such person or entity is in fact a named defendant in this suit and has been provided with a copy of this pleading.

35. Pursuant to Title 35, United States Code, § 256, Plaintiffs request the Court, after an appropriate hearing, to order correction of inventorship of the '363 patent. Plaintiffs

specifically request that the Court remove Davis and Williamson as named inventors for the '363 patent, and add DeMoore as the sole actual inventor for the '363 patent. In the alternative, Plaintiffs specifically request that the Court add DeMoore as a joint inventor for the '363 patent, if the Court determines that DeMoore is a co-inventor of the subject matter claimed in the '363 patent.

## **COUNT II**

### **PATENT INFRINGEMENT**

36. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 9 – 30 and 32-35 above.

37. DeMoore is the actual sole inventor of the claimed invention of the '363 patent, and as such is equitable title holder to the '363 patent with standing to sue for infringement of the '363 patent.

38. Davis and Williamson are not actual inventors of the '363 patent and possess no rights under the '363 patent. The assignment of Davis's and Williamson's "rights" under the '363 patent to WPC therefore conveys no actual rights under the '363 patent to WPC. Specifically, WPC possess no right to make, use, or sell the claimed invention of the '363 patent.

39. Upon information and belief, WPC has used and continues to use the claimed methods and apparatus of the '363 patent in its printing operations in this judicial district and elsewhere.

40. Upon information and belief, WPC's use of the claimed methods and apparatus of the '363 patent in its printing operations constitutes infringement in violation of 35 U.S.C. § 271 and Plaintiffs' exclusive rights under the '363 patent.

41. On information and belief, WPC will continue to engage in acts of infringement unless permanently enjoined by this Court.

42. The infringement of the '363 patent by WPC has caused irreparable injury to Plaintiffs and will continue to cause irreparable injury to Plaintiffs unless WPC is permanently enjoined by this Court.

43. The infringement of the '363 patent by WPC has caused and continues to cause damage to Plaintiff, including impairment of the value of the '363 patent and lost sales and profits in an amount yet to be determined.

44. On information and belief, WPC's infringement of the '363 patent in this judicial district and elsewhere has been and continues to be willful.

### **COUNT III**

#### **CONVERSION**

45. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 9-30, 32-35, and 37-44 above.

46. DeMoore is the actual sole inventor of the methods and apparatus claimed in the '363 patent, and as such, on May 20, 1997, the date of issue of the '363 patent, DeMoore held equitable title to the patent rights associated with that invention.

47. On May 20, 1997, in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, Defendants unlawfully and without authority assumed dominion and control over DeMoore's property, which is described in Paragraph 46, to the exclusion of DeMoore's rights in this property, in that on that date the '363 patent issued to Defendants. Defendants thus assumed the exclusive right to make, use, or sell the claimed invention of the '363 patent, thereby preventing DeMoore or his licensees from enjoying any benefits of DeMoore's invention.

48. The value of the property at the time and place of the conversion was in excess of \$ 450,000, for which sum Plaintiffs sue.



49. Plaintiffs are entitled to interest on the sum of \$ 450,000 from May 20, 1997, at the prejudgment rate of interest.

50. Defendants' conversion of claimed invention of the '363 patent, as alleged above, was fraudulent in that the conversion was accomplished through affirmative misrepresentations of the inventorship of the claimed methods and apparatus, made by Defendants to the PTO during the application for and prosecution of the '363 patent, with full knowledge of the inaccuracy of those statements and to the detriment of DeMoore, the actual inventor of the invention. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that exemplary damages be awarded against the Defendants.

#### COUNT IV

##### TORTIOUS INTERFERENCE WITH PROSPECTIVE BUSINESS RELATIONS

51. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 9-30, 32-35, 37-44, and 46-50 above.

52. Defendants obtained the '363 patent, knowing that DeMoore was in fact the sole actual inventor of the methods and apparatus claimed therein, and knowing and intending that these actions could prevent Plaintiffs from exploiting the claimed invention of the '363 patent through the sale of Lithoflex system components and supplies.

53. In 1998, Plaintiffs and Hallmark agreed in principle, pending the completion of a patent infringement study, to a purchase order in which Plaintiffs would sell Lithoflex system components and supplies to Hallmark.

54. A Hallmark patent infringement study revealed the existence of the '363 patent to Hallmark.

55. Hallmark subsequently chose not to agree to the purchase order, based upon a fear of potential liability for infringement of the '363 patent.

56. Plaintiffs lost its prospective purchase order with Hallmark as a result of Defendants' acquisition of WPC's ownership of the '363 patent. There is more than a reasonable probability that Plaintiffs would have obtained the purchase order in the absence of Defendants' actions.

57. Defendants' actions in obtaining the '363 patent, as alleged above, were fraudulent in that the acquisition of the '363 patent was accomplished through affirmative misrepresentations of the inventorship of the claimed methods and apparatus, made by Defendants to the PTO during the application for and prosecution of the '363 patent, with full knowledge of the inaccuracy of those statements and to the detriment of DeMoore, the actual inventor of the invention. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that exemplary damages be awarded against the Defendants.

58. Defendants' interference with Plaintiffs' prospective business contract with Hallmark has caused damage to Plaintiffs, including specifically by depriving Plaintiffs of profits that they would otherwise have received under the contract. Defendants' interference with Plaintiffs' prospective business contracts continues by preventing additional sales of Lithoflex components and supplies to Hallmark and other third parties.

#### COUNT V

#### BREACH OF CONTRACT

59. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 9-30, 32-35, 37-44, 46-50, and 51-58 above.

60. In 1995, and well prior to August 14, 1995, representatives of PRI and WPC agreed that, in exchange for the disclosure by PRI, to WPC, of the details of Plaintiffs' Lithoflex system and printer/coater units, WPC would maintain the confidentiality of those details.

61. PRI subsequently disclosed the details of Plaintiffs' Lithoflex system and printer/coater units, and has fully performed its obligations under the agreement.

62. WPC breached the contract described in Paragraph 60 and breached its position of trust and confidence, when Defendants surreptitiously filed the '097 patent, thus disclosing the details of the Lithoflex system and printer/coater units to the PTO, and ensuring the disclosure of the details to the public at large upon issuance of any patent therefrom. The details were disclosed to the public, in further breach of the agreement, by the issuance of the '363 patent on May 20, 1997.

63. As a result of WPC's breach of contract and breach of trust and confidence, Plaintiffs have suffered damages. In particular, Plaintiffs have suffered consequential damages, in that WPC's disclosure of the details to the PTO and the public has created a prior art reference which serves as an potential barrier against the acquisition of additional patent protection by Plaintiffs, the monetary value of which is to be determined at trial.

#### COUNT VI

#### ATTORNEYS' FEES

64. Plaintiffs repeat the allegations of Paragraphs 9-30, 32-35, 37-44, 46-50, 51-58, and 60-63 above.

65. This is an exceptional case within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. § 285. Accordingly, Plaintiffs ask that they be awarded, and that Defendants be made to compensate Plaintiffs for, Plaintiffs' reasonable attorneys' fees.

**PRAYER**

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs prays for the entry herein of a final judgment:

(a) correcting the inventorship of the '363 patent, pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 256, by removing Davis and Williamson as inventors of the invention of the '363 patent and naming DeMoore sole inventor of the claimed invention of the '363 patent or, in the alternative, by naming DeMoore a joint inventor of the claimed invention of the '363 patent;

(b) holding the '363 patent infringed by WPC;

(c) enjoining WPC and its servants, agents, officers and employees and any and all persons acting by or under WPC's authority, or in privity therewith, from engaging in further acts of infringement of the '363 patent;

(d) requiring WPC to account to Plaintiffs for any and all profits derived by WPC, and to compensate Plaintiffs under 35 U.S.C. § 284 for all damages, including lost profits, sustained by Plaintiffs due to WPC's acts of infringement of the '363 patent, together with interest, and that such damages be trebled by reason of the willful and deliberate nature of WPC's infringement;

(e) requiring Defendants to pay the costs of this suit, including, as this is an exceptional case pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 285, Plaintiffs' reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in bringing and prosecuting its patent claims;

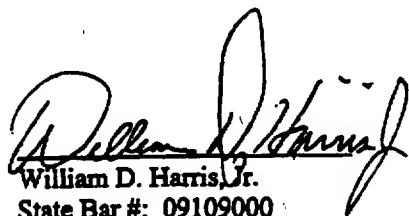
(f) requiring Defendants to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of Defendants' conversion of Plaintiffs' rights to the invention claimed in the '363 patent, including pre- and post-judgment interest and exemplary damages, the amount of which are to be determined at trial;

(g) requiring Defendants to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of Defendants' tortious interference with Plaintiffs' prospective business relations, including pre- and post-judgment interest and exemplary damages, the amount of which are to be determined at trial;

(h) requiring WPC to compensate Plaintiffs for all damages sustained by Plaintiffs as a result of WPC's breach of the Confidentiality Agreement, including pre- and post-judgment interest;

(i) that Plaintiffs be awarded all other such relief as the court may find equitable.

Respectfully submitted:



William D. Harris, Jr.  
State Bar #: 09109000  
L. Dan Tucker  
State Bar #: 20276500  
Robert T. Mowrey  
State Bar #: 14607500  
W. Edward Woodson  
State Bar #: 24003207  
LOCKE LIDDELL & SAPP LLP  
2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 2200  
Dallas, Texas 75201-6776

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

THE GAZETTE

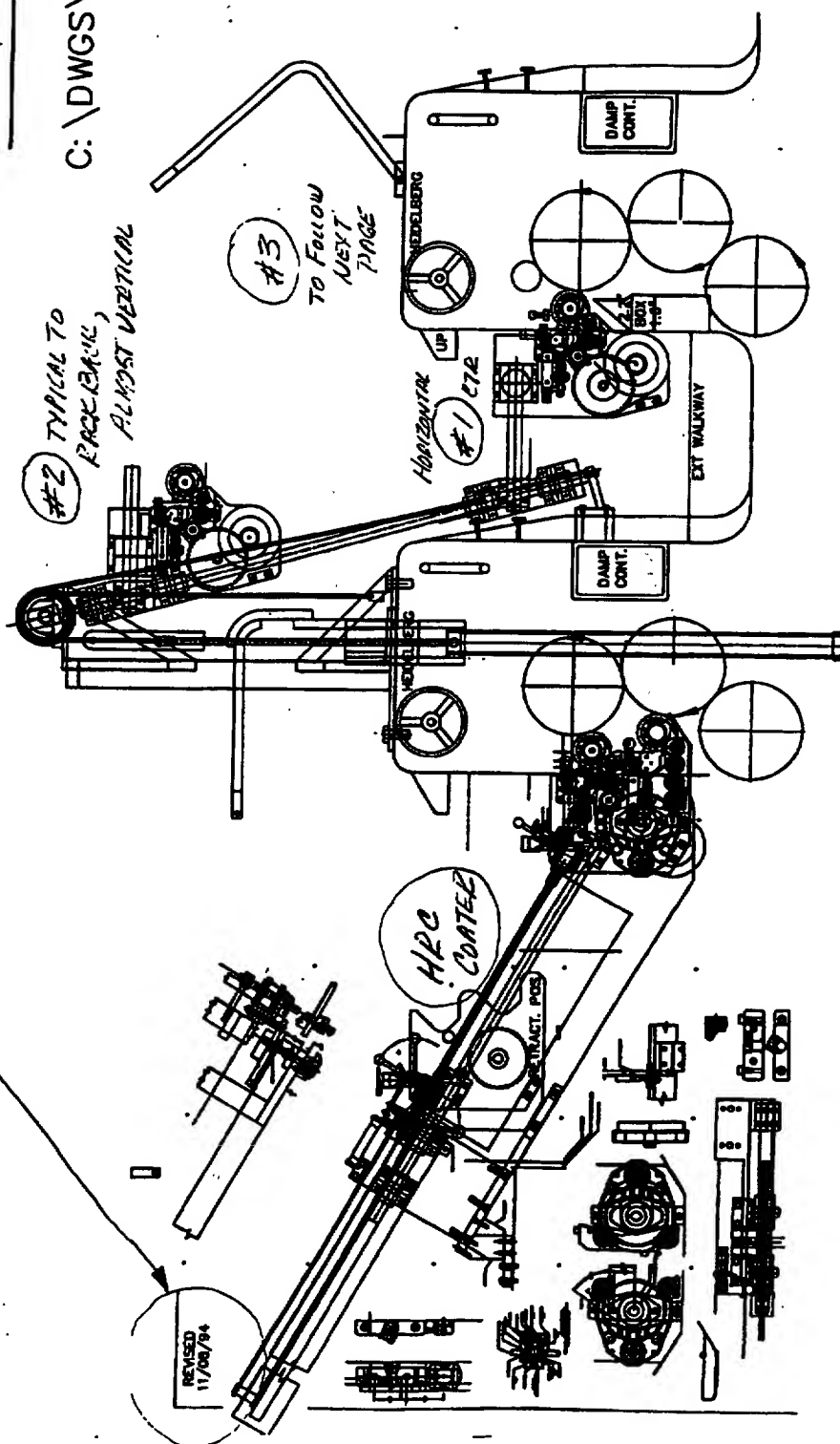
TOP SECRET

COATER UNITS LEADING TO "FELP'S"  
CONCEPT. HRC CTR MOUNTED ABOVE  
DELIVERY & COATED TO LAST COLOR UNIT.  
THIS UNIT WAS USED 10-24-94 FOR  
EXHAM TEST WHICH LED TO INTERSTATION  
CONCEPT. #1 WAS REJECTED BECAUSE  
OF SAFETY & NOT USER FRIENDLY. #2  
WAS REJECTED BY DEMORE DUE TO  
EXCESSIVE HEIGHT. LLD TO #3  
SHOWN ON SHEETS TO FOLLOW

EXHIBIT  
Pendleton 7  
FENGAD Beyond N.J.

CONFIDENTIAL

C:\DWGS\HRC



17-05-94 E 12/157/20

PRI 01138

Parameter	Value	Unit
Temperature	25	°C
Pressure	1.0	atm
Time	10	min
Concentration	0.1	M
Volume	10	ml
Flow rate	1.0	ml/min
Wavelength	254	nm
Path length	1.0	cm
Sample	Water	
Blank	Water	
Reference	Water	
Calibration	Linear	
Correlation coefficient	0.999	
Limit of detection	0.01	mg/L
Limit of quantification	0.05	mg/L
Recovery	100	%
Stability	100	%
Precision	100	%
Accuracy	100	%
Linearity	100	%
Robustness	100	%
Specificity	100	%
Sensitivity	100	%
Reliability	100	%
Validity	100	%
Feasibility	100	%
Practicality	100	%
Cost-effectiveness	100	%
Environmental impact	100	%
Safety	100	%
Health	100	%
Quality	100	%
Quantity	100	%
Value	100	%
Weight	100	%
Height	100	%
Width	100	%
Depth	100	%
Area	100	%
Volume	100	%
Mass	100	%
Energy	100	%
Power	100	%
Force	100	%
Pressure	100	%
Temperature	100	%
Humidity	100	%
Wind speed	100	%
Cloud cover	100	%
Visibility	100	%
Altitude	100	%
Latitude	100	%
Longitude	100	%
Time zone	100	%
Daylight saving time	100	%
Leap year	100	%
Bisecting year	100	%
Leap second	100	%
Time of day	100	%
Month	100	%
Year	100	%
Decade	100	%
Century	100	%
Millennium	100	%
Era	100	%
Geological period	100	%
Biological era	100	%
Cultural era	100	%
Political era	100	%
Economic era	100	%
Social era	100	%
Technological era	100	%
Environmental era	100	%
Health era	100	%
Quality era	100	%
Quantity era	100	%
Value era	100	%
Weight era	100	%
Height era	100	%
Width era	100	%
Depth era	100	%
Area era	100	%
Volume era	100	%
Mass era	100	%
Energy era	100	%
Power era	100	%
Force era	100	%
Pressure era	100	%
Temperature era	100	%
Humidity era	100	%
Wind speed era	100	%
Cloud cover era	100	%
Visibility era	100	%
Altitude era	100	%
Latitude era	100	%
Longitude era	100	%
Time zone era	100	%
Daylight saving time era	100	%
Leap year era	100	%
Bisecting year era	100	%
Leap second era	100	%
Time of day era	100	%
Month era	100	%
Year era	100	%
Decade era	100	%
Century era	100	%
Millennium era	100	%
Era era	100	%
Geological period era	100	%
Biological era era	100	%
Cultural era era	100	%
Political era era	100	%
Economic era era	100	%
Social era era	100	%
Technological era era	100	%
Environmental era era	100	%
Health era era	100	%
Quality era era	100	%
Quantity era era	100	%
Value era era	100	%
Weight era era	100	%
Height era era	100	%
Width era era	100	%
Depth era era	100	%
Area era era	100	%
Volume era era	100	%
Mass era era	100	%
Energy era era	100	%
Power era era	100	%
Force era era	100	%
Pressure era era	100	%
Temperature era era	100	%
Humidity era era	100	%
Wind speed era era	100	%

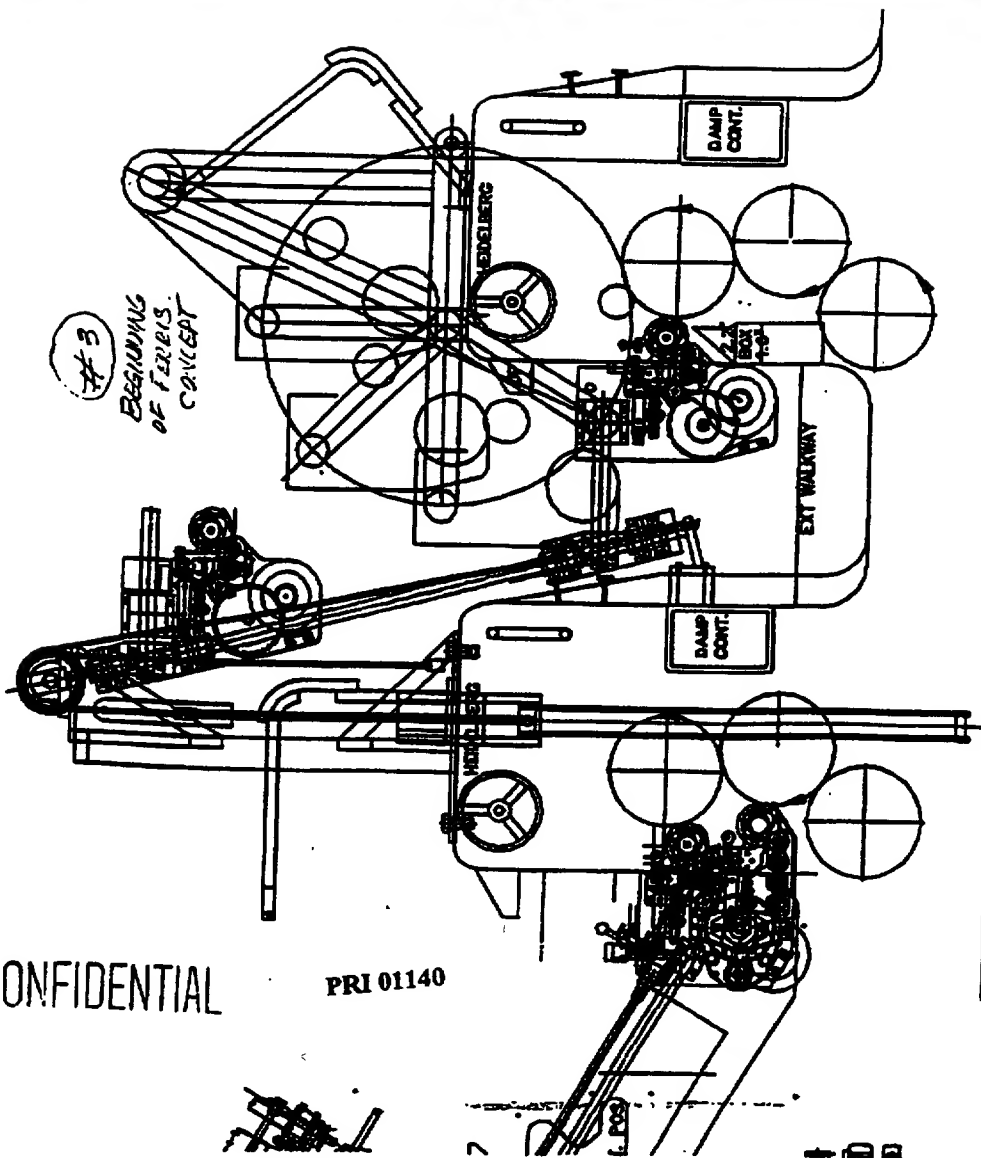


TOP OF CAT WALK

WILLIAMSON CEILING HT = 7 FT ABOVE CAT WALK

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01140

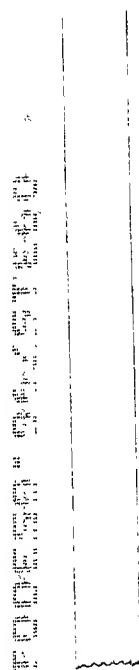


SIDE VIEW

EXHIBIT  
Pendleton 18  
PENGAD-SPRINGER, J.

VIEW FROM OS 12/27/94

P10F11



TOP SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01142

4.12.1 PERKS WITH CURVED LONG ARMS

CTR RETRACTED OR STOWED POSITION  
SEE PICTURE H-2  
HEIDELBERG PRESS TWR  
HEIDELBERG PRESS TWR  
HEIDELBERG ROLL GUARD EXISTING  
TORSION SPRING TO RAISE CTR TO RETRACTED POS. (TYP)

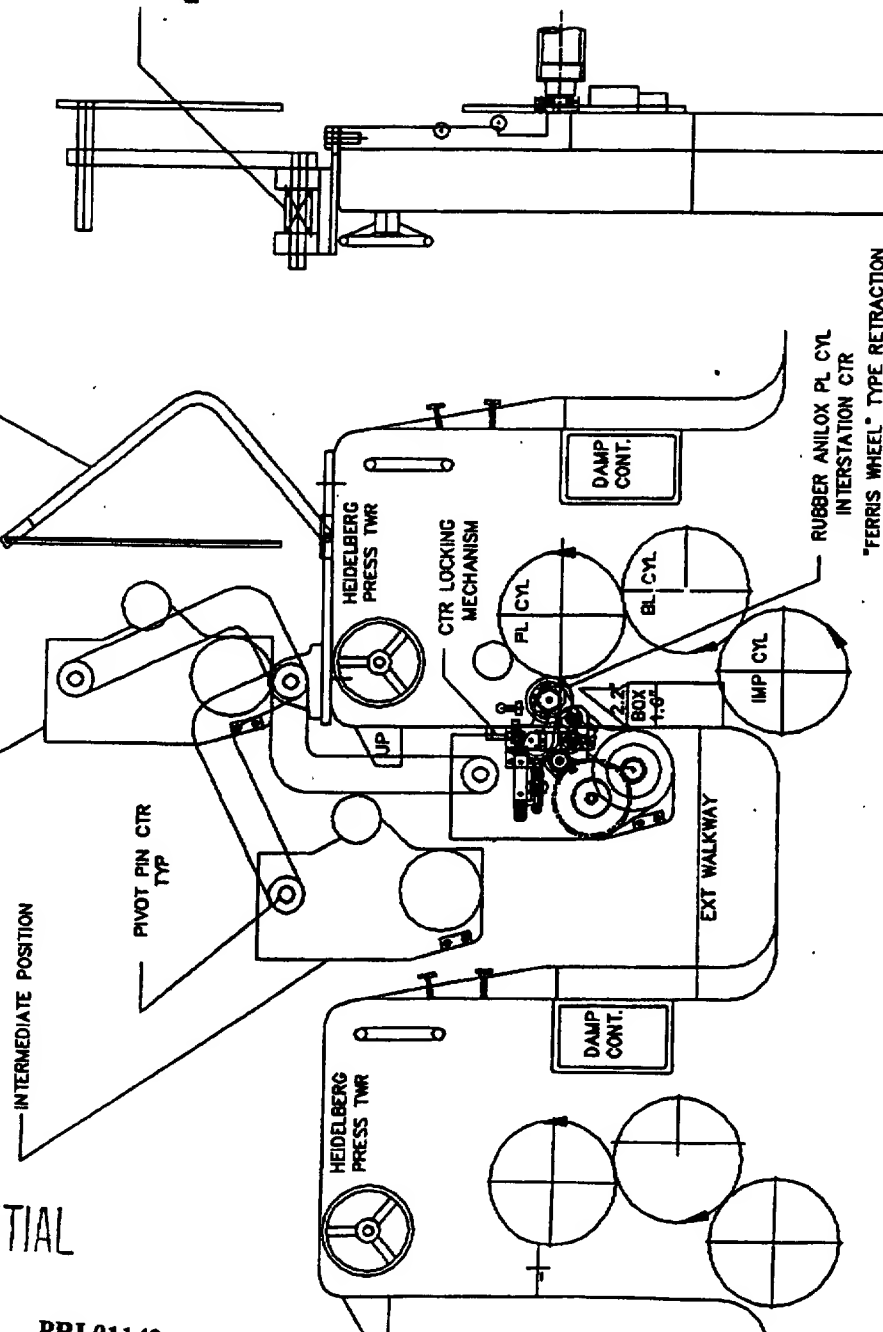


EXHIBIT  
Rendleman 19  
PENGAD-Bayona N.J.

VIEW FROM OS

RENDLEMAN 12/30/94

SECRET

TOP OF CEILING

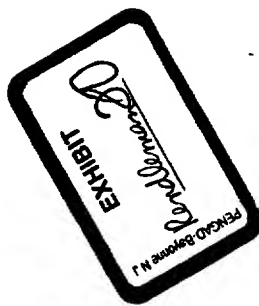
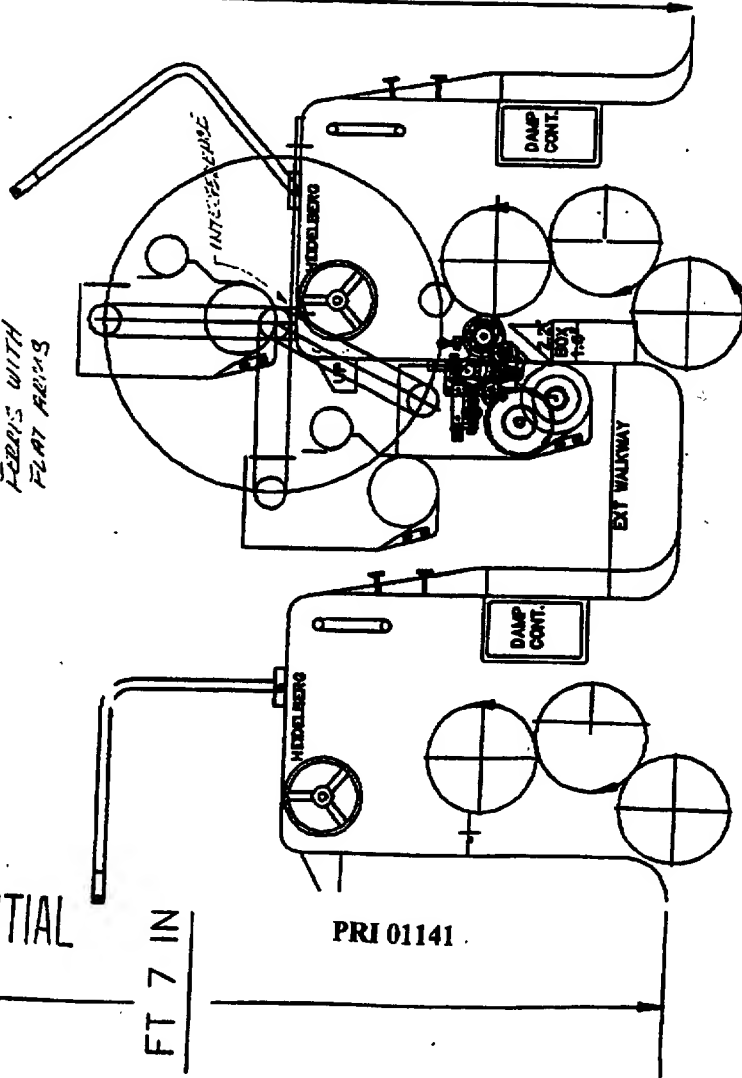
WILLIAMSON CEILING HT = 5.7 FT ABOVE CAT WALK

CONFIDENTIAL

FT 7 IN

PRI 01141

(#3) CTR  
LEADS WITH  
FLAT RINGS

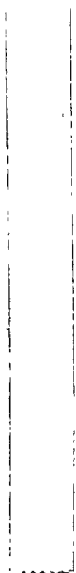


VIEW FROM OS

12/28/94

P20F11

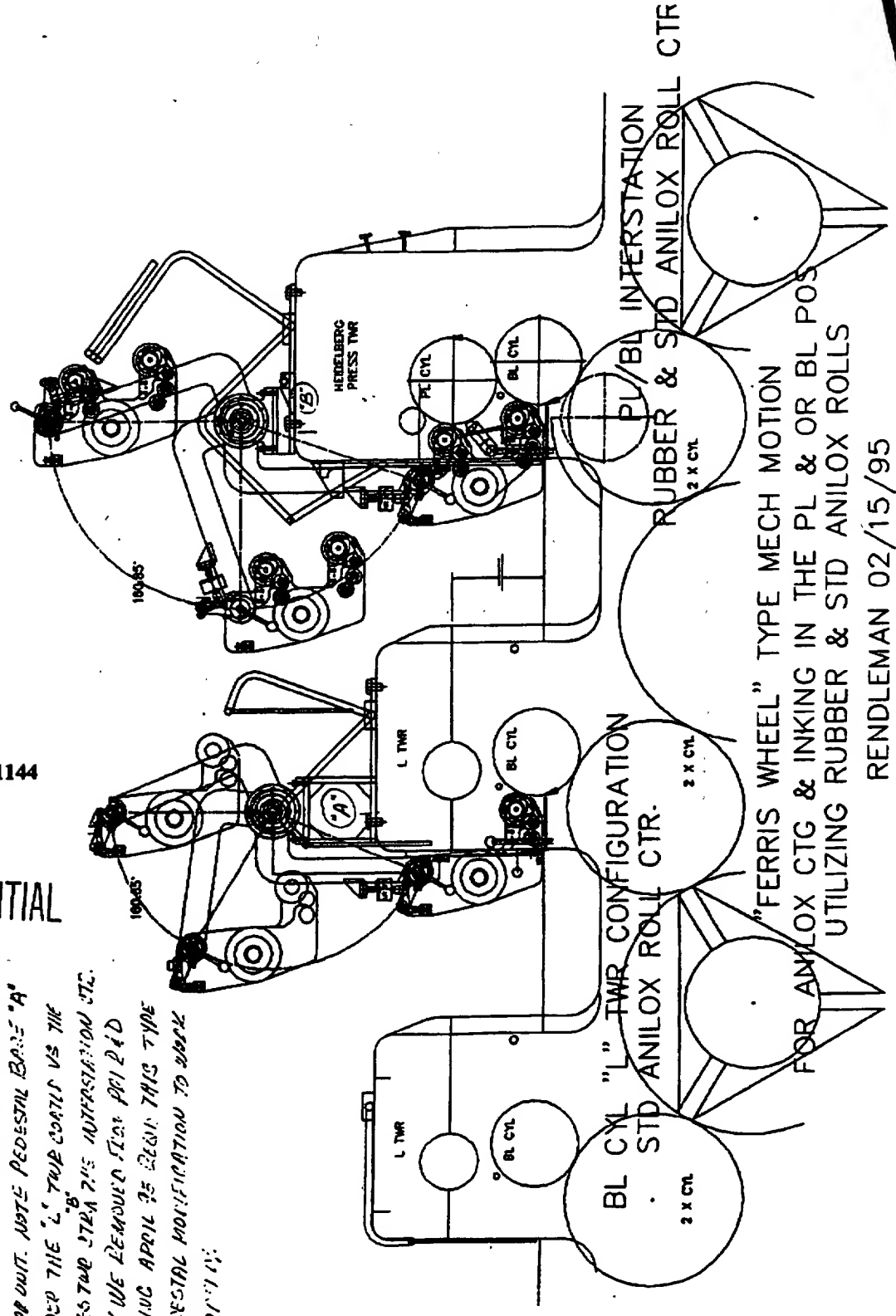
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



CONFIDENTIAL

PRI 01144

AS WELL AS THE IMPORTANCE OF THE  
DEFINITION (INTERPRETATION), THIS  
PRINT SHOWS THE PLANT DEFENSE  
IN AN "L" TWR & A STANDARD HEID.  
COLOR UNIT. NOTE PEDESTAL BASE "A"  
UNDER THE "L" TWR COULD VS THE  
PRESSURE STRA THE INTERSTATION ETC.  
THAT WE REMOVED FROM PRI 244  
DURING APRIL 25 BECAUSE THIS TYPE  
PEDESTAL MODIFICATION TO WORK  
SCOTT



RENDLEMAN 02/15/95

EXHIBIT  
RENDLEMAN 2/1

EXHIBIT D

## EXHIBIT-D



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
DALLAS DIVISION

PRINTING RESEARCH, INC. X  
HOWARD W. DEMOORE and X  
RON M. RENDLEMAN X  
X CIVIL ACTION NO.  
VS. X 3-99CV1154-M  
X  
WILLIAMSON PRINTING CORP., X  
BILL L. DAVIS and X  
JESSE WILLIAMSON X

VIDEOTAPED

ORAL DEPOSITION

OF

HOWARD DE MOORE

October 17, 2000

ANSWERS AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF HOWARD  
DE MOORE, produced as a witness at the instance of the  
Defendant, being duly sworn, was taken in the  
above-styled and numbered cause on the 17th day of  
October, 2000, from 9:24 a.m. to 5:53 p.m., before  
Christina Cheatham, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and  
for the State of Texas, via machine shorthand, at the  
offices of Locke Liddell & Sapp, L.L.P., located at 2200  
Ross Avenue, Suite 2400, in the City of Dallas, County of  
Dallas and State of Texas.

**COPY**

## A P P E A R A N C E S

MR. WILLIAM D. HARRIS, JR.  
MR. STEVE WILSON  
Locke Liddell & Sapp, L.L.P.  
2200 Ross Avenue  
Suite 2200  
Dallas, Texas 75201

-AND-

MR. MARTIN J. SWEENEY  
MR. BROOKS CASEY  
Cozen and O'Connor  
2300 Bank One Center  
1717 Main Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201

## A P P E A R I N G F O R T H E P L A I N T I F F S

MR. JOHN P. PINKERTON  
Worsham, Forsythe & Wooldridge  
1601 Bryan Street  
3000 Energy Plaza  
Dallas, Texas 75201

-AND-

MR. ROBERT HARDY FALK  
Falk & Fish  
700 North Pearl Street  
Suite 970  
Dallas, Texas 75201

## A P P E A R I N G F O R T H E D E F E N D A N T

ALSO PRESENT: Mr. Dave Douglas  
Mr. Mike Imken, Videographer  
Mr. Chong Kwak, Videographer  
Mr. Ron Rendleman  
Mr. Jesse S. Williamson

## I N D E X

WITNESS: HOWARD DE MOORE	PAGE
Examination by Mr. Pinkerton	6

## E X H I B I T S

NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1 First Amended Original Complaint	54
2 United States Patent 5,630,363	66
3 Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's First Set of Interrogatories	73
4 Letter DeMoore to Williamson 2/2/00	73
5 Billing Statement through 7/5/94 Glaser, Griggs & Schwartz to Printing Research, Inc.	82
6 Billing Statement through 8/3/94 Glaser, Griggs & Schwartz to Printing Research, Inc.	82
7 Billing Statement through 9/7/94 Glaser, Griggs & Schwartz to Printing Research, Inc.	84
8 United States Patent 6,082,257	131
9 Application for Patent Attorney Docket B6012	133
10 Weather History 7/7/94	143
11 Second Supplemental Declaration of John W. Bird	145
12 Client Confidentially Agreement	154
13 Documents relating to U.S. Patent Application File B6012	164
14 Letter - Williamson to DeMoore 2/11/99	177
15 Key Account Activity Report	179

## INDEX OF EXHIBITS (Continued)

NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
16	Documents relating to Office Action	190
17	Time Spent on Williamson Coater Project in 1995	192
18	United States Patent 4,402,267	194
19	Plaintiff's Original Petition Hubbard, et al VS. DeMoore, et al	196

## P R O C E E D I N G S

1  
2 VIDEOPHOTOGRAPHER: We're on the video record at  
3 9:24 a.m., tape one. This is the videotaped deposition  
4 of Howard DeMoore taken in the matter of Printing  
5 Research, Incorporated, et al versus Williamson Printing  
6 Corporation, et al, Cause Number 3-99CV1154-10, being  
7 heard in the U.S. District Court of the Northern District  
8 of Texas.

9 This deposition is being held at the  
10 offices of Locke Liddell & Sapp, 2200 Ross, Suite 2400,  
11 Dallas, Texas, at the time and date indicated on the  
12 video screen.

13 If the attorneys present would please state  
14 their appearances.

15 MR. HARRIS: I'm Bill Harris, William D.  
16 Harris, Jr., officially, and I'm here as an attorney for  
17 Printing Research, Inc.

18 MR. SWEENEY: Marty Sweeney, an attorney  
19 for the plaintiffs as well.

20 MR. PINKERTON: I'm John Pinkerton with  
21 Worsham, Forsythe & Wooldridge representing the  
22 defendants.

23 MR. FALK: Bob Falk of Falk & Fish for the  
24 defendants.

25 HOWARD DE MOORE,

1 having been sworn to testify the truth, testified as  
2 follows:

3 MR. HARRIS: Before proceeding I would  
4 quickly like to just put on the record we designate this  
5 proceeding -- this deposition in its entirety as  
6 confidential.

7 MR. PINKERTON: I guess you have the right  
8 to do that, Counsel, under the protective order.

9 MR. HARRIS: I believe so.

10 MR. PINKERTON: I think we would object to  
11 nonconfidential items being under a confidential  
12 designation, but we can work that out or deal with that  
13 at a later time.

14 MR. HARRIS: I'm not hard-headed about  
15 that, some things, but not that.

16 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

17 EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. PINKERTON:

19 Q. Mr. DeMoore, would you state your full name,  
20 please.

21 A. Howard Warren DeMoore.

22 Q. And what is your present residence address?

23 A. 6102 Glendora, Dallas.

24 Q. Do you reside sometimes outside of Dallas?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Where is that, sir?

2 A. Hawaii.

3 Q. And what's your residence in Hawaii?

4 A. 86 South Kalaheo. I better spell it for you.

5 K-a -- K-a-l-a-h-e-o, Avenue South, and that's in Kailua,

6 K-a-i-l-u-a, Hawaii, 96734, in case you want to write.

7 Q. Over the past, let's say six years,

8 approximately how much of your time have you spent in

9 Hawaii and how much have you spent in the states or in

10 the mainland?

11 A. I couldn't tell you.

12 Q. No way to really generalize about it?

13 A. Not really.

14 Q. Do you spend several months in Hawaii every  
15 year?

16 A. Some years I do and some years I don't.

17 Q. Okay. We have asked for, in a document request

18 that hasn't been responded to yet, your daytimer or

19 calendar. Have you kept a daytimer or calendar or

20 appointment log for the past several years?

21 A. Never, never have.

22 Q. Never have?

23 A. No.

24 Q. Do you have any records of when you are in

25 Dallas and when you are in Hawaii?

1 A. I don't have it, no.

2 Q. Does Printing Research?

3 A. I don't think so, not to my knowledge.

4 Q. Do you have expense records that would show when  
5 you travel to Hawaii?

6 A. Well, that's on me. I pay for that. The  
7 company doesn't pay for it.

8 MR. HARRIS: Direct yourself to the  
9 question.

10 THE WITNESS: Oh --

11 MR. HARRIS: Would you repeat the question,  
12 please.

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) I think the question was:  
14 Do you personally have expense records that would show  
15 when you went to Hawaii?

16 A. I don't really know, probably.

17 Q. And if you did have them, would they be at your  
18 home?

19 A. I don't know.

20 Q. Would they be at Printing Research?

21 A. I don't know where they would be.

22 Q. What is your best recollection as to where they  
23 might be?

24 A. Probably at home.

25 Q. So you have not maintained, as I understand it,



1 any type of appointment calendar, let's say beginning in  
2 1994?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Do you have a secretary?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Who is your secretary?

7 A. Linda Nottingham.

8 Q. How long has she been your secretary?

9 A. Oh, probably 14 years.

10 Q. Does she keep your appointment schedule?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Does she keep your travel schedule?

13 A. Not really, no.

14 Q. Does she make your travel arrangements?

15 A. Sometimes.

16 Q. Does anybody keep your appointment schedule?

17 A. My appointment schedule? Well, she may on  
18 occasion or my wife will do it:

19 MR. HARRIS: Let me inject something.

20 Mr. Steven Wilson has entered the room now and he's an  
21 attorney also appearing on behalf of the plaintiff. He's  
22 with this firm, my firm.

23 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Ms. Nottingham was the  
24 secretary you mentioned?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And she's still at Printing Research?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Mr. DeMoore, have you had your deposition taken  
4 before?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. How many times?

A. Two times, as I recall.

Q. Prior to this deposition have you had the  
opportunity to talk to your attorneys about the  
procedures we are going to follow here today?

A. Yes.

Q. And do you understand that the testimony you are  
going to give today in this deposition is just like you  
were testifying in court, it's under oath and subject to  
the penalties of perjury?

A. Yes.

Q. If you don't understand a question that I ask, I  
would like for you to let me know that?

A. All right. I will.

Q. Thank you. And I'll attempt to rephrase it so  
that we'll know that you understood the question that you  
have answered, okay.

Another thing we need to have an  
understanding about is that if you have an answer, would  
you please give a verbal answer as opposed --

1 A. Yes, I will.

2 Q. Okay. What is your present position with  
3 Printing Research?

4 A. Chairman.

5 Q. And how long have you been chairman of the  
6 board?

7 A. Oh, probably -- I'm speculating, I'm not going  
8 to do that. I really -- I couldn't tell you exactly the  
9 date.

10 Q. Approximately?

11 A. Again, I would be speculating.

12 Q. From 1994 to the present have you been chairman  
13 of the board of Printing Research, Inc.?

14 A. Again, I'm not sure when I took over the title  
15 of president -- or chairman from president.

16 Q. When was Printing Research founded?

17 A. First started in 1968.

18 Q. And where was the company located at that time?

19 A. California.

20 Q. Where in California?

21 A. Los Angeles.

22 Q. Did you have a place of business there?

23 A. It was me working out of the apartment.

24 Q. You were working out of an apartment at the  
25 time?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Where was the first building you leased or  
3 building you occupied or any type of rental facility you  
4 occupied?

5 A. Oh, I leased one in Los Angeles. It was in --  
6 some time in the 1970s, early '70s. I believe it was  
7 1973.

8 Q. Early 1973, and that was in LA?

A. Yes.

10 Q. And so just tell us the other physical locations  
11 that Printing Research has had, then, starting with the  
12 one in LA in '73, what was your next location?

13 A. In Dallas at a mini-warehouse.

14 Q. And approximately when was that, sir?

15 A. '75, '76, somewhere in that range.

16 Q. So I take it you moved the company to Dallas,  
17 then in '75 or '76?

18 A. That's correct, yes.

19 Q. And where was that warehouse you had?

20 A. It was on Royal Lane, Royal Lane near Stemmons  
21 Freeway, just off of Stemmons Freeway.

22 Q. How long were you in that location,  
23 approximately?

24 A. Oh, approximately probably -- I'm not clear on  
25 that. I moved from there -- and I'm speculating again, I

1 don't want to do that. I don't --

2 Q. Just your best estimate, please, sir.

3 A. I would say '77 or '78, somewhere along there.

4 Q. Where did you move to?

5 A. A place -- oh, golly, I'm still there, in fact.

6 It's where the post office is off of Northwest Highway.

7 I have been there ever since. I still maintain some  
8 storage places there.

9 Q. Is that in Carrollton?

10 A. No, no, in Dallas. It's in Dallas.

11 Q. In Dallas?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. You say you still have some storage space there?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Okay. But now the present location of the  
16 company is what?

17 A. Is 10954 Shady Trail, Dallas, 75220.

18 Q. And is that a different location from that  
19 storage facility you're talking about?

20 A. Oh, yes, yes.

21 Q. Okay. Well, what did you use that storage  
22 facility for?

23 A. Well, initially that's where I got Printing  
24 Research started, working out of a storage, a 10 by 10  
25 bin.

1 Q. And that was in Royal Lane or was that --

2 A. Both.

3 Q. -- both of them?

4 A. Both Royal Lane and on this other street. For  
5 the life of me, I can't remember the name of it.

6 Q. So you had the Royal Lane facility, you had the  
7 facility then that you moved to in approximately '77 or  
8 '78, and then the Shady Trail facility?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Any others?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Okay. Now, during the time -- well, has the  
13 company always been named Printing Research, Inc.?

14 A. Printing Research & Development was what it was  
15 prior.

16 Q. Printing Research & Development. Was it  
17 incorporated under that name or was it --

18 A. No.

19 Q. -- a partnership?

20 A. I think I incorporated under Printing  
21 Research -- again, I'm speculating. I don't want to do  
22 that. I don't know.

23 Q. When the business originally started out was it  
24 you or was it you and other people?

25 A. Myself.

1 Q. Did you bring any other people in with you?

2 A. No, I own Printing Research outright.

3 Q. Did you ever have any other people participating  
4 in the business with you?

5 A. In what way?

6 Q. Either -- as owners?

7 A. Oh, no, never.

8 Q. How about as managers or presidents?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. And what is the first outsider that  
11 you -- who is the first outsider that you took in?

12 A. In what respect?

13 Q. The first person you would hire as a president  
14 or manager?

15 A. Ray Grupp.

16 Q. And when was that?

17 A. I think it was in January of '92.

18 Q. January of '92?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. So at that time you were here in Dallas?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Is that right?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And would you spell Mr. Grupp's last name?

25 A. G-r-u-p-p.

1 Q. Okay. And what was his position?

2 A. Wasn't president, maybe vice president, manager.

3 Q. What were his duties?

4 A. Sales manager and just general manager.

5 Q. He started in January of '92. How long was he  
6 with the company?

7 A. Till July of '87.

8 Q. Let's see. Now, you had said that he started  
9 in '92 and he left in '87?

10 A. '87 or I'm sorry.

11 MR. HARRIS: He departed in an Einsteinian  
12 way and arrived on the previous day.

13 THE WITNESS: '87, I'm sorry,  
14 Mr. Pinkerton.

15 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) When did he begin his  
16 employment?

17 A. January of '92.

18 Q. And he left when?

19 A. In July of '87.

20 Q. Okay. Those dates don't stack up. Let's back  
21 up. If he left in July of '87, he must have -- are you  
22 intending to say that he started in January of '82?

23 A. '82, that's what I meant. What --

24 Q. You said '92.

25 A. Oh, I'm sorry.



1 Q. 1982.

2 A. That's been a long time ago.

3 Q. Okay. So he was with you about five and a half  
4 years?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And what were the circumstances surrounding  
7 Mr. Grupp leaving your company?

8 A. We had a disagreement.

9 Q. About what?

10 A. About business policies.

11 Q. And what generally was the nature of the  
12 disagreement about business policies?

13 A. The way he was doing things. I didn't like the  
14 way he was doing things.

15 Q. You didn't like the way he was operating as  
16 sales manager?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Can you tell us what you didn't like?

19 A. Well, he wouldn't listen to me, basically. He  
20 wouldn't listen to my suggestions and follow my  
21 recommendations, so I couldn't let it go on.

22 Q. Were these recommendations on sales policies and  
23 activities?

24 A. Yes. Yes.

25 Q. So when he left the company in July of 1987,

EX-100-94722-10

1 what was your title then?

2 A. Just president.

3 Q. You were president?

4 A. I'm sure.

5 Q. Okay. How long did you then continue as  
6 president of the company from July of '87 or after July  
7 of '87?

8 A. That I'm not clear on.

9 Q. Can you give us some approximation or some  
10 estimate in the '90s? Were you the president at any time  
11 of Printing Research?

12 A. Some time in the '90s. Again, I'm speculating,  
13 I'm not sure just when I became chairman.

14 Q. Okay. So you were president and then at some  
15 time you became chairman of the board?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And did you then hire another person as  
18 president when you became chairman?

19 A. No.

20 Q. Did you have both titles, then, for a while?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. Sorry.

23 A. Well, I don't think I -- I think what happened  
24 was that I moved up my vice president to president and  
25 when I did that, I assumed the chairmanship.

1 Q. And who did you move to the presidency at that  
2 time?

3 A. Dan Boils.

4 Q. Approximately when was that?

5 A. About a year ago, I believe.

6 Q. Okay. So a year ago, we're talking some time in  
7 1999?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. So based on that you would have been president  
10 from -- certainly from 1987 up until 1999?

11 A. Yes, I believe.

12 Q. Is that right?

13 A. I think that's probably right.

14 Q. And when you became chairman did your duties and  
15 work at the company change?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Just a change of title?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. Let me go back to the 1994 time frame,  
20 Mr. DeMoore. In 1994 can you tell me what the  
21 organizational structure was of the management of  
22 Printing Research at that time? In 1994 were -- who was  
23 president?

24 A. I hired Steve Garner in April of '94, and I  
25 don't believe he was president. I think he was vice

1 president.

2 Q. Okay. Were you president at the time?

3 A. Was I president?

4 Q. Yes.

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. So you hired Mr. Garner as vice president  
7 in April of '94?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Who had been the vice president before  
10 Mr. Garner?

11 A. A gentleman by the name of Bill Holtz.

12 Q. And what were Mr. Garner's responsibilities as  
13 vice president?

14 A. As vice president of sales and to run the  
15 corporation.

16 Q. Did he have responsibility for manufacturing?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. So he was vice president in charge of sales and  
19 manufacturing?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. All right. Now, at that time, April of 1994,  
22 was Mr. John Bird employed by Printing Research?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And what was his position?

25 A. I believe he was sales manager.

1 Q. Was Steve Baker employed by Printing Research in  
2 1994?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. What was his position?

5 A. Salesman.

6 Q. Did you have any other vice presidents besides  
7 Mr. Garner?

8 A. Yes, I had one prior. I said Mr. Holtz,  
9 Mr. Bill Holtz.

10 Q. I'm sorry, my question really was directed were  
11 there other vice presidents of Printing Research at the  
12 same time that Mr. Garner was vice president?

13 A. Oh, yes, yes.

14 Q. And who were they?

15 A. Ed Shafler.

16 Q. And what was his title?

17 A. He was CFO, chief financial officer.

18 Q. Okay. And then any other executives besides  
19 Mr. Garner and Mr. Shafler and yourself?

20 A. Top management, you mean?

21 Q. Yes.

22 A. Is that what you mean?

23 Q. Right.

24 A. I believe that was it, yes.

25 Q. Okay. Now, did there come a time when

1 Mr. Garner left the company?

2 A. What's that?

3 Q. Did Mr. Garner leave the company?

4 A. Yes, he did.

5 Q. And approximately when was that?

6 A. This year.

7 Q. In 2000?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. And who took over his position as vice  
10 president?

11 A. He wasn't vice president.

12 Q. When he left?

13 A. Yes, he was not, no.

14 Q. Okay. Well, tell me, then, what changed with  
15 respect to Mr. Garner as far as his title and position?  
16 You hired him as vice president in April of '94 --

17 A. Oh, yes.

18 Q. And then did his title change?

19 A. Yes, yes. Okay. In 1998 I brought my son in  
20 and then he -- then later Steve Garner was, shall we say  
21 sent down from vice president.

22 Q. Did you make your son vice president?

23 A. Yes, that's correct.

24 Q. And what is his name?

25 A. Peter.

1 Q. So Peter DeMoore became vice president in 1998  
2 and what did Mr. Garner's position become?

3 A. His was in coater sales.

4 Q. So that was in 1998, and then you say he left  
5 the company in 2000; is that right?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Did he quit or was he terminated?

8 A. He resigned.

9 Q. He resigned.

10 And at the present time you still maintain  
11 your title as chairman of the board; is that right?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And is there a president or CEO of the company  
14 today?

15 A. CFO, you mean?

16 Q. No, sorry. Is there a president of the company  
17 today?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Who is that?

20 A. Dan Boils.

21 Q. And how about vice president?

22 A. I have two of those.

23 Q. And who are they?

24 A. Dave Douglas.

25 Q. Okay.

1 A. And Don Manning.

2 Q. Okay. Mr. Douglas is here with us. You might  
3 just tell us what his position with the company is.

4 A. His position with the company is developing  
5 overseas sales.

6 Q. So is he sales manager for foreign sales?

7 A. I would say so, yes.

8 Q. Is that the extent of his responsibilities?

9 A. Oh, no, no. He has also responsibilities at the  
10 plant.

11 Q. What are those?

12 A. As part of the manufacturing.

13 Q. He is in charge of manufacturing?

14 A. Parts of it.

15 Q. Who else is in charge of manufacturing?

16 A. Brian Argenbright.

17 Q. How do you spell his last name, do you know,  
18 Argenbright?

19 A. It's spelled just the way it --

20 Q. A-r-g-e-n-b-r-i-g-h-t?

21 A. I believe that's right.

22 Q. What's his title?

23 A. He's just a manager.

24 Q. But Mr. Douglas, then, is -- he is the executive  
25 in charge of manufacturing for Printing Research today?



1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And he is also in charge of foreign sales?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Does he have any other duties or  
5 responsibilities?

6 A. That's plenty.

7 Q. Any others, though?

8 A. I really don't -- I couldn't say. Not that I  
9 know of.

10 Q. Mr. Don Manning, what is his responsibilities?

11 A. His is financial.

12 Q. Is Mr. Shafler still with the company?

13 A. No, he -- he resigned and joined the Catholic --  
14 he became president of the Catholic Charities Foundation.

15 Q. Has Mr. Manning been the CFO of the company?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Mr. DeMoore, where did you go to high school?

18 A. In Kalamazoo, Michigan.

19 Q. And after you graduated from high school did you  
20 have any formal education after that?

21 A. I didn't graduate from high school.

22 Q. Okay. What year did you leave school?

23 A. 1945.

24 Q. 1945. What year of school did you complete?

25 A. 10th, 10th grade.

1 Q. 10th grade. What did you do when you left  
2 school in 1945?

3 A. Went to work in a print shop.

4 Q. Where was that?

5 A. In Kalamazoo.

6 Q. And how long did you stay at that print shop?

7 A. Approximately two years.

8 Q. What did you do for that print shop?

9 A. In hand composition.

10 Q. And can you explain what that is?

11 A. It's -- composition is type. It's setting type  
12 by hand, headlines, using what they call the California  
13 job case and you take the letters and put them together  
14 and spell whatever you have to spell, whatever you need,  
15 what the headline may be.

16 Q. After you left that print shop in '47 what did  
17 you do?

18 A. I went to another larger print shop.

19 Q. Again in Kalamazoo?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And what was the name of that print shop?

22 A. Southerland Paper.

23 Q. What did you do for Southerland Paper?

24 A. I went -- they also put me in the composition  
25 initially and they gave me an aptitude test and

1 determined that I was mechanically inclined and they put  
2 me in the printing department, the press room.

3 Q. What did you do in the press room?

4 A. Washed up presses, piled paper, fed the presses.

5 Q. How long did you work for Southerland -- or yes,  
6 Southerland Paper?

7 A. About five years.

8 Q. So '47 would take you up to what?

9 A. '52.

10 Q. 1952?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And so when you left there where did you go to  
13 work?

14 A. Went out to California.

15 Q. What did you do in California?

16 A. I became a pressman at Southerland and I went to  
17 work out in Los Angeles for Universal Match Company.

18 Q. Universal Match?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. What did that company do?

21 A. Prints matches, matchbooks.

22 Q. How long were you with Universal Match Company?

23 A. Several years.

24 Q. And you left them and went to work where?

25 A. Oh, I had many jobs, different jobs, I couldn't

1 reconstruct them all.

2 Q. Well, let's see while you were with Universal  
3 Match Company did you work as a pressman?

4 A. Oh, yes.

5 Q. And again, that entailed what at Universal  
6 Match?

7 A. Running a press.

8 Q. What kind of press?

9 A. I couldn't -- I don't remember right now,  
10 probably a Harris.

11 Q. And what type of printing was it?

12 A. Offset.

13 Q. Let's see. You started Printing Research in  
14 1968?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. So from 1952 to 1968 what are the companies that  
17 you do recall working for before you started Printing  
18 Research?

19 A. Miesner Press.

20 Q. And tell us where that is?

21 A. In Los Angeles, M-i-e-s-n-e-r.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. Hillside Press.

24 Q. Again in LA?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. California Greeting Cards.

3 Q. Located where?

4 A. Los Angeles. These are all in Los Angeles.

5 That's the ones that stick out in my mind.

6 Q. Did you have any other --

7 A. Sorry, I left one out. Queen Beach. That was  
8 in Long Beach. That was the last place I worked where I  
9 ran a press.

10 Q. Queen Beach was the company?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Do you remember who you worked for at Queen  
13 Beach?

14 A. Nick and Bill Edwards.

15 Q. Are they still there?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Did you work as a pressman at all of these four  
18 different --

19 A. Yes, oh, yes.

20 Q. Doing basically the same duties?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Which was a --

23 A. A pressman.

24 Q. Running a press?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And were they all offset presses?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Do you recall approximately how long you were  
4 with Queen Beach there in Long Beach?

5 A. I'm not certain. I'm not sure.

6 Q. Approximately, number of years?

A. I'm not sure.

Q. Okay. But that was the -- was that the last  
company that you worked for before you started Printing  
Research?

11 A. That's correct.

12 MR. HARRIS: Object to as asked and  
13 answered.

14 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, when is the  
15 first occasion that you had to apply for a United States  
16 patent?

17 A. I think in 1971.

18 Q. So you had started Printing Research at that  
19 time?

20 A. After starting Printing Research, yes.

21 Q. Okay. And what was the invention that that  
22 patent application related to?

23 A. It was a special type of delivery cylinder or  
24 transfer cylinder.

25 Q. Is that what has come to be known as the Super

1 Blue?

2 A. Oh, no.

3 Q. No? Okay. What was it, then?

4 A. It was a cylinder and -- it was a Teflon coated,  
5 special Teflon coated cylinder.

6 Q. Did a patent issue on that?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. So that was in 1971, right?

9 A. I applied for a patent, yes.

10 Q. Okay. So from 1971 up until the present time  
11 would you describe for us your familiarity with the  
12 United States patent system and obtaining patents?

13 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as global,  
14 incomprehensible, impossible to attack on a specific  
15 basis, and I request that you ask more specific  
16 questions.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) You have applied for a  
18 number of patents since 1971?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. During that time have you become familiar with  
21 the procedures for obtaining patents in the United  
22 States?

23 A. Somewhat, yes.

24 Q. Can you describe the procedures that you are  
25 somewhat familiar with?

1 A. The procedure you're asking me?

2 Q. Yes?

3 MR. HARRIS: Sir, if you can give a general  
4 description as a layman, give one.

5 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Okay.

6 MR. HARRIS: And let's place on the record  
7 now that by way of voir dire you're not an attorney.?

8 THE WITNESS: I'm not an attorney.

9 MR. HARRIS: And you've never studied  
10 patent law, have you?

11 THE WITNESS: No, I never have.

12 MR. HARRIS: Okay.

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Based on your experience  
14 what do you know about the procedure for obtaining a  
15 United States patent?

16 A. What do I know? Well, you need to have an  
17 original idea.

18 Q. Is that all?

19 A. Well, you need a patent attorney.

20 Q. And what does the patent attorney do?

21 A. He advises you whether it's patentable or isn't  
22 patentable.

23 Q. And is part of the procedure to prepare a patent  
24 application?

25 A. Absolutely. You have to have a patent attorney.



1 Q. Are you familiar with a patent application  
2 having a specification that describes the invention?

3 A. Repeat that, would you please.

4 Q. Are you familiar and know that a patent has a  
5 specification which describes the invention?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Are you also familiar with the fact that a  
8 patent will have claims?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And what do you understand the function of  
11 claims to be?

12 A. I wouldn't know. I mean, I have never written  
13 any. My patent attorney has always done that.

14 Q. Do you know from your experience in obtaining  
15 patents that the claims in a patent are to define the  
16 invention?

17 A. That seems fair, yes.

18 Q. Are you also familiar with the fact that a  
19 patent applicant has a duty to the patent office to  
20 disclose material information relating to the patent  
21 application?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Beginning from the time of 1971 up until the  
24 present time tell me the different attorneys who have  
25 represented you and/or Printing Research in obtaining

1 patents.

2 A. I can't recall my Los Angeles firm right now. I  
3 remember my 'second one in Los Angeles was Baursfeld  
4 and -- Baursfeld, Kelly and -- in California.

5 Q. Can you spell those first names, please?

6 A. B-a-u-r-s-f-e-l-d, John Baursfeld.

7 Q. Okay. He is in LA?

8 A. He's out in Thousand Oaks, I believe it is.

9 Q. At the time you worked with him was he in  
10 Los Angeles?

11 A. Yes. Well, also -- also since -- after he  
12 moved, yes.

13 Q. He moved -- you worked with him, you say, when  
14 he moved to Thousand Oaks?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. So there was another patent attorney you had  
17 before Mr. Baursfeld?

18 A. No.

19 Q. He was the first?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay. So that would have been -- did he  
22 represent you while you were in Los Angeles?

23 A. Also when I was here, yes.

24 Q. Okay. So let's see, you were in Los Angeles  
25 until 1975, so from '68 to 1975 Mr. Baursfeld would have

1 represented you and Printing Research?

- 2 A. No, approximately '71.

3 Q. Is when it started?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. How about before 1971?

6 A. No, nobody.

7 Q. Nobody?

8 A. John Boursfeld, yes.

9 Q. So he represented you, then, in connection with  
10 that first application, I take it?

11 A. Yes, he did.

12 Q. He continued to represent you after you moved to  
13 Dallas in '75?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. For some period of time?

16 A. No, no, he didn't. After '75 -- after I came  
17 here I -- I hired Hubbard, Mickey Hubbard.

18 Q. Hired Mickey Hubbard in 1975?

19 A. No, no, about 1980.

20 Q. 1980?

21 A. '80 or '81, somewhere along in there.

22 Q. Okay. Was that in connection with a particular  
23 invention?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Which one was that?

TO: 9/27/80

1 A. Super Blue.

2 Q. That's what's known as the Super Blue?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And just tell us for the record when you say  
5 Super Blue what type of product is that?

6 A. It's an anti-marking system to eliminate  
7 markings on transfer cylinders.

8 MR. HARRIS: I would like for the record to  
9 show that is a trademark, and perhaps the reporter would  
10 like to note that.

11 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) This -- can you describe how  
12 the product is put together, just the basics of it?

13 A. What we have is a frictionless cylinder base  
14 cover and over that we put a fabric similar to a cheese  
15 cloth that is mounted over the cylinder surface and the  
16 net moves with the cylinder -- with the cylinder surface  
17 when it's printing; therefore, it doesn't mark.

18 Q. So you've got a base material and then a cheese  
19 cloth type material on top of that?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And the -- is one or both coated?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Which one?

24 A. Both.

25 Q. Both of them are?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. All right.. And when did Printing Research start  
3 making that product?

4 A. In March of 1981.

5 Q. And so you were represented at that time by  
6 Mr. Mickey Hubbard?

7 A. Yes..

8 Q. And was a patent application prepared by  
9 Mr. Hubbard?

10 A. His firm, yes.

11 Q. And did the Hubbard firm prosecute that  
12 application?

13 A. They did not. I had John Baursfeld prosecute  
14 it.

15 Q. Why was that, sir?

16 A. I don't recall.

17 Q. Did Mr. Hubbard or anyone else with the Hubbard  
18 firm work with you in obtaining any other patents?

19 A. No.

20 Q. What happened to the relationship with the  
21 Hubbard firm?

22 A. In what way?

23 Q. Well, did you leave -- you left -- took your  
24 business elsewhere; is that what you did?

25 A. That's right.

1 Q. Took it back to Mr. Baursfeld?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And so then how much longer did Mr. Baursfeld  
4 represent you?

5 A. Until 19 -- again, I'm speculating, 1990 or '91.

6 Q. Until 1990?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. At that time who became your patent  
9 attorney or Printing Research's patent attorney?

10 A. I believe it was Dennis Griggs.

11 Q. Now, you're saying 1990 and '91, Mr. DeMoore,  
12 let me get you to think about those dates. Is that --

13 MR. HARRIS: He said he was speculating.

14 MR. PINKERTON: Did I say that?

15 MR. HARRIS: He did.

16 THE WITNESS: I did.

17 MR. PINKERTON: Oh, okay.

18 THE WITNESS: I'm speculating.

19 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. Well, that's --  
20 actually that's why I want you to think about the date  
21 1990. Is it possible that Mr. Griggs represented you  
22 back in '80s, back in 1980 as opposed to 1990?

23 A. I don't think so.

24 Q. Okay. So your best recollection is that  
25 Mr. Griggs represented you and Printing Research starting

1 in 1990?

2 A. Somewhere, yes, I believe so.

3 Q. Okay. Is there any particular invention that  
4 you might recall that Mr. Griggs first handled for you as  
5 a patent attorney?

6 A. Oh, no, I have no idea.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. There have been many, many.

9 Q. At the time Mr. Griggs did start representing  
10 you, what firm was he with?

11 A. I couldn't tell you. I don't know the names of  
12 his partners.

13 Q. Well, was it the Hubbard firm?

14 A. No, it wasn't.

15 Q. Was it the Glaser -- Glaser, Griggs, & Schwartz  
16 firm?

17 A. That's what was, yeah.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. That's the company.

20 Q. Okay. So Mr. Griggs represented you when he was  
21 with Glaser, Griggs & Schwartz?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. I think they were out at -- oh, they were out  
24 there on LBJ, weren't they?

25 A. That's correct.

Fuller & Associates, Inc.

1 Q. At that time?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And then after that I believe Mr. Griggs went  
4 down to Akin, Gump; is that right?

5 A. I'm not sure.

6 Q. Okay. Well, do you -- did Mr. Griggs represent  
7 you when he was with the firm of Akin, Gump, as best you  
8 can recall?

9 A. I can't recall.

10 Q. Don't know?

11 A. I don't know.

12 Q. Okay. Did there come a time when Mr. Griggs  
13 stopped representing you and/or Printing Research as a  
14 patent attorney?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And at that time did you -- you changed firms?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Who did you change to?

19 A. I can't -- I can't recall the name of the firm.  
20 I'm trying to think of the attorney. I can't remember  
21 the name of the attorney.

22 Q. How about Sidley & Austin, does that --

23 A. It rings a bell.

24 Q. And particularly Mr. Gustafson or Gustafson?

25 A. Gustafson, Bill Gustafson.



1 Q. Okay. Did he -- after Mr. Griggs, Mr. Gustafson  
2 represented you?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And I believe he was at Sidley & Austin?

5 A. I don't know.

6 Q. Okay. Approximately when was that, do you  
7 remember when you changed from Mr. Griggs?

8 A. I don't recall.

9 Q. Okay. And after Sidley & Austin you changed to  
10 another patent attorney?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And who was that?

13 A. I don't -- I don't recall right off. I don't  
14 recall.

15 Q. Okay. At some point in time you retained Locke,  
16 Liddell & Sapp to represent you on patent matters?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And do you recall whether or not there was an  
19 attorney or firm that represented you on patent matters  
20 between Sidley & Austin and Locke, Liddell?

21 A. No, I don't recall.

22 Q. Okay. Do you think that there was another firm  
23 and you don't recall the name or you just --

24 A. I'm not sure.

25 Q. Okay. Going back to the California again, did

1 the Fulwider firm represent you?

2 A. Yes, that's the name.

3 Q. Okay. Now, was that before Mr. Baursfeld or  
4 after?

5 A. He worked for Fulwider -- Dick Fulwider, Richard  
6 Fulwider. I got to be very friendly with Dick Fulwider.

7 Q. So explain to me, then, that initial -- that  
8 early representation in California, describe that for me  
9 again, then. Who was the --

10 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as  
11 incomprehensible, vague, and indefinite.

12 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Who initially represented  
13 you, then, in California?

14 A. Fulwider.

15 Q. Fulwater?

16 A. Fulwider.

17 Q. All right. That firm?

18 A. Yes.

19 MR. HARRIS: I'm going to volunteer that  
20 he's right, and Mr. DeMoore, I really want to volunteer I  
21 think that Mr. Pinkerton is right in the way he's  
22 pronouncing it for a change. But it doesn't matter.

23 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) And did Mr. Fulwider -- did  
24 he actually prepare a patent application for you?

25 A. No.

1 Q. Never did?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Mr. -- I guess you're saying that Mr. Baursfeld  
4 was with that firm?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. For a while?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And then he left?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. And set up his own firm?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And then you went with Mr. Baursfeld?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. So any other California firms other than those  
15 two that represented you or Printing Research?

16 A. That's all I recall.

17 Q. Okay. The various patents that have been  
18 applied for by you and Printing Research since 1971, is  
19 it correct that all of the patents have been assigned to  
20 you individually?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Which ones have not been assigned to you?

23 A. I have no idea.

24 Q. Are there patents owned by Printing Research  
25 that have not been assigned to you?

1 A. I'm one in the same. Printing Research is --  
2 Howard DeMoore and Printing Research is the same.  
3 It's -- there's no distinction.

4 Q. So if I understand you, then, is it correct that  
5 all of the patents that have issued since 1971 relating  
6 to inventions that were developed at Printing Research  
have all been assigned to you, that is to Howard DeMoore  
individually; is that correct?

7 A. No.

8 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as leading,  
9 misleading, and contrary to the testimony.

10 THE WITNESS: No, I just said they are not  
11 all in my name.

12 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. I don't understand  
13 your testimony. You say that -- if they're issued to you  
14 and you and Printing Research are the same --

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. So what does that mean in terms of the  
17 patents? Are patents issued in the name of Printing  
18 Research that are not assigned to Howard DeMoore?

19 A. How is that?

20 Q. Are there any patents that you can tell me about  
21 that are issued patents that have issued in the name of  
22 Printing Research, Inc. that are not assigned to Howard  
23 DeMoore?  
24  
25

1           A.   Well, all of the patents that are developed and  
2           whatever at Printing Research belong to Printing  
3           Research.

4           Q.   If they belong to Printing Research, my  
5           understanding is and the patent records reflect that  
6           those patents are assigned from Printing Research, then,  
7           to you; is that correct or not?

8           A.   Can be.

9           Q.   Have been?

10          A.   It can be. I don't know.

11          Q.   Can you tell me today any patent that is issued  
12          to Printing Research that has not been assigned to you  
13          individually?

14          A.   Any patent that's been issued to Printing  
15          Research --

16          Q.   Right, that has not been assigned to Howard  
17          DeMoore?

18                   MR. HARRIS: You mean assigned twice? If  
19          it issued to Printing Research, it would have been  
20          assigned to Printing Research --

21                   MR. PINKERTON: Let me --

22                   THE WITNESS: Yes.

23                   MR. HARRIS: -- and then it would be  
24          reassigned to him?

25                   MR. PINKERTON: Let me change the question.

1 MR. HARRIS: Are you representing to him  
2 you have checked the records and you have found that  
3 invariably that every one of these is assigned to him?

4 MR. PINKERTON: I'm not representing  
5 anything. I'm asking him some questions.

6 MR. HARRIS: Well, I think you said  
7 something a minute ago about you looked and all of them  
8 are assigned to him. Is that true?

9 MR. PINKERTON: I don't think I said  
10 anything about me looking.

11 MR. HARRIS: Okay. So you are not making  
12 that representation?

13 MR. PINKERTON: I'm not making the  
14 representation.

15 MR. HARRIS: Maybe I misunderstood you.

16 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) And the question simply is.  
17 Let me -- I'm going to change the question.

18 A. All right.

19 Q. Are you aware of any patents that have issued  
20 for inventions of Printing Research that are not in the  
21 name of Howard DeMoore as the S&E?

22 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as misleading.  
23 Companies don't make inventions.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Do you understand my  
25 question, Mr. DeMoore?

1 A. No. As I said before, my understanding is that  
2 Printing Research and Howard DeMoore are the same.

3 Q. And so if it issues to you or Printing Research,  
4 you're saying it doesn't make any difference?

5 A. Exactly.

6 Q. What is -- what's your arrangement with Printing  
7 Research with respect to inventions of employees of  
8 Printing Research and patents issued and those patents  
9 are in your name? Do you license Printing Research to  
10 use those inventions?

11 A. I don't know.

12 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as a legal  
13 question.

14 THE WITNESS: I don't know.

15 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Do you have a licensing --  
16 do you, Howard DeMoore, have a licensing arrangement with  
17 Printing Research?

18 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as a legal  
19 question, not distinguishing between oral, implied, and  
20 written licenses.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Does Printing Research --  
22 excuse me. Does Howard DeMoore and Printing Research  
23 have an oral, implied, or written license agreement with  
24 Printing Research pursuant to which Printing Research can  
25 use patented inventions that are in your name?

1 A. Super Blue, I know for sure.

2 Q. Super Blue you know for sure. You know for sure  
3 what?

4 A. That it's -- that Printing Research has a  
5 license.

6 Q. Printing Research has a license?

7 A. On Super Blue, I know that for sure.

8 Q. Okay. Is that a written license?

A. I'm sure it is.

1 Q. And --

1 MR. HARRIS: Listen to the questions. He  
2 asked you about oral and implied licenses also.

3 THE WITNESS: All right.

4 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Does that -- do you want to  
5 elaborate on your answer based on Mr. Harris' comments to  
6 you?

7 A. No, that is the only ones I know of is on Super  
8 Blue.

9 Q. Super Blue you think there is a written license  
10 agreement?

11 A. I'm sure of that.

12 Q. And under that license Printing Research has a  
13 license to practice the Super Blue patent; is that right?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And then Printing Research pays you, Howard



1 DeMoore, a royalty?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And what is that -- what is the royalty percent  
4 that is paid to you? What is the royalty structure?

5 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as totally  
6 irrelevant to this proceeding and having to do with a  
7 patent of many years ago. Absolutely objectionable in  
8 all ways and not apt to lead to anything that is  
9 relevant, but nevertheless you may answer the question.

10 THE WITNESS: The license agreement is for  
11 \$5 a net.

12 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) And when you say a net, what  
13 does that mean?

14 A. The material that goes over the cylinder base  
15 cover.

16 Q. So each net or material that goes over the  
17 cylinder base cover that is sold by Printing Research --

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. -- you get a royalty of five percent?

20 MR. HARRIS: He didn't say five percent.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) I'm sorry. \$5?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. I'm sorry. So that license has been in effect  
24 from the time that patent issued until the present time?

25 A. No, no. I don't -- it wasn't until later. I

1 don't know when it was I got a licensing agreement with  
2 the company.

3 Q. Do you remember approximately when the license  
4 agreement was?

5 A. No, I don't.

6 Q. Okay.

7 MR. HARRIS: You come to the end of this  
8 little line or something.

9 MR. PINKERTON: Sure.

10 MR. HARRIS: It's a good time for us that  
11 drank so much coffee for a break.

12 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah, let's just -- let me  
13 finish up.

14 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Has the license been in  
15 effect for 10 years?

16 A. I would say so, yes.

17 Q. Has it been in effect for 15?

18 A. I wouldn't know beyond that 10 years.

19 Q. At the time that patent issued are you familiar  
20 with the term of the patent? You know the patent was  
21 issued for 17 years when they were applied for about that  
22 time?

23 A. Yes, that's correct.

24 Q. Okay. And to the best of your knowledge has  
25 that license covered that whole 17-year period?

1 A. What do you mean has it covered it?

2 Q. Has the royalty been paid for the entire  
3 17-year --

4 A. Oh, no, no.

5 Q. -- period of issuance?

6 A. No.

7 Q. No? So it's something less than 17?

8 A. Yes, but it hasn't been paid, yes, right.

9 Q. And the license is still in effect?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. It will be until the patent is expired?

12 A. Yes.

13 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Let's -- we'll pick  
14 up on the other ones after that.

15 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record

16 10:28 a.m.

17 (Recess taken)

18 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record

19 10:50 a.m.

20 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, we got through  
21 your background and education, but I wanted to go ahead  
22 and complete that.

23 You said that you didn't -- you went  
24 through the 10th grade and then you went to work and  
25 you've talked about the various jobs you have had over

1 the years. Did you have any other formal education or  
2 training in printing or any other field other than your  
3 work experience?

4 A. No.

5 Q. You never went to college?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Never took any college courses?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Are there different groups in the United States  
10 that give awards to companies in the printing industry  
11 for achievements in the printing industry?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Who are the companies or who are the groups that  
14 give those kind of awards?

15 A. One I know of is GATF, Graphic Arts Technical  
16 Foundation.

17 Q. Okay. Any others?

18 A. Not that I know of.

19 Q. Graphic Arts Technical Foundation. They give  
20 awards for what, as far as you understand?

21 A. For new products.

22 Q. Okay. During the time that Printing Research  
23 has been in business is it correct that Printing Research  
24 has received one award from GATF?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And that was an award in what year, do you  
2 recall?

3 A. It was 1985.

4 Q. 1985, and what did Printing Research receive  
5 that reward for?

6 A. For Super Blue.

7 Q. And that's the product that you previously  
8 described to us?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. So we are talking about the period from  
11 1968 to the present, 32 years approximately?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. During that time Printing Research has received  
14 one award from GATF?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Have you received awards from any other groups  
17 other than that one from GATF?

18 A. I haven't, no.

19 Q. How about Printing Research?

20 A. No, not that I know of, no.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. They haven't gotten any awards.

23 Q. We were talking about the licensing arrangement  
24 between you and Printing Research on the Super Blue,  
25 okay. You said that you described that arrangement.

1 There is an allegation in the first amended original  
2 complaint, and we'll mark that as an exhibit, probably  
3 the best way to do it.

4 (Deposition Exhibit 1 marked)

5 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, I do have a question.

6 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah.

7 MR. HARRIS: Have you got verification that  
8 this complaint has or will be official? I have not --

9 MR. PINKERTON: I guess I have not.

10 MR. HARRIS: -- received any word back from  
11 the judge. Now, I do believe I heard you say that you  
12 didn't even think about writing a letter, you didn't  
13 really care one way or another or something like that.

14 MR. PINKERTON: No. I intended to write a  
15 letter and haven't had time to do it, but I am going to  
16 write a letter saying that we don't oppose the filing of  
17 this. We had previously opposed it, but we don't now.

18 MR. HARRIS: Okay.

19 MR. PINKERTON: So --

20 MR. HARRIS: So we can work from it.

21 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Yes.

22 MR. HARRIS: I don't think he's going to go  
23 against the parties wishes on that matter.

24 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah, I would agree with  
25 that.

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, we have in  
2 front of you a document we have marked as DeMoore  
3 Exhibit 1. It's entitled first amended original  
4 complaint, and let me ask you to turn to page four.

5 MR. HARRIS: I must take the witness on  
6 voir dire.

7 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

8 MR. HARRIS: Sir, can you see anything?

9 THE WITNESS: No, I cannot read.

10 MR. HARRIS: Can you read at all with the  
11 help of glasses or large magnifying glasses?

12 THE WITNESS: No, I cannot read.

13 MR. HARRIS: Do you have what's called  
14 degenerative eye disease?

15 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

16 MR. HARRIS: And is that a form of an eye  
17 problem that as under the present technology is not  
18 correctable?

19 THE WITNESS: That is correct. I have  
20 retina degeneration.

21 MR. HARRIS: Retina degeneration. And so I  
22 don't know how to handle it, Counsel, but he's not going  
23 to be able to read any of your documents.

24 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. I appreciate that,  
25 and --

1 MR. HARRIS: You'll have to tell him.

2 MR. PINKERTON: I'm very sorry about that  
3 condition.

4 THE WITNESS: None more than I am.

5 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah.

6 THE WITNESS: I can't even drive.

7 MR. PINKERTON: We can handle it. I can  
8 just read it into the record.

9 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) In Exhibit 1, paragraph 17,  
10 there is this statement, Mr. DeMoore. It says, In  
11 1994 -- sorry, wrong place.

12 Page three at the bottom of the page and  
13 this is at the end of paragraph 12, there's a statement,  
14 Printing Research is licensed under all of DeMoore's and  
15 Rendleman's rights to the inventions represented by the  
16 Lithoflex system and the printer/coater unit, okay. That  
17 license relationship that's referred to there, is that a  
18 written license?

19 A. I wouldn't know.

20 Q. Is it an oral license?

21 A. I wouldn't know.

22 Q. Is it an implied license?

23 A. I wouldn't know.

24 Q. You had previously talked about the one written  
25 license that you know about with respect to --



1 A. That's correct.

2 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that other  
3 patents that have issued and that are assigned to Howard  
4 DeMoore, assigned to you, for inventions of Printing  
5 Research, does Printing Research have a license to  
6 practice those inventions under those patents either  
7 orally or an implied basis, to the best of your  
8 knowledge?

9 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, I do object in that  
10 he's not an attorney. He has indicated problems in  
11 trying to handle that. I will permit him to answer on  
12 the basis that he understands.

13 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't know.

14 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. Your testimony is to  
15 the best of your knowledge you don't know?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. Okay. Is there anybody at Printing Research who  
18 would know?

19 A. I don't know either -- I don't know.

20 Q. Okay. With respect to the license under Super  
21 Blue, can you tell us how much you're paid under that  
22 license, what the total royalties are approximately on an  
23 annual basis?

24 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as totally  
25 irrelevant, not apt to lead to anything relevant or

1 admissible, but nevertheless you may answer, if you can.

2 THE WITNESS: What is the question again?

3 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) What -- what do the payments  
4 for the Super Blue license that are made to you total  
5 approximately a year?

6 MR. HARRIS: Same objection.

7 Which year?

8 THE WITNESS: Yeah, which year?

9 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Well, you talked about --  
10 you know that the license has been in effect for about 10  
11 years, was your testimony?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. If you would like to give me the total for that  
14 10-year period, that would be fine.

15 A. What they have paid me?

16 Q. Yes.

17 A. Been paid to me.

18 Q. Under that license?

19 A. In, say, the last 10 years. I'm -- there again,  
20 I'm speculating. I really don't know.

21 Q. Your best estimate, sir, is what I'm asking  
22 about.

23 A. Again, I really don't know --

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. -- what to tell you.

1 Q. Well, I would like to get your best estimate on  
2 the record, if we could. For example, last year in 1999,  
3 were you paid several million dollars under that license?

4 A. No.

5 MR. HARRIS: Same objection.

6 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Approximately how much do  
7 you think you were paid?

8 MR. HARRIS: Same objection.

9 THE WITNESS: '99?

10 MR. HARRIS: Wait a minute. Do not  
11 speculate.

12 THE WITNESS: No.

13 MR. HARRIS: You said you would be  
14 speculating. Don't speculate.

15 THE WITNESS: I don't know.

16 MR. HARRIS: If you don't know, don't be  
17 ashamed.

18 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

19 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Can you tell us whether or  
20 not you were paid a million dollars or more?

21 A. No, I was not.

22 Q. You can't?

23 MR. HARRIS: No, he said no, I was not.

24 THE WITNESS: No, I was not.

25 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Oh, I'm sorry. No, you were

1 not. Okay.

2 So approximately how much do you think you  
3 were paid?

4 MR. HARRIS: Can I have a running objection  
5 on this line?

6 MR. PINKERTON: Sure.

7 MR. HARRIS: Okay. Same basis.

8 THE WITNESS: Last year, as I recall -- I  
9 don't remember. I just don't know. I can't tell you.  
10 You are asking me a question I can't answer.

11 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Well, now, I'm not asking  
12 for a -- I'm not trying to pin you down on the exact  
13 amount, but can you tell us, was it more than \$500,000  
14 and less than a million?

15 A. Less than -- less than a half a million.

16 Q. Less than a half a million?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. How much less?

19 A. I don't know. I keep telling you, I don't know.

20 Q. I'm not -- I'm just trying to get your best  
21 approximation of it. Your best approximation is  
22 somewhere less than a half a million?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. Was that a low compared to previous  
25 years, the royalties that you got in 1999?

1 A. I wasn't -- you're talking about what I was paid  
2 last year?

3 Q. Yes, sir.

4 A. Is this what we are talking about?

5 Q. Right. If you want to talk about accrued and  
6 not paid, that's something else, but I'm trying to figure  
7 how much royalty were you paid for the license under the  
8 Super Blue patent by Printing Research?

9 A. I really don't know.

10 Q. Okay. Over the 10-year period is it correct --  
11 is it reasonable to say that you were paid \$5 million for  
12 the license or more than \$5 million?

13 MR. HARRIS: Objected to on the same basis.  
14 Can I keep it running here?

15 MR. PINKERTON: Sure.

16 MR. HARRIS: Long as you're on this topic.

17 MR. PINKERTON: Let me withdraw the  
18 question.

19 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) If you could, you said that  
20 you know that the license has been in effect for 10  
21 years. Can you tell me approximately how much in royalty  
22 income you have received pursuant to that license over  
23 the 10-year period?

24 MR. HARRIS: That's been asked and not  
25 answered.

1 THE WITNESS: I can't tell you. I don't  
2 know.

3 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Can you give me your best  
4 approximation, sir?

5 A. I don't know. What more can I tell you?

6 Q. Have you had any income other than that?

7 A. Yes.

Q. From what?

A. Rental properties.

10 MR. HARRIS: I object if we are going to go  
11 into his personal side ventures or anything like that,  
12 and I will instruct him not to answer if we get out of  
13 completely to bounds into personal things.

14 MR. PINKERTON: Well, his royalty income is  
15 personal --

16 MR. HARRIS: We're not talking about  
17 royalty. You asked him did he get income from anywhere  
18 else, okay. He said he got a rental income. Now, if  
19 that's rental income on Super Blue or something like  
20 that, well, it's still not relevant, but I would not get  
21 upset about it. But you just can't ask him about what  
22 he -- what his other business ventures are unless you can  
23 let me know why.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) The royalty income that you  
25 receive, is it greater than the income that you receive

1 from rental property?

2 A. I --

3 Q. On an annual basis?

4 A. Well, I mean, from my other enterprises?

5 Q. Yes, sir.

6 MR. HARRIS: I object on the same basis,  
7 but I will permit that.

8 THE WITNESS: I think my other enterprises  
9 last year did better.

10 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Last year they did better,  
11 1999?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. How about for the previous nine years before  
14 that?

15 A. There again, you know, I'm speculating.

16 Q. Okay. We've asked for the records from Printing  
17 Research in that regard and that will give us the exact  
18 amounts. Again, you can't give a reasonable estimate  
19 today as you sit here?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Do you have an accountant that you use?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Is this the same accountant that Printing  
24 Research uses?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And who is that?

2 A. Ernst & Young.

3 Q. And who at Ernst & Young do you use?

4 A. Tim Larson.

5 Q. Is he here in Dallas?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Okay. Mr. DeMoore, we have talked about the  
8 various patent lawyers that have represented you, and let  
9 me focus now on the period, let's say starting in 1990 up  
10 to -- '90 through '95, okay. And as I understand it  
11 during that time frame you would have been represented by  
12 Mr. Griggs either at the Glaser, Griggs firm or Akin,  
13 Gump; is that correct?

14 A. Yes, I believe so.

15 Q. Okay. Did Mr. Griggs periodically bring to your  
16 attention patents that issued in the printing industry?

17 A. I don't understand the question.

18 Q. As patents issue from time to time?

19 A. What?

20 Q. As -- I'm sorry, I'm rephrasing it for you.

21 A. All right.

22 Q. As patents issue from time to time, information  
23 is published about those patents, are you aware of that?

24 A. Information is --

25 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as vague.



1 THE WITNESS: I don't quite understand what  
2 you're saying.

3 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Have you ever heard of the  
4 Patent Gazette?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And do you know that their information is  
7 published about recently issued patents?

8 A. I know of it, but I don't know.

9 Q. You know that information is published about  
10 recently issued patents in the official Patent Gazette,  
11 correct?

12 A. I don't really know that.

13 Q. Has -- strike that.

14 Did you request Mr. Griggs to advise you of  
15 patents that issued in the printing field during the time  
16 that he represented you?

17 A. I don't recall that.

18 Q. Did Mr. Griggs at times provide you copies of  
19 patents that issued from time to time that related to the  
20 printing industry?

21 A. I don't recall.

22 Q. Your testimony is that one of the services --  
23 let me rephrase that. You did not request Mr. Griggs  
24 during the time from 1990 through let's say 1995 to  
25 perform the service of informing you about patents that

1 issued in the printing industry?

2 A. I don't know. I don't recall.

3 Q. You might have or you might not have?

4 A. Right, I don't recall.

5 Q. Okay.

6 MR. PINKERTON: Let's mark the -- as  
7 Exhibit 2 U.S. patent 5,630,363.

8 (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked)

9 MR. SWEENEY: We have a copy.

10 MR. HARRIS: Your copy, which is not really  
11 helpful.

12 THE WITNESS: Certainly isn't.

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Before I ask about the  
14 patent, Mr. DeMoore, when did you begin or when did you  
15 initially get this problem so that you couldn't see or  
16 read printed materials?

17 A. It's been ongoing for many years.

18 Q. When do you recall that it got to the point,  
19 just let's say what year, when you could not read?

20 A. Approximately about two years ago.

21 Q. Okay. So 1998?

22 A. Yes, or '97, somewhere -- yes.

23 Q. Okay. Prior to that time you could read?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Okay. Well, what I have in front of you now is

1 the -- what we call the 363 patent. It's the patent that  
2 issued to Williamson Printing Corporation designating  
3 Bill Davis and Jesse Williamson as inventors, and that's  
4 the subject of this lawsuit. You know that, don't you?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. Prior to the time that -- well, this  
7 patent was issued May 20th, 1997. Before the time that  
8 you had the problem with reading, did you have the  
9 opportunity to read this patent?

10 A. Never knew it existed.

11 Q. Until when?

12 A. Until '90 -- probably '98, first of '98.

13 Q. Have you ever read the patent?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Has it been read to you?

16 A. Not really, no.

17 Q. Have parts of it been read to you?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And when were parts of it read to you, as best  
20 you can recall?

21 A. Yesterday.

22 Q. How about before that?

23 A. I don't recall just when, but parts of it have  
24 been read to me.

25 Q. Okay. You were present during the deposition of

1 Mr. Garner, were you not?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Mr. Garner testified that he learned about the  
4 363 patent in late 1997 or early 1998. Do you recall  
5 that testimony?

6 A. Yes, I do.

7 Q. Did you learn of the 363 patent at about that  
8 same time, late '97, early '98?

9 A. I learned it from him.

10 Q. You learned it from him?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Okay. At about that time?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Okay. What were the circumstances?

15 A. Well, Steve -- Mr. Garner was attempting to sell  
16 our Lithoflex printer/coater to Hallmark greeting cards  
17 and Hallmark greeting cards threw back at us or to Steve  
18 Garner the 363 patent and told us that we couldn't --  
19 they wouldn't do any business with us.

20 Q. Now, you didn't personally have any dealings  
21 with Hallmark, did you?

22 A. No.

23 Q. The dealings with Hallmark were conducted by  
24 whom?

25 A. Steve Garner.

1 Q. Anybody else?

2 A. I think Steve -- to my knowledge Steve Garner.

3 Q. Okay. So it was Mr. Garner then that told you  
4 about the patent for the first time; is that what you are  
5 saying?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to what  
8 the patent covers, what the invention is that is covered  
9 by the patent?

10 MR. HARRIS: Objected to and asking a  
11 layman to give a legal answer and this person has  
12 previously testified, this witness, that he didn't know  
13 patent law and you have established he didn't even go to  
14 college, but while certainly not an ignoramus, none of us  
15 that have not studied patent law easily understand these  
16 patents, and so he cannot answer your question with any  
17 meaning. Now, if he wants to speculate that's his  
18 business.

19 THE WITNESS: I am not going to speculate  
20 because I don't know.

21 MR. HARRIS: What he knows he has heard  
22 from counsel.

23 MR. PINKERTON: That's fine. Whatever he  
24 wants to rely on, he can rely on.

25 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) But our client here has been

1 sued, Mr. DeMoore, claiming that you and/or Mr. Rendleman  
2 and possibly Mr. Williamson and Mr. Davis, depending on  
3 which pleading you read, are the inventors of the subject  
4 matter of this patent. Now, when you made a claim that  
5 you were the inventor of the subject matter of that  
6 patent, what was that based on?

7 MR. HARRIS: Objected to on the same basis  
8 and it's attorney-client privilege if he goes into any of  
9 the details.

10 MR. PINKERTON: Do you --

11 MR. HARRIS: He consulted with counsel on  
12 this matter.

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Do you have any  
14 understanding about whether or not the 363 patent claims  
15 a method of printing?

16 A. I don't know.

17 Q. Do you know if it claims a printing press that  
18 is capable of performing a method of printing?

19 A. I don't know that either.

20 MR. HARRIS: Objected to again on the same  
21 basis. Everything he knows about it comes from counsel.

22 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Well, the fact that  
23 it comes from counsel doesn't make it something that I  
24 can't ask about, Mr. Harris.

25 MR. HARRIS: Well, you can ask about it,

1 but he doesn't have to answer it because it's privileged.

2 MR. PINKERTON: Well, regardless of whether  
3 it came from counsel or someone else or Mr. Garner, or  
4 anybody --

5 MR. HARRIS: Facts you can ask for.

6 MR. PINKERTON: And the facts are --

7 MR. HARRIS: When they're facts.

8 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) And the facts are what do  
9 you understand, what is your understanding of what the  
10 363 -- what invention is covered by the 363 patent?

11 MR. HARRIS: The way you worded it, that's  
12 not a fact. Objected to as attorney-client information.

13 MR. PINKERTON: You can answer that  
14 question, Mr. DeMoore.

15 MR. HARRIS: No, you can't, either, I  
16 instruct you not to answer it.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) What do you believe the  
18 patent is about?

19 MR. HARRIS: You may answer that question.

20 THE WITNESS: It's a process.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) What kind of a process?

22 A. A process where you print flexo on one unit and  
23 then you print litho downstream.

24 Q. So you combined flexo upstream and then litho  
25 downstream in a continuous inline process, do you

1 understand that?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Okay. And can we refer to that in this  
4 deposition as the flexo/litho process?

5 MR. HARRIS: I thought we were -- were we  
6 calling it that or Lithoflex before.

7 MR. PINKERTON: No, flexo/litho. Flexo is  
8 first.

9 MR. HARRIS: I see your logic.

10 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) If I refer to that as the  
11 flexo/litho process, we'll know that that's the process  
12 that we're discussing in the patent; is that fair with  
13 you?

14 MR. HARRIS: What it's about was what  
15 you --

16 MR. PINKERTON: What it's about.

17 MR. HARRIS: -- asked about. That's what  
18 he testified to.

19 MR. PINKERTON: What it's about. What that  
20 patent is about.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Is that okay with you?

22 A. I can see no reason why it shouldn't be all  
23 right.

24 Q. Okay. We might also call it -- I might say that  
25 the method that the 363 patent is about, and then we'll



1 know we're talking about that method.

2 MR. HARRIS: That's all right.

3 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Is that okay?

4 A. All right.

5 Q. All right.

6 MR. PINKERTON: Let's mark a few documents  
7 here.

8 (Deposition Exhibits 3-4 marked)

9 MR. PINKERTON: For the record we have  
10 marked plaintiff's response to first set of  
11 interrogatories as Exhibit 3 and a letter dated  
12 February 2, 2000 as Exhibit 4, and it's PRI00528 and 529.

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, have you ever  
14 heard of the WIMS process, W-I-M-S?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. When did you first hear of the WIMS process?

17 A. After this -- somewhere into this lawsuit.

18 Q. Well, this lawsuit was filed in 1999, I believe;  
19 is that correct?

20 MR. HARRIS: Would you repeat that, please.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) May the 20th of 1999.

22 MR. HARRIS: I didn't hear it. I'm sorry.  
23 I shouldn't have wandered away, I guess. Would you read  
24 that back?

25 (Requested text read)

1 MR. HARRIS: I believe so, too.

2 MR. PINKERTON: He said that he had heard  
3 of the WIMS process after the lawsuit was filed and I'm  
4 just -- for the record, the lawsuit was filed on May 20,  
5 1999.

6 MR. HARRIS: Let me have one minute to tell  
7 my secretary something.

8 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

9 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 11:23 a.m.

10 (Recess taken)

11 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record,  
12 11:26 a.m.

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, I was asking  
14 you about the WIMS patent and the WIMS process. Once  
15 again, just tell me when is the first time that you  
16 learned about the WIMS process?

17 A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure. I really couldn't  
18 put a time on it.

19 Q. Can you give us any time at all, your best  
20 estimate?

21 A. It was after '97.

22 Q. And why do you say that?

23 A. Because I never heard of it before then.

24 Q. Never heard of it prior to 1997?

25 A. No.

1 Q. What is it in your mind that cues you to 1997?

2 A. Because that was when I first learned of this.

3 Q. Now, when you say this, are you talking about  
4 the 363 patent?

5 A. Yes.

6 MR. HARRIS: Sir, I think you are confused.

7 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.

8 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah, let me --

9 MR. HARRIS: Would you just go back over  
10 it. You don't want the confusion on the record either.

11 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) There have been discussions  
12 in the lawsuit about WIMS-I and WIMS-II. WIMS-II --

13 MR. HARRIS: I would like to make it clear  
14 that we don't discuss WIMS-II on my side of this case.  
15 You can if you like.

16 MR. PINKERTON: Well, there were -- there  
17 was deposition testimony -- been lots of deposition  
18 testimony about WIMS-II.

19 MR. HARRIS: That's true. I don't quarrel  
20 with you.

21 MR. PINKERTON: And I think that's what --  
22 let me finish. I think that's what the witness was  
23 referring to, but --

24 MR. HARRIS: I think he was, too, but he  
25 wasn't on that basis.

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) I am talking about the  
2 original WIMS process of Williamson Printing, the  
3 Williamson Integrated Metallic System, pursuant to which  
4 metallic inks were printed on a lithographic press  
5 integrated into the four-color process.

6 A. I can't -- I won't speculate. I really -- I  
7 don't know when.

Q. Don't know when. You learned about it some  
time?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. From who?

12 A. Steve Garner.

13 Q. And is there anything in your mind that might  
14 key you to a specific time that you learned about it from  
15 Mr. Garner?

16 A. As I stated before, I think it was from him and  
17 it was after we discovered this patent.

18 Q. So it was after you found out about the 363  
19 patent?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Then you learned about the original WIMS  
22 process?

23 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as  
24 mischaracterizing. I don't know what the original WIMS  
25 process is. That is not a work of art.

1 MR. PINKERTON: Well, we've talked about it  
2 on the record and it is in the record, the Williamson  
3 Integrated Metallic System is what we talked about.

4 MR. HARRIS: He thought you were talking  
5 about the 363 for a while.

6 MR. PINKERTON: I don't think so, Counsel.  
7 I think he was clear on that.

8 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Do you want to correct  
9 anything, Mr. DeMoore? Is there anything that I  
10 misstated?

11 A. I said I believe it was after we discovered this  
12 363 patent that we -- that I learned of this, the WIMS  
13 process.

14 Q. Okay. In Exhibit 3, plaintiff's responses --  
15 these are some answers to interrogatories provided by  
16 your attorneys, Mr. DeMoore, and the document is there  
17 and I know you can't read it or I understand you cannot  
18 read it --

19 MR. HARRIS: Subscribed to by Dave Douglas  
20 of your company.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Right. Subscribed to, sworn  
22 to by Dave Douglas?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And it was sworn to before your secretary,  
25 Ms. Linda Nottingham?

1 A. Uh-huh.

2 Q. On the 19th of April of 2000. This is in  
3 response to interrogatory that says, state all of the  
4 details and facts -- state in detail all of the facts and  
5 circumstances that you believe support your claim that  
6 DeMoore is the sole inventor of the claimed invention of  
7 the 363 patent, including but not limited to the date on  
8 which and place where DeMoore first conceived such  
9 invention. Identify all persons known to you having  
10 knowledge of such facts and circumstances, including the  
11 facts and circumstances known to each and such persons.

12 In the response it says the following on  
13 page five, by on or about December 31, 1994 and perhaps  
14 earlier, Howard DeMoore had conceived of the invention.  
15 Prior to this between about October 24, 1994 and November  
16 24, 1994, Howard DeMoore asked PRI employee, Ron  
17 Rendleman, if he could make a flexo coater work between  
18 towers one and two on our in-house Heidelberg press.

19 My question to you is this: Is the  
20 statement correct that between October 25, 1994 and  
21 November 25, 1994 you asked Ron Rendleman if he could  
22 make a flexo coater work between towers one and two on  
23 your in-house Heidelberg press?

24 A. You asked me December or October?

25 Q. October 1994 -- it says between October 24, '94

1 and November 24, '95?

2 A. That's not correct.

3 Q. And that is not a correct statement?

4 A. Well, that's right.

5 Q. Okay.

6 MR. HARRIS: Is that your question?

7 THE WITNESS: That's what I said. That's  
8 right. That's my answer.

9 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. This was sworn to by  
10 Mr. Dave Douglas as being true and correct on April the  
11 19th of 2000. Can you tell us why -- no, strike that.

12 Did you review this answer before it was  
13 filed?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Was this read to you before this time?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Why is it that you think that that date is  
18 incorrect?

19 A. Because I know it was in the summertime.

20 Q. And what was in the summertime?

21 A. When I asked Ron Rendleman to design the  
22 Lithoflex printer/coater.

23 Q. What is it that would cause you to say that this  
24 statement made by your attorneys and sworn to by Mr. Dave  
25 Douglas with respect to the dates of between October 25

1 and November 25 is incorrect and you say it happened in  
2 the summertime?

3 A. Correct.

4 Q. What leads you to change this sworn statement?

5 A. Well, firstly, Dave Douglas was never informed  
6 of this -- of our -- of my discovery or he never was  
7 told.

8 Q. He was never told when?

9 A. About the Lithoflex.

10 Q. And what period of time are you talking about  
11 now?

12 A. Until he -- I doubt he knew about it in  
13 October -- first learned about it.

14 Q. Mr. Dave Douglas first learned about it in  
15 October?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Of '94?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Have there been some documents that have been  
20 discovered or discussions with someone that cause you to  
21 believe that you first asked Mr. Rendleman to make a  
22 flexo coater work between towers one and two in the  
23 summer as opposed to October -- as opposed to between  
24 October and November?

25 A. That's correct.



1 Q. And what is that, sir?

2 A. A meeting I had with Dennis Griggs, John Bird,  
3 Howard Secor, Ron Rendleman, and of course Dennis Griggs.

4 Q. And when did this meeting come to your  
5 attention?

6 A. When did it come to my attention?

7 Q. In other words, these interrogatories were  
8 answered back in April of this year.

9 A. I was in Hawaii.

10 Q. You were in Hawaii at that time?

11 A. That's correct, I knew nothing about them.

12 John --

13 Q. When did you first find out that these answers  
14 had been sworn to by Mr. Douglas saying that you had the  
15 conversation with Mr. Rendleman between October 25 and  
16 November 25?

17 A. Yesterday.

18 Q. And you talked with your attorneys about that?

19 MR. HARRIS: Just a minute. Be careful  
20 that you do not reveal the discussions between you and  
21 your attorneys. You can answer whether you talked to  
22 them about it or not.

23 THE WITNESS: Yes, we --

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) You discussed that?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Okay. The date -- you say that you think that  
2 you had this discussion earlier with Mr. Rendleman in the  
3 summertime; is that right?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. Okay. Is there any documentation to verify  
6 that?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. What are those?

9 A. Billings of Dennis Griggs.

10 Q. Billings with Dennis Griggs. Well, we were  
11 produced some billings yesterday at the time we were  
12 preparing for this deposition, and I have those with me.  
13 So let's take just a second and we'll get those and mark  
14 those.

15 (Deposition Exhibit 5-7 marked)

16 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) For the record we have  
17 marked as Exhibit 5 a group of documents produced by  
18 Printing Research yesterday and they are production  
19 numbers PRI01641 through 01667.

20 Exhibit 6 is PRI01668 through 01685, and  
21 Exhibit 7 is PRI01686 through 01702.

22 Mr. DeMoore, these documents start off with  
23 a check. It's a check paid to Mr. Griggs -- strike that.

24 It's a check payable to Glaser, Griggs &  
25 Schwartz at 5430 LBJ Freeway. That's out there on LBJ

1 where you had your office.

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. The first one is dated July 8, '94, and then  
4 attached to it is a statement dated July 5, 1994 for many  
5 different items for Printing Research, and he references  
6 a docket number for each different patent item. Are you  
7 familiar with that docket number system that Mr. Griggs  
8 used?

9 A. No.

10 Q. Well, it's a system that's commonly used where a  
11 patent application will be assigned a number and the  
12 number for the patent application starts with a B. So  
13 the first one here, for example, is B5539KR. And I think  
14 it was common and I think I can represent this, that --

15 MR. HARRIS: Well, I think it originated  
16 some place.

17 MR. PINKERTON: I do, too. It originated at  
18 a place where we have at all been.

19 MR. HARRIS: No, you never were at Richards  
20 and Harris.

21 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. It goes back there.

22 MR. HARRIS: You never where there. When  
23 Hubbard left he followed the same schemes.

24 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

25 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) So it's a scheme for a given

1 patent matter, a number would be assigned to it, and then  
2 when there were foreign cases, then those foreign  
3 applications would just have the designation for the  
4 foreign country attached to the number. Does that help  
5 your recollection about this attorney docket scheme that  
6 was used?

7 A. No, it doesn't. I don't know a thing about it.

8 Q. Okay. Well, there is the docket number and then  
9 there is a title for the matter and then there is a  
10 description of services, and last but not least a total  
11 dollar amount for the services rendered?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. You can imagine that that would be on there?

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. And then there's a total, of course, for the  
16 statement.

17 Now, we have been produced these for the  
18 same documents in Exhibit 6 relate to services performed  
19 by Mr. Griggs and what says billed through 8-3-94. So  
20 essentially services performed in July of '94, and then  
21 Exhibit 7 is for services performed -- it says billed  
22 through September 7, '94, which would basically take up  
23 August of '94.

24 Do you recall which documents out of this  
25 group, June, July or August were documents that would

1 cause you to believe that that date that Mr. Douglas gave  
2 was incorrect?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And what is that?

5 A. The July billing.

6 Q. The July billing?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And what particular item in the July billing?

9 A. We were discussing dryers, as I recall.

10 Q. Okay. Would there be a patent application  
11 relating to dryers that you would have been discussing?

12 A. Best of my recollection.

13 Q. Okay. Well, there are a number of entries here  
14 for infrared hot air dryer and extractor.

15 MR. PINKERTON: Counsel, if you know which  
16 item we are looking at and want to provide that, that  
17 would be nice.

18 MR. HARRIS: Try to help, you mean?

19 MR. PINKERTON: Yes.

20 MR. HARRIS: I may be able to do that if  
21 you give me just a second.

22 (Videotape change)

23 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 11:48,  
24 tape two.

25 MR. HARRIS: Mr. Pinkerton, in response to

1 steering us some place to talk about with the witness,  
2 and since he really isn't in a position to do it, I'll  
3 try to do that myself.

4 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

5 MR. SWEENEY: Not under oath.

6 MR. HARRIS: Yes, I'm an officer of the  
7 court. PRI01672 and PRI01673 all in what's been marked  
8 Exhibit 6.

9 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

10 MR. HARRIS: That starts off at the top  
11 with case B5841 infrared hot air dryer and extractor and  
12 it then has quite a bit of narrative where it talks about  
13 office conference and mentions Rendleman and has a  
14 charge, and then it comes to another entry on that 7 and  
15 7-94 date, which is the infrared hot air date, and that's  
16 coating apparatus for sheet fed offset rotary printing  
17 presses, B5716KR, and then it has some detail there.

18 And on that I'm a little uncertain on my  
19 dating here, but prosecution of Korean patent application  
20 comes up next, and it has a designation of 7 and 14-94,  
21 which I'm a little uncertain of, but let's keep going.

22 Next we come to B5900 at the very bottom  
23 the caption name is offset lithography utilizing aqueous  
24 ink, offset lithography utilizing aqueous ink.

25 Then flip the page for detail and under 7

1 and 7-94 corresponding to that item, the B5900, we get  
2 office conference with Mr. Howard DeMoore and Mr. John  
3 Bird, comprehensive review of specification, claims and  
4 drawings, office conference with professional  
5 illustrator. That's the first entry on that page. There  
6 are several other, but 7 and 7-94 is -- ends with that.  
7 And there is that 7-14 intervening date.

8 So we've got 7 and 7, 7 and 14, and then  
9 back to 7 and 7. And it's my belief from discussing this  
10 in more recent times with Mr. DeMoore that this is what  
11 he's talking about. But that's just my belief.

12 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. Mr. DeMoore, let me  
13 ask you. There is a reference here on page three of  
14 Mr. Griggs' statement -- actually Glaser, Griggs &  
15 Schwartz's statement, document number 1672, and it  
16 relates to a file called B5841 infrared hot air dryer and  
17 extractor, and it references the date of 7-7-94 and it  
18 says the following: Prosecution of U.S. patent  
19 application serial number 081167-11, office conference at  
20 Printing Research with Mr. Ron Rendleman, review  
21 engineering drawings, review prototype test report,  
22 consultation regarding actual reduction of practice.

23 Now, does that in your mind relate at all  
24 to the flexo printer/coater that you discussed with  
25 Mr. DeMoore -- excuse me, with Mr. Rendleman?

1 A. I don't know what Dennis Griggs was referring to  
2 for sure.

3 Q. Okay. There is another entry on -- at the  
4 bottom of the page, which is B5900 offset lithography  
5 utilizing aqueous ink, and then on the next page 01673 we  
6 have the date of 7-7-94 and the following description of  
7 services, office conference with Howard DeMoore and John  
8 Bird, comprehensive review of specification claims and  
9 drawings, office conference with professional illustrator  
10 regarding revision to patent drawings.

11 Does that entry pertain to any discussion  
12 you had concerning the flexo printer/coater?

13 A. How is that again?

14 Q. My question?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Does that entry of Mr. Griggs' pertain,  
17 as best you know, to any discussion you had with  
18 Mr. Rendleman about the flexo printer/coater?

19 A. That particular reference?

20 Q. Yes, sir.

21 A. I wouldn't know.

22 Q. And why wouldn't you know?

23 A. I don't know what Griggs was thinking about.

24 Q. Well, my understanding from your testimony was  
25 that it was these bills from Mr. Griggs?



1 A. That is --

2 Q. That caused you to believe that the dates in the  
3 answers to interrogatories were incorrect and that a  
4 meeting happened in July -- on July -- or in the summer  
5 of '94?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. Okay. And do you believe that that meeting  
8 happened on July the 7th of '94?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And why is that?

11 A. Dennis Griggs, he's firm, and that is the date  
12 that I disclose or come up with the idea and then I asked  
13 Ron Rendleman, do you think you can put that coating head  
14 between printing units, and that was the meeting where  
15 this transpired.

16 Q. Okay. Now, once again, who was in that meeting?

17 A. John Bird, Dennis Griggs, Howard Secor, Ron  
18 Rendleman, and myself.

19 Q. Okay. Where was the meeting?

20 A. In my office.

21 Q. At Printing Research?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And the exact date, do you recall the date or  
24 you're relying on Mr. Griggs saying that's the date?

25 A. I'm relying on Mr. Griggs.

1 Q. When did you last talk to Mr. Griggs about this?

2 A. Oh, maybe a month ago.

3 Q. And where did you talk to him?

4 A. He came to the plant.

5 Q. Who met with him at that time?

6 A. Myself, Ron Rendleman, Bill Harris, as I recall  
7 Marty Sweeney, and I believe Steve Wilson.

8 Q. Okay. Tell me as best you can the discussions  
9 at the meeting that you think was on July the 7th, 1994  
10 with this group of people that you talked about in regard  
11 to the flexo printer/coater?

12 A. The discussion?

13 Q. Yes, sir, tell me what was said and by whom?

14 A. By Dennis Griggs and he was certain --

15 MR. HARRIS: That's not what he asked you.

16 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) I'm asking you to tell me  
18 you had a meeting --

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. -- with these various people in attendance?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. What was the purpose for the meeting?

23 A. To determine when this idea was born.

24 Q. And let me --

25 MR. HARRIS: Try again.

1 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah, let me try one more  
2 time.

3 THE WITNESS: You're off of it.

4 THE WITNESS: Okay.

5 MR. HARRIS: Listen to him --

6 THE WITNESS: Okay.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Let me go back -- I'm trying  
8 to go back now to this date.

9 MR. HARRIS: Let me say one more thing.  
10 You're thinking about another meeting that you just  
11 testified. He's trying to take you back to the 7th of  
12 July.

13 THE WITNESS: Oh, you're -- oh, okay.

14 MR. HARRIS: You're somewhere else.

15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm somewhere else,  
16 okay. Be specific, then, please.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) I'm sorry. I'm going back  
18 to 1994.

19 A. Oh, okay. Good. All right.

20 Q. July of 1994.

21 A. All right.

22 Q. As you and Mr. Griggs have pinpointed it.

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. July the 7th of 1994?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. In this meeting, how was it that this meeting  
2 came about? Did you ask for the meeting? Did  
3 Mr. Rendleman ask for it? Did Mr. Griggs ask for it?  
4 What was the purpose of it? Who asked for it?

5 A. I couldn't tell you. I don't know.

6 Q. You don't recall?

7 A. No.

8 Q.- Okay. At the meeting did you have a  
9 conversation -- did you disclose some information to  
10 Mr. Griggs?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. What did you tell Mr. Griggs?

13 A. I disclosed to him the fact that, as I said  
14 prior, I had asked Ron Rendleman, Ron, do you think you  
15 can get a coater head on our first printing unit of our  
16 press.

17 Q. And was it at that meeting that you first  
18 discussed that with Mr. Rendleman?

19 A. That is correct.

20 Q. Okay. At that time did Mr. Rendleman have any  
21 drawings that were discussed?

22 A. No.

23 Q. No drawings?

24 A. Nothing, no.

25 MR. HARRIS: No drawings about this subject

1 matter?

2 THE WITNESS: Not this subject.

3 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Yeah, no drawings about the  
4 flexo printer/coater?

5 A. No.

6 MR. HARRIS: Obviously other things were  
7 happening at this meeting, too, from the bill.

8 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct.

9 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) So this was not the main  
10 purpose of the meeting?

11 A. No.

12 Q. What was the main purpose of the meeting, as you  
13 recall?

14 A. To discuss the matters that he came to discuss.

15 Q. Do you recall what those were?

16 A. Well, the dryer and the flexo thing or whatever  
17 it was.

18 Q. Did you at that time in that meeting, if it  
19 happened on July the 7th, 1994, did you describe a method  
20 of printing to Mr. Griggs or anyone else at the meeting?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. All right. Tell me what you told Mr. Griggs.

23 A. I told him that we could do this in one pass.

24 Q. And when you say you could do this, what are you  
25 saying you could do?

1           A.   Well, normally what's been happening was they  
2 would put flexo down, like on the last -- on the coating  
3 unit, and then after they printed the gold or whatever it  
4 was on the first printing -- on the coater unit, then let  
5 it dry and then run it back through the press and over  
6 print it.

7                       This way with this -- with my idea was you  
8 do it in one pass, you print the gold first down or  
9 whatever color you wanted, silver, opaque, white, and --  
10 because we already had the -- we had infrared dryers, we  
11 had UV, we had everything. It was natural for us. We  
12 had the coating head. We are a research company, and  
13 that's what we do, develop new products, and we had  
14 everything.

15                      So when I came up with this idea I said,  
16 this is perfect. I said, we've got everything. Now if  
17 you could get me -- put that head between printing units,  
18 we've got something. And so I commissioned Ron at that  
19 time to come up with some design to get between printing  
20 units with our flexo head, which we already had designed.

21           Q.   And the flexo head was which one you are talking  
22 about? When you say you had a flexo head, was that the  
23 EZB?

24           A.   Yes.

25           Q.   Okay. And that was the end of press head?

1 A. That's correct, yes.

2 Q. Had an anilox roller?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Right?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. So you had that and then you asked Ron to design

7 something that would go between the first -- you only had

8 two units on that press, right?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. And you said design something to go between

11 them?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Okay. Now, prior to this time had you had a

14 request from any customer to do this?

15 A. No, never.

16 Q. You hadn't talked to any customer about doing

17 it?

18 A. Never. Nobody. At no time.

19 Q. What was your thought about the need in the

20 industry for this?

21 A. I thought it was very good to do something that

22 took two passes before, we could do it in one. I was

23 very encouraged and so was everybody in the room. John

24 Bird, everybody was encouraged, thought it was a

25 tremendous idea.

1 Q. Are there any notes taken by anybody at that  
2 meeting, to your knowledge, Mr. DeMoore?

3 A. Only Dennis Griggs.

4 Q. Dennis Griggs?

5 A. That I know of.

6 Q. Dennis Griggs has some notes?

7 A. I don't know. I say if any were taken.

8 Q. Okay. You're saying if anybody did take notes  
9 it to your knowledge would have been Mr. Griggs?

10 A. Yeah, possibly some other people, but I don't  
11 know that they did. I don't recall.

12 MR. HARRIS: Let me volunteer that I have  
13 not been able to locate any and I have made some  
14 reasonable effort at this point.

15 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

16 MR. HARRIS: Mr. Pinkerton, I would add one  
17 thing to that to be sure I don't mislead you. I believe  
18 Mr. Griggs thinks he probably had some notes along in  
19 there, but he can't find anything and I can't find  
20 anything. Akin, Gump can't find anything, and so on.

21 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) So, Mr. DeMoore, at any time  
22 did you write down on paper a description of the printing  
23 method that you were just talking about at the meeting?  
24 Did you at any time write down a description of this  
25 process?



1 A. No.

2 Q. You didn't do that in 1994?

3 A. No.

4 Q. You didn't do it in 1995?

5 MR. HARRIS: Are you referring to him  
6 personally?

7 MR. PINKERTON: Yes, him personally writing  
8 down a description of the printing process using the  
9 flexo printer/coater as you have described it.

10 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Have you ever written a  
11 description of that?

12 A. As I described it, no, I did not.

13 Q. Okay. That's all I'm asking you.

14 A. Yeah. No, I did not.

15 Q. You didn't make a writing and you haven't  
16 made -- you've never made a writing describing the  
17 process to date?

18 A. I left that to Ron Rendleman.

19 Q. Okay. But I'm asking you personally?

20 A. No, I did not.

21 Q. Okay. So if I understand you --

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. -- with respect to the printing process, you  
24 never --

25 A. No.

1 Q. -- made any type of writing describing that  
2 process?

3 A. No, that's correct.

4 Q. Okay. Now, you left what to Mr. Rendleman?

5 A. The design.

6 Q. To design the equipment?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. And --

9 MR. HARRIS: John, make an end to it.

10 MR. PINKERTON: Excuse me.

11 MR. HARRIS: I'm about to starve to death.  
12 Make an end to it.

13 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Well, we're --

14 MR. HARRIS: You can go on five minutes or  
15 ten if you want to, but make an end to it pretty quick.

16 MR. PINKERTON: Sure.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) To the best of your  
18 knowledge did anybody make a written description of a  
19 printing method using that flexo coater that you wanted  
20 Mr. Rendleman to design?

21 A. At that meeting?

22 Q. Either at that meeting or subsequent thereto?

23 A. Ron Rendleman made drawings.

24 Q. And I'm talking other than drawings now. I'm  
25 not talking about drawings of equipment. I'm talking

1 about any type of writing about a description of a  
2 printing process?

3 A. Not that I know of.

4 Q. And in fact, as I understood Mr. Garner's  
5 testimony there was a search for any documents that might  
6 describe a printing method that were -- that was  
7 conducted at Printing Research; isn't that correct?

8 A. Not that I know of.

9 Q. You didn't know that, okay.

10 Have you looked for documents describing a  
11 printing process that you might have written or Mr. Bird  
12 or Mr. Rendleman in the 1994 or 1995 time frame?

13 A. A process?

14 Q. Describing the printing process that you just  
15 talked about discussing at the meeting. All I'm asking  
16 about is was there ever a written description of it that  
17 was prepared by you or anybody else at Printing Research?

18 MR. HARRIS: Do you mean to include the  
19 legends on drawings?

20 MR. PINKERTON: No, I'm just talking about  
21 the printing method. That's what I'm talking about.

22 MR. HARRIS: If the legends lead to the  
23 process?

24 MR. PINKERTON: No, I'm talking about the  
25 printing process itself.

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Is there any written  
2 description of that?

3 A. Printing process? We were -- not that I know  
4 of.

5 Q. No written descriptions that you know of; is  
6 that correct?

7 A. Only of -- no, I don't know of any written  
8 description of the process.

9 Q. The printing process?

10 A. But there was certainly drawings. We had  
11 drawings.

12 Q. Okay. Now, you have drawings that were  
13 prepared -- who did the drawings?

14 A. Ron Rendleman.

15 Q. Okay. And you said that you had the printing --  
16 or excuse me. You had the coating head, which is the  
17 head that carried the anilox roller; is that correct?

18 A. That's correct.

19 Q. And is that the way you refer to that, the  
20 coating head?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. So Mr. Rendleman's task, then, would be  
23 to, as I understand it, design some way to bring the  
24 coating head into in engagement with either a plate or  
25 blanket cylinder and retract it out of engagement; is

1 that correct?

2 A. Yes.

3 MR. HARRIS: You mean that to be, sir, a be  
4 a representation of the total job he had to do?

5 MR. PINKERTON: I'm asking Mr. DeMoore if  
6 that's what -- if that's what he had to do.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Is that correct?

8 MR. HARRIS: Of course that's not right.

9 MR. PINKERTON: Counsel, if you want to  
10 testify, we'll swear you.

11 MR. HARRIS: Okay. I'll put my hand up.

12 MR. PINKERTON: All right. Let's swear  
13 Mr. Harris and let him testify.

14 Counsel, I think you're out of order. If  
15 you've got an objection, please state it.

16 MR. HARRIS: I do have an objection in that  
17 I think you've unintentionally made a representation that  
18 that was everything that he had been commissioned to do.

19 MR. PINKERTON: Counsel, you have -- you  
20 are coaching the witness in a manner that is totally  
21 inappropriate and we'll probably be able to bring this to  
22 the court's attention. But you're out of order. If  
23 you've got an objection, anything other than you want to  
24 state, that's fine.

25 MR. HARRIS: No, that's really all.

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) What, then, did  
2 Mr. Rendleman do in response to your request?

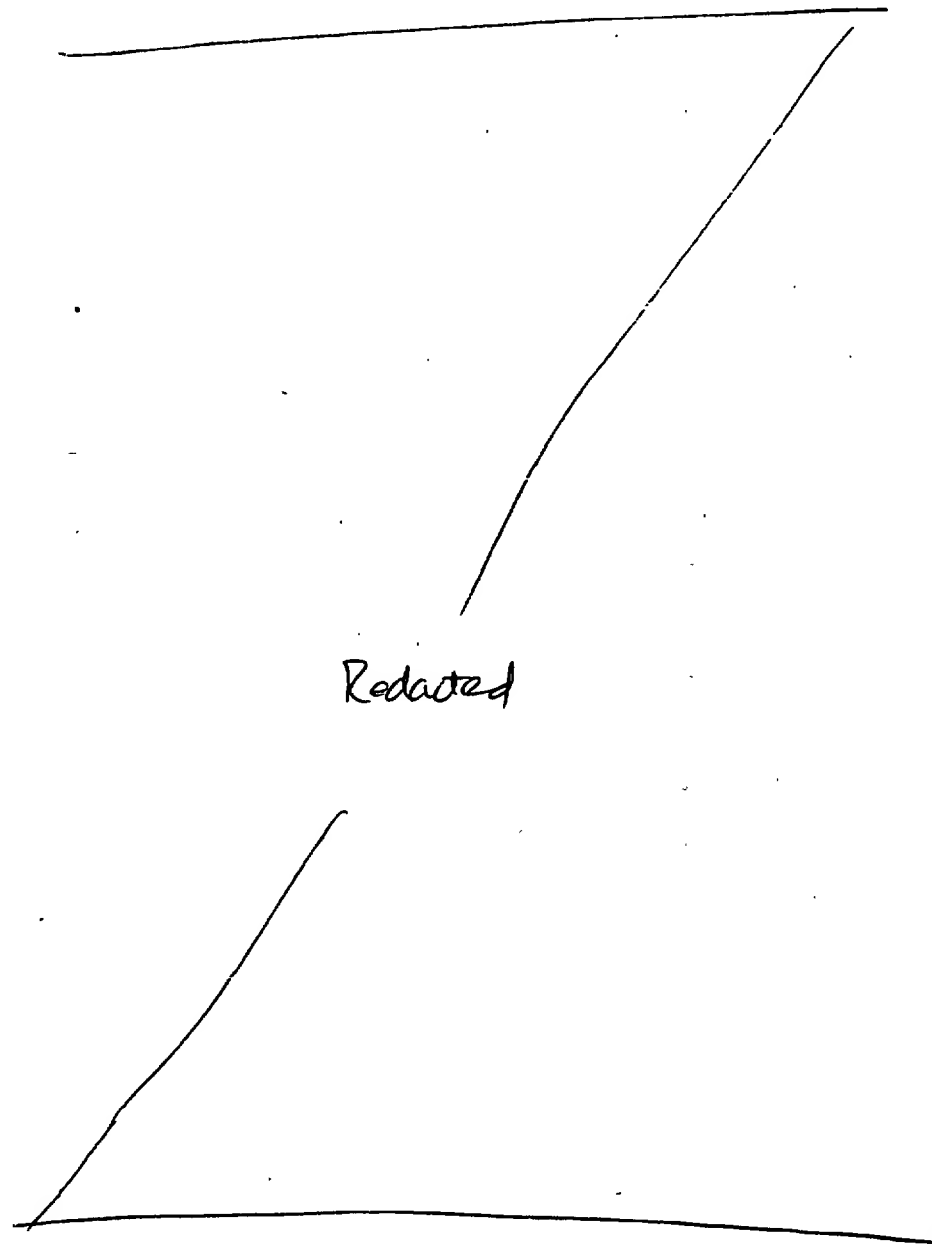
3 A. He proceeded to show me a sketch of a  
4 vertical -- horizontal, I'm sorry, a horizontal motion  
5 coater, and I rejected it. I thought -- I told him we  
6 want to go between printing units, but we want to go so  
7 we can retract it. We need to retract it.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16 Redacted  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



TOP SECRET

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



Okay. And do you recall seeing a drawing of

1 that?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Was it a drawing that was discussed at the  
4 meeting?

5 A. Yeah, a meeting.

6 Q. At that same meeting?

7 A. No.

8 Q. A later meeting?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And when was the later meeting?

11 A. I don't know.

12 MR. HARRIS: Objected to as vague and no  
13 antecedents.

14 THE WITNESS: I don't know.

15 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Was it a meeting in 1994, to  
16 the best of your knowledge?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. That that would have been seen?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And who would have been at that meeting?

21 A. Dennis Griggs, Ron Rendleman, and myself, I know  
22 for sure.

23 Q. And is that the only type of mechanism that was  
24 discussed at that time?

25 A. Yes.



1 Q. The one that worked horizontally?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Okay.

4 MR. PINKERTON: Give you a minute early.

5 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record,

6 12:12 p.m.

7 (Lunch recess taken)

8 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record

9 1:49 p.m.

10 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, let me go back  
11 to that July 7, 1994 meeting and your -- actually your  
12 statement, I guess, following your description of that  
13 meeting that something to the effect that there were  
14 companies or they were printing end of press with  
15 metallics and then running it back through.

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Do you remember that?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Who were you referring to when you were saying  
20 that they were doing that?

21 A. Heidelberg.

22 Q. Anybody else?

23 A. Roland.

24 Q. And when you say that those printing companies  
25 were doing it or their presses were capable of doing

1 that -- I'm sorry, let me change that question.

2 Are you saying that those press  
3 manufacturers were doing it or presses purchased by  
4 printers could do that?

5 A. Both ways.

6 Q. Okay. And were you talking about any specific  
7 company, printer, that was performing that type of a  
8 printing process; that is, applying metallics at the end  
9 of press and then running the sheets back through?

10 A. I was referring to Heidelberg.

11 Q. Okay. And specifically what were you referring  
12 to about Heidelberg?

13 A. Being able to print golds on the coating unit  
14 and then running it back through.

15 Q. Had you seen that done by Heidelberg?

16 A. No.

17 Q. And so where did you get that information?

18 A. From Heidelberg.

19 Q. Discussions with some particular person at  
20 Heidelberg?

21 A. No, not that I recall, just the feed down,  
22 feedback.

23 Q. I'm sorry. I don't understand what you mean by  
24 that?

25 A. Well, I mean, I heard people talking about it.

1 Q. The people were people employed at Heidelberg,  
2 to the best of your knowledge?

3 A. I really don't recall where I got the  
4 information, but I know that Heidelberg was doing it at  
5 the -- in Chicago.

6 Q. And is this a particular show in Chicago?

7 A. No, no.

8 Q. It was a -- was it a printing company that had a  
9 Heidelberg press?

10 A. No, it was Heidelberg.

11 Q. Okay. And when you say Heidelberg in Chicago,  
12 what do you mean?

13 A. They were demonstrating on their press, their  
14 demonstrating press.

15 Q. Did you see that press?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Were you in Chicago to see the press?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Did someone report to you that -- about what  
20 this press would do?

21 A. My understanding was that they were printing  
22 golds on it.

23 Q. And just tell me, sir, as best you can, the  
24 basis for that understanding. Somebody told you? Did  
25 you see a brochure?

1 A. Someone told me.

2 Q. Do you remember who?

3 A. No, I don't.

4 Q. Did you relay that information to Mr. Griggs?

5 A. No.

6 Q. After Mr. Rendleman had prepared the drawing of  
7 the first unit you talked about that -- the one that  
8 moved horizontally, did not move vertically, which you  
9 said you didn't like, what was the next thing that he  
10 drew with respect to a flexo printer/coater that would  
11 work between units one and two on your press?

12 A. As I recall some type of vertical.

13 Q. Can you describe that any more than that, in any  
14 more detail?

15 A. Only that it is vertical, is the best way I can  
16 describe it.

17 Q. As I understand it, then, the coating would  
18 retract vertically?

19 A. As I recall, yes.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. In this particular one.

22 Q. And was it an inclined rail type retraction  
23 system?

24 A. As I recall, yes.

25 Q. Okay. Had you seen inclined rail retraction

1 systems prior to that time?

2 A. Rail systems?

3 Q. Inclined rail --

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. -- retraction systems?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And where had you seen that?

8 A. We had one on our press.

9 Q. You had one on your end of press, which was your  
10 EZB; is that correct?

11 A. Yes, that's right.

12 Q. And you had -- before that you had the PB unit,  
13 which also retracted, did it not?

14 A. It did not retract.

15 Q. PB did not?

16 A. No.

17 Q. That would have been the device that moved  
18 horizontally and vertically?

19 A. Which one?

20 Q. The PB coater?

21 A. Oh, on the end of the press?

22 Q. Yes, sir.

23 A. It was inclined.

24 Q. Okay. So it was inclined?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Okay. How about other manufacturers, were you  
2 aware that other manufacturers had end of press coating  
3 units which would be retractable incline like that?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Which ones were you aware of?

6 A. Dogram and Epic.

7 Q. Any others?

8 A. Well, the Bird, John Bird's.

9 Q. Okay. The retractable unit that you say that  
10 Mr. Rendleman did, what was your reaction to that unit?

11 A. In what respect?

12 Q. Well, did he present you a drawing that said  
13 here is a retractable system like you asked me to do?

14 A. Are you talking about the Lithoflex now?

15 Q. Talking about the flexo printer/coater that  
16 Mr. Rendleman was designing at your request.

17 A. Oh, okay.

18 Q. Okay. And you had said that he had come with a  
19 horizontal one and then he came with the one that was a  
20 retraction system on a rail retracted back vertically?

21 A. Somewhat vertically.

22 Q. Yeah, it worked at an angle?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Right. Did he bring you that and say -- ask for  
25 your evaluation of it?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And what was your response?

3 A. My response was it's going to go -- the  
4 companies with low ceilings, this wasn't going to work.  
5 And also the disadvantage to it, as I saw it, was that it  
6 was going over the -- on the second -- this is the first  
7 printing, the second printing unit, it would be going  
8 over the dampeners, it would be impairing your access to  
9 the dampeners. So I told him let's continue -- let's try  
10 something else.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. And I suggested let's go something over that  
13 would retract but go over our printing unit.

14 Q. And then did Mr. Rendleman come up with another  
15 proposed design?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And is that the design that we know was the  
18 cantilevered design?

19 A. Ferris wheel.

20 Q. Ferris wheel cantilevered design, yes.

21 A. That's correct, yes.

22 Q. Okay. He came up with that.

23 So when he brought you that, did he bring  
24 you a drawing of that?

25 A. Yes, he did.

1 Q. Did he bring you a sketch of it initially or a  
2 drawing?

3 A. It was a drawing.

4 Q. Full drawing showing --

5 A. No, no, not a full drawing, just a sheet, you  
6 know, not a full-size scale or anything.

7 Q. Was it a CAD drawing?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. Do you recall approximately when that  
10 was?

11 A. Certainly do.

12 Q. When was that, sir?

13 A. It was December the 12th -- I mean, I'm sorry,  
14 December 30th, 1994.

15 Q. Okay. How was it that you recall that specific  
16 date?

17 A. Because it was right near the end of 1994 and he  
18 showed it to me on that day, and I told him, I said sign  
19 it and fax this over to Dennis Griggs immediately, which  
20 he did do.

21 Q. Did he sign it in anyone's presence?

22 A. Mine. I'm sure that's his signature on it.

23 Q. Okay. We don't have a drawing here, but there's  
24 a drawing that has Mr. Rendleman's signature on it, which  
25 is the cantilevered Ferris wheel unit; is that what



1 you're saying?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Okay. And who would have faxed that for him?

4 A. Ron Rendleman -- I don't know, but I presume  
5 that Ron Rendleman did it.

6 Q. Okay. After it was faxed to Mr. Griggs, did you  
7 and/or Mr. Rendleman again get together with Mr. Griggs  
8 to discuss it?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. All right, sir. When do you recall that  
11 happened?

12 A. Oh, I don't know.

13 Q. Well, do you recall that a patent application on  
14 the cantilevered Ferris wheel device was filed in 1995?

15 A. You mean my patent?

16 Q. Your patent application?

17 A. My patent application?

18 Q. Yes, sir.

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. May the 4th, 1995, does that sound about right  
21 to you?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. Okay. And Mr. Griggs prepared that application?

24 A. Yes, he did.

25 Q. Okay. And then you had discussions with

1 Mr. Griggs prior to the time that application was filed?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Who else talked to Mr. Griggs about that  
4 application?

5 A. John Bird and Ron Rendleman.

6 Q. And can you recall specific meetings -- well,  
7 let me start over again.

8 Do you recall that you had meetings after  
December 30 when Mr. Rendleman signed the drawing and  
prior to May 4 where you, Mr. Bird, Mr. Rendleman, and  
1 Dennis Griggs were together discussing that coater?

1 A. Absolutely, many, many, many times.

1 Q. Do you recall a time when anyone might have told  
1 you that Mr. Bird believed that he should not be  
1 designated as a co-inventor on that application?

1 A. Absolutely not. He wanted to be on everything.  
1 He has a tremendous ego. He wanted to be on it.

1 Q. Okay. Did he express that to you?

19 A. What?

20 Q. That he wanted to be on the patent.

21 A. He didn't express the other way, for darn sure.  
22 He was gung-ho. He helped us tremendously in writing  
23 this patent.

24 Q. What -- how did he help you?

25 A. In the flexographic verbiage.

1 Q. He provided that description about the printing  
2 with flexography and then lithography after that?

3 A. No, no, not -- he didn't -- no, I'm talking  
4 about as he testified that he was a virtual expert in  
5 flexography according to him, and he supplied us help in  
6 writing this patent.

7 Q. So Mr. Bird supplied the information relating to  
8 flexography, is what you're saying?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Prior to 1994 did you have any experience in  
11 flexography?

12 A. Some, yes.

13 Q. Okay. Would you describe what that some was?

14 A. Well, in 1990 I bought a Heidelberg press for  
15 solely the purpose of research, to develop new products.  
16 And consequently, we developed many new products on  
17 that -- that we got many, many patents off that press.

18 And one of them was the impression cylinder  
19 coater, as you called the EZB, I believe it was, and  
20 that -- so as I was saying, that -- the press helped us  
21 tremendously with developing other products.

22 Q. Was that the Heidelberg two-color press?

23 A. Yes, that's correct.

24 Q. Now, with respect to flexography, then, as I  
25 understand it, the work that you did with the flexography

1 on that press was end-of-press coating?

2 A. And printing. We were also printing golds on  
3 side rail plates.

4 Q. And when --

5 A. In '91 we were using side rail plates in '91.

6 Q. Was that for a particular customer?

7 A. For research.

8 Q. What were you doing with side rail plates in  
9 1991?

10 A. Seeing what we could do with this -- this  
11 coater, potential.

12 Q. Okay. Now, what coater are we talking about at  
13 this point in time?

14 A. Impression cylinder coater.

15 Q. The impression cylinder coater?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Is that -- was that the John Bird unit?

18 A. No, no, this is on our -- next to the impression  
19 cylinder.

20 Q. Oh, okay. This is the EZ coater?

21 A. The EZ coater, yes.

22 Q. Right, okay.

23 So what were you doing with the EZ coater,  
24 then, in 1991?

25 A. We were doing -- running all kinds of tests,

1 running different colors, inks and scratch and sniffs and  
2 we were trying all kinds of different things.

3 Q. This was -- this would have been the EZ coater  
4 which is installed on the -- down at the delivery end and  
5 engages the impression cylinder?

6 A. That's correct, yes.

7 Q. And where would the side rail plate have been?  
8 Was the side rail plate used in that application?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. Where was it?

11 A. Mounted on our cylinder.

12 Q. Mounted on the impression cylinder?

13 A. No, on our cylinder. We had a common impression  
14 cylinder -- we had an impression -- we had a -- this is  
15 the impression cylinder, and we had another cylinder  
16 right adjacent to it. And so that's where we mounted the  
17 side rail.

18 Q. Okay. I'm having -- I haven't seen that, so I'm  
19 am having a little bit of time -- trouble understanding  
20 you. Is this on the second unit, the end-of-press unit?

21 A. Yes, that's correct.

22 Q. Okay. Is it possible for you to sketch that for  
23 me? Could you do that?

24 MR. HARRIS: He can't sketch anything, sir.

25 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Just a question. I

1 was just asking.

2 THE WITNESS: I wish I could help you.

3 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) So describe it for me again.  
4 If we start off -- have a plate cylinder, a blanket  
5 cylinder and an impression cylinder?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. All right. Now, where -- how would you have  
8 used the side rail plate, then? Where was that?

9 A. It was on another cylinder. It was mounted on  
10 the skeleton wheel or delivery shaft. The cylinder was  
11 mounted on that shaft. We mounted the side rail plate or  
12 plates on the -- on that cylinder.

13 Q. And then you would have used the EZ coater to  
14 contact that side rail plate?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. And what type of coatings or did you actually  
17 use?

18 A. Silvers, golds, opaque, whites, tried various --  
19 many, many things that we tried.

20 Q. And then what was done with those various things  
21 you tried?

22 A. We were seeing what we could do with it, yes.

23 Q. What was done with it, if anything?

24 A. Really knowledge is what we gained, knowledge.

25 Q. At that point in time did you -- well, you

1 gained knowledge. You would look at the sheets and that  
2 was it, look at what you'd printed images of?

3 A. What do you mean just look at them?

4 Q. I'm just trying to get you -- what did you do  
5 with them? Was it a metallic if you -- what kind of an  
6 image would you print?

7 A. Oh, I don't know. I just --

8 Q. Who --

9 A. What the metallic -- what the forms were, I  
10 don't remember.

11 Q. Who was involved in this at Printing Research?

12 A. The pressman at that time I don't recall. I  
13 don't recall.

14 Q. This would have been, again, you said starting  
15 in 1991; is that right?

16 A. '90 or '91, yes.

17 Q. '90 or '91?

18 A. That's right.

19 Q. And was this something that was tried at that  
20 time and then not tried again for a while?

21 A. Oh, we did it -- we -- well, I don't -- what do  
22 you mean try it again later?

23 Q. Well, just tell me, you gained some knowledge?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Then what did you do? Did you try running --

1 try it again with the side rail plates or is this  
2 something that you didn't use after that?

3 A. Well, there was an inherent disadvantage with  
4 this particular coater, it was the fact that the  
5 differential speed between the impression cylinder and  
6 our cylinder, and unfortunately it would -- we would get  
7 scratch marks from the differential and speed on the  
8 sheets.

Q. So after you got that resolved, then, is this  
1 something, then, that you didn't use?

1 A. What's that?

1 Q. Is that something, then, you didn't use or  
1 pursue?

1 A. Right, yes, we -- we tried our best.

1 Q. The EZ coater, was it actually a product that  
1 was made and sold by Printing Research?

1 A. Yes.

1 Q. Did you sell four of them, four of the units?

1 A. Four or more, I really couldn't -- I'm not sure.  
20 I'm speculating again.

21 Q. Does four sound approximately correct to you?

22 A. I can't be sure.

23 Q. Is it correct that that product was not  
24 commercially successful in the marketplace?

25 A. I think that would be a fair statement.



1 Q. Were the EZ coaters that were sold, were some of  
2 them returned to Printing Research?

3 A. I really couldn't -- I really couldn't -- I  
4 don't recall.

5 Q. Who would be able to tell us about that?

6 A. I really don't know.

7 Q. Okay. Mr. DeMoore, we have had your deposition  
8 scheduled for several weeks, taking it today. Have  
9 you -- you said you had the opportunity to meet with your  
10 lawyers before this deposition. Did you meet with your  
11 lawyers last week --

12 A. No.

13 Q. -- to prepare for the deposition?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Did you meet with him yesterday?

16 A. Oh, I'm sorry, last week?

17 Q. Yes, sir.

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. Okay. When did you meet last week?

20 A. Last Friday.

21 Q. And did you meet at Printing Research?

22 A. No, met here.

23 Q. Met here?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Here at the offices of Locke Liddell & Sapp?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And did you meet with Mr. Bill Harris?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And did you meet with Mr. Sweeny?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Did you meet with Mr. Wilson?

7 A. Yes.

Q. And who else did you meet with?

A. That's all.

1 Q. What about Mr. Griggs?

1 A. No.

1 Q. Did you talk to Mr. Griggs on the telephone  
1 prior to this deposition?

1 A. No.

1 Q. You last talked to Mr. Griggs approximately when  
1 about this subject matter?

1 A. Maybe a month?

1 Q. And that's the meeting -- you've already told us  
1 about that meeting, I think?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay. How long did you meet here last Friday to  
22 prepare for your deposition?

23 A. I think it was a few hours.

24 Q. Was that the morning or afternoon?

25 A. The afternoon.

1 Q. Okay. Four hours; is that fair?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Three?

4 A. Wait a minute. No, no, I got here about 2:00  
5 and left about 5:00.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. We talked about other things, though, yes.

8 Q. The patent application that you filed in May of  
9 1995, prior to the time that you filed that application  
10 did you tell anybody at Williamson Printing that you were  
11 going to file that patent application?

12 A. I don't believe I did.

13 Q. After the application was filed did you tell  
14 anybody at Printing Research that you had filed the  
15 application?

16 A. People at Printing Research?

17 Q. I'm sorry. After the patent application was  
18 filed, did you tell anybody at Williamson Printing that  
19 the application had been filed?

20 A. Did I tell anybody?

21 Q. Yes, sir.

22 A. No.

23 Q. To your knowledge did anybody at Printing  
24 Research ever tell anybody at Williamson Printing that  
25 the application was filed?

1 A. I don't know.

2 Q. I'm just saying to the best of your knowledge?

3 A. I don't know. To the best of my knowledge I  
4 have no knowledge.

5 Q. Is it correct that to the best of your knowledge  
6 nobody told anybody at Williamson Printing about the  
7 filing of the patent application on May the 4th of 1995?

8 A. I wouldn't know.

9 Q. The flexo printer/coater that was provided to  
10 Williamson is referred to in your brochures and other  
11 documents as the EZ interstation printer/coater; is that  
12 correct?

13 A. I believe you're right.

14 Q. Okay. Has the EZ interstation -- well, let me  
15 retract that.

16 Do you know when the various units that  
17 were supplied to Williamson were actually installed at  
18 Williamson?

19 A. No, I don't.

20 Q. Do you know approximately?

21 A. No, I couldn't put a date on it.

22 Q. Were units installed in 1996, to the best of  
23 your knowledge?

24 A. '96?

25 Q. Yes, sir.

1 A. Yes, I think -- yes.

2 Q. Okay. Have you -- or in that time frame did you  
3 become aware that there were problems, any type of  
4 problems, with the EZ interstation flexo printer/coater  
5 when used in printing?

6 A. Certainly.

7 Q. And what were those?

8 A. The reason for that is it's something new. You  
9 have -- it took it took a tremendous amount of  
10 engineering.

11 MR. PINKERTON: Let me object to the last  
12 part of the answer as being nonresponsive and ask that it  
13 be stricken.

14 THE WITNESS: All right.

15 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) So if you could just answer  
16 the specific question, if you would, please, okay?

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. You did become aware that there were problems  
19 with that unit?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay. Would you describe those problems for me.

22 A. I'm not able to. I don't know exactly what the  
23 problems were.

24 Q. Well, what were the results of the problem, is  
25 what I'm asking you?

1 A. I don't know.

2 Q. Was it causing streaking?

3 A. That I don't know.

4 Q. Well, you say that you were aware that there  
5 were some problems with the EZ interstation flexo  
6 printer/coater. Can you give me any idea of what those  
7 problems are or were?

8 A. One that I knew of was leaking on the ends of  
9 the roller. That I knew of.

10 Q. And what would leak?

11 A. The coating material.

12 Q. Was this a problem with the chambered doctor  
13 system?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And how was that remedied, if it was? Was it  
16 remedied, let me ask you that?

17 A. I don't know. I presume it was.

18 Q. Was the leaking problem, to the best of your  
19 knowledge, corrected by Printing Research?

20 A. I would say so.

21 Q. Who at Printing Research worked on correcting  
22 that problem?

23 A. I wouldn't know.

24 Q. What other problems might -- or do you know  
25 about that existed with respect to the EZ interstation

1 unit?

2 A. That's the one that I know about personally.

3 Q. Are you aware that there was some sort of a  
4 problem caused by bumping where the -- at the gap in the  
5 cylinder?

6 A. I didn't know about it, no.

7 Q. Has anybody at Printing Research spent any time  
8 working on that aspect of the coater?

9 A. I wouldn't know.

10 Q. Any other problems with the EZ interstation  
11 flexo printer/coater that you're aware of?

12 A. That was basically the only problem that I was  
13 aware of. It was leaking on the ends.

14 Q. And to your knowledge, or if I understand your  
15 testimony, you don't know if that problem was solved or  
16 not?

17 A. Well, I know it is solved.

18 Q. Okay. You know it's solved. Do you know when  
19 it was solved?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Do you know who did it -- who solved it?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Are you aware of any modifications that have  
24 been made to the EZ interstation flexo printer/coaters  
25 after 1996?

1 A. Yes, there has been some changes made to it.

2 Q. Can you tell me what those changes are?

3 A. Not really. I really don't know.

4 Q. I'm just asking for the best knowledge that you  
5 have in regard to changes that have been made, any  
6 problems that might have been addressed?

7 A. Not that I know of.

8 Q. Who is knowledgeable about those changes at  
Printing Research?

9 A. Ron Rendleman.

10 Q. Anybody else?

11 A. Ron Rendleman.

12 Q. I'm sorry, anybody besides Mr. Rendleman?

13 A. I guess it was his invention, his -- he built it  
14 and engineered it. It's his. Just Ron Rendleman.

15 MR. PINKERTON: Once again, I object to the  
16 response and ask that it be stricken as nonresponsive.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Anybody else at Printing  
18 Research besides Ron Rendleman who is knowledgeable about  
19 any changes to the EZ interstation flexo printer/coater  
20 since '96?

21 A. Oh, since '96?

22 Q. Yes, sir.

23 A. All right. Max Hess.

24 Q. And who is Max Hess?



1 A. He works at Printing Research.

2 Q. What's his job position?

3 A. I can tell you he works in engineering.

4 Q. Okay. What problem or modification did Mr. Hess  
5 address?

6 A. I have no idea.

7 Q. You just know that he worked on the EZ  
8 interstation?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. But you don't know what he did?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Do you know when he did it?

13 A. I really don't -- I don't know. I couldn't tell  
14 you.

15 Q. Anybody else that you know of who was involved  
16 in making any modifications since 1996 to the EZ  
17 interstation unit?

18 A. I think those two men are about it.

19 Q. Okay. What about Mr. Secor?

20 A. Again, I don't -- as I said, I don't know who  
21 did what, you know, I really don't know what Secor did.

22 Q. Who has responsibility for the manufacturing of  
23 that EZ interstation flexo printer/coater now?

24 A. Ron Rendleman.

25 Q. What about Dave Douglas, is he responsible for

1 that from the vice -- from an executive level?

2 A. I really don't know if he's over that or not. I  
3 don't know.

4 Q. Do you know -- excuse me. Do you know if any  
5 patent applications were filed based on any modifications  
6 to the EZ interstation flexo printer/coater?

7 A. None that I can -- that I know of right offhand,  
8 not that I can think of.

9 Q. Is it correct, Mr. DeMoore, that the decision to  
10 file a patent application at Printing Research is a  
11 decision that you have made over the years?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. So you make the decision as to whether or not to  
14 file patent applications today?

15 A. With the help of my attorney..

16 Q. Right. But the final -- or the decision is up  
17 to you to file the application or not to file an  
18 application?

19 A. With the help of my attorney. I rely upon him  
20 to advise me.

21 Q. And he advises you with regard to what?

22 A. Patentability.

23 Q. Okay. And then once he advises you during the  
24 period from 1968 up until the present time, once that  
25 advice comes in, who has had the decision-making power at

1 Printing Research as to whether to file a patent  
2 application or not?

3 A. I do.

4 Q. So I assume, then, you have knowledge of what  
5 patent applications are filed for Printing Research?

6 A. The ones I'm involved in, yes.

7 Q. And when you say the ones you're involved in,  
8 what do you mean by that?

9 A. I have employees that have invented other  
10 products that's no input from me.

11 Q. And with respect to those inventions, whether a  
12 patent application is filed, again, is a decision that  
13 you make; is that correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. So since you make the decision as to whether or  
16 not the application is filed, even though you might not  
17 be involved in the invention, you would have knowledge of  
18 it?

19 A. Yes.

20 (Deposition Exhibit 8 marked)

21 MR. PINKERTON: For the record, we have  
22 marked as DeMoore Exhibit 8 United States patent  
23 6,082,257.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, this is a  
25 patent which issued on July the 4th, 2000 and it's patent

1 number 6,082,257. The title is printing unit with anilox  
2 roller bearer positioning. The inventor is designated as  
3 Howard C. Secor, and the S&E is Howard W. DeMoore.

4 Does the information that I just provided  
5 about this patent refresh your recollection about anyone  
6 else being involved in modifications to the EZ  
7 interstation flexo printer/coater?

8 MR. HARRIS: Let the record reflect that  
9 the witness can't see the page that's in front of him and  
10 all of the information he's got is the little bit that  
11 was just stated by Mr. Pinkerton.

12 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Does that information  
13 refresh your recollection, Mr. DeMoore?

14 A. About what?

15 Q. About modifications since 1996 to the EZ  
16 interstation flexo printer/coater?

17 A. This isn't necessarily to the Lithoflex  
18 printer/coater. This could be anything, any coater.

19 Q. Well, if it could be any coater, it could be the  
20 EZ interstation; is that correct?

21 A. Possibly, yes, yes, it could.

22 Q. This particular patent, it's unfortunate that  
23 you can't see it, but I will represent to you that the  
24 figures in this patent are the same -- the exact same  
25 figures -- the exact same figures as appear in your

1 application that was filed on May 5 -- May 4, 1995?

2 A. I never saw it before, this patent.

3 Q. And --

4 MR. HARRIS: And you haven't seen it at  
5 all, then.

6 THE WITNESS: I have not seen it at all.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) And that's my question is  
8 whether or not this refreshes your recollection about any  
9 modifications that have been made to the EZ interstation  
10 flexo printer/coater since 1996?

11 A. As I said before, I don't know of any and I  
12 didn't know about this.

13 (Deposition Exhibit 9 marked)

14 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, we have now  
15 marked another document and this is a copy of the May 4,  
16 1995 patent application and it's entitled retractable  
17 inking/coating apparatus having Ferris movement between  
18 printing units.

19 Do you recall that application, sir?

20 A. Yes, I do.

21 Q. Okay. And that's been marked for the record as  
22 Exhibit 9?

23 MR. HARRIS: 9.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) 9. Okay.

25 You remember before, Mr. DeMoore, I asked

1 you about the procedure used by Mr. Griggs with respect  
2 to assigning attorney docket numbers to patent  
3 applications?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. This document has up in the upper  
6 right-hand corner attorney docket number B6012. Does  
7 that refresh your recollection about the docket number  
8 assigned to your patent application by Mr. Griggs?

A. I have no knowledge of docket information.

1 Q. Okay.

1 MR. PINKERTON: Counsel, for the record we  
1 have had testimony about the -- about Exhibit 6 and two  
1 other patent files, and that was in regard to Exhibit 6,  
1 and those patent files that we had the testimony about  
1 were B5841 and B5900 and now we have the May 4, 1995  
1 patent application serial number 08435798 assigned or  
1 having docket number B6012.

18 We would again request or request that  
19 those files in their entirety be provided to us.

20 MR. HARRIS: Well, I would take that under  
21 advisement. In response to your request, I did give you  
22 the material out of the B6012 file that wasn't in any way  
23 related to Mr. Griggs. I don't know the exact date that  
24 that transferred, but --

25 MR. PINKERTON: When you say related to

1 Mr. Griggs, are you talking about --

2 MR. HARRIS: While he was prosecuting the  
3 case.

4 MR. PINKERTON: How about since he has  
5 prosecuted the case?

6 MR. HARRIS: If it's got Mr. Griggs in any  
7 way in it, fine. I don't believe there is anything else  
8 in there, period, except the prosecution of the case, but  
9 what I instructed be retrieved I have explained to you.

10 MR. PINKERTON: Which is only documents  
11 that Mr. Griggs might have authored or prepared?

12 MR. HARRIS: Or that existed during the  
13 period of time that Mr. Griggs had anything to do with  
14 the case. In other words, if there were drawings as  
15 provided by anybody else, by the company or by  
16 Mr. DeMoore, by Mr. Rendleman, I would give them to you.

17 MR. PINKERTON: We're going to --

18 MR. HARRIS: I'm using that as an example.

19 MR. PINKERTON: I think it's -- I think  
20 what we would like to see -- we would like to be able to  
21 review and actually see those three files.

22 MR. HARRIS: Why?

23 MR. PINKERTON: To examine them for their  
24 contents.

25 MR. HARRIS: Why.

1 MR. PINKERTON: To examine them for their  
2 contents.

3 MR. HARRIS: Well, all files have contents,  
4 Counsel.

5 MR. PINKERTON: That's what we want to look  
6 at.

7 MR. HARRIS: Well, I'm not going to give  
8 you an answer on that right now.

9 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

10 MR. HARRIS: But I'll remember you said it  
11 and I'll think about it.

12 MR. PINKERTON: Thank you.

13 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, it's been an hour,  
14 and I think that's -- 10 minutes would be appropriate.  
15 If you would -- you're looking at some things anyway,  
16 maybe you can --

17 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. You want to take a  
18 10-minute break.

19 MR. HARRIS: -- break his arm quicker  
20 after.

21 MR. PINKERTON: We'll take a short break.

22 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the video record,  
23 2:39 p.m.

24 (Recess taken)

25 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record,



1 2:57 p.m.

2 MR. SWEENEY: This is Brooks Casey who has  
3 joined us. He's an associate at the firm of Cozen and  
4 O'Connor for the plaintiffs.

5 MR. PINKERTON: Hello Brooks, welcome.

6 MR. CASEY: Thank you.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, do you know if  
8 there is currently pending a United States patent  
9 application filed in your name and Mr. Max Hess' name as  
10 co-inventors?

11 A. For what?

12 Q. For anything?

13 A. Not that I know of.

14 Q. Would it refresh your recollection if we talked  
15 about a patent application that's pending designating you  
16 and Mr. Hess as co-inventors that relates to the EZ  
17 interstation flexo printer/coater?

18 A. I don't know.

19 Q. Okay. You don't have any recollection of that?

20 A. No, I don't.

21 Q. Okay. Is there a pending application with  
22 Mr. Hess alone as the inventor, to the best of your  
23 knowledge?

24 A. Not that I know of.

25 Q. I want to go back to a document we marked before

1 that I didn't get to ask you about, Exhibit 4. Exhibit 4  
2 is a document that was produced by your attorneys to us,  
3 Mr. DeMoore, and it's addressed to Mr. Jerry Williamson  
4 at Williamson Printing Corporation dated February 2, 2000  
5 and at the top of it there's a writing that says draft,  
6 okay, it's in handwriting.

7 And then it has at the end of it, sincerely  
8 yours, Howard DeMoore. It's not signed. To the best of  
your knowledge is this a letter that you prepared?

1 A. I don't know.

1 Q. It apparently was marked -- is marked draft.  
1 Would it help you if I read you some of the letter to see  
1 if this is language that you recall writing?

1 A. Yes.

1 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, don't try to trick  
1 the witness. He didn't write -- you mean dictate or --

1 MR. PINKERTON: I mean dictate, prepare in  
18 some way.

19 MR. HARRIS: I'm just trying to find out if  
20 you've got anything special in mind.

21 MR. PINKERTON: No, I'm not trying to in  
22 any way trick him or not.

23 THE WITNESS: No.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) It's a letter --

25 A. What's the date on it?

1 Q. February 2nd, 2000. So it was this year in  
2 February. The letter starts out, I'm writing you  
3 personally in the hope that we may be able to agree to a  
4 fair settlement regarding our differences over PRI's  
5 participation and the development of the process and  
6 apparatus described in your U.S. patent 5,063,363. And  
7 it goes on. Does that help your recollection?

8 A. Continue, please.

9 Q. Okay. Filed August 14, 1995 and subsequently  
10 issued on May 20.

11 A. What's that again?

12 Q. Filed August 14, 1995. This refers to  
13 Williamson's patent, the 363 patent.

14 A. Oh, I see.

15 Q. Okay. Which incidentally utilized illustrations  
16 which depicted the PRI EZB as was installed on the WPC  
17 press in which PRI had used in their DRUPA brochure  
18 printed in 1995. Does that refresh your recollection?

19 A. I don't recall the letter, but I recall the  
20 information.

21 Q. Do you recall dictating this or telling this to  
22 someone and asking them to type it up for you?

23 A. No, I don't.

24 Q. Is it a letter that you thought about sending to  
25 Mr. Williamson about this lawsuit?

1 A. February 2nd? I'm just trying to think of where  
2 I was at. I was in Dallas.

3 Q. Do you remember a time when Printing Research  
4 had a retreat either at the end of the year or at the  
5 first of the year?

6 A. What do you mean by a retreat?

7 Q. Do you normally have an annual retreat of the  
8 executives?

9 A. Oh, sometimes, yes, we do.

10 Q. And you had one this last -- at the beginning of  
11 this last year -- or at the beginning of this year?

12 A. I really don't recall.

13 Q. You don't recall attending or -- well, you don't  
14 recall whether Printing Research had a retreat for its  
15 executives either at the end of last year or the  
16 beginning of this year?

17 A. I really don't recall.

18 Q. If you'll return to the first amended original  
19 complaint, which is DeMoore Exhibit 1, and in this -- in  
20 the complaint the allegation is made that DeMoore and  
21 Rendleman are the inventors of the invention claimed in  
22 the 363 patent. Previously in the original complaint  
23 there was an allegation that you were the sole inventor.

24 Is it now your contention as set forth in  
25 the first amended complaint, Mr. DeMoore, that the

1 correct inventorship on the 363 patent is you and  
2 Mr. Rendleman jointly?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. You no longer claim to be the sole inventor?

5 A. I never did.

6 Q. There is also an alternative allegation in the  
7 amended complaint, and that's in paragraph 42 on page 10  
8 and 11 and the statement is, in the alternative if the  
9 court determines that DeMoore and/or Rendleman were  
10 co-inventors with Davis and Williamson by the said claim  
11 in the 363 patent, then plaintiffs request the court add  
12 DeMoore and/or Rendleman as joint inventors for the  
13 patent according to its determination. What do you  
14 believe is the basis that Mr. Davis and Mr. Williamson  
15 might be co-inventors with either you or Mr. Rendleman?

16 A. For them to be co-inventors?

17 Q. Yes, sir.

18 A. I'm not a -- I don't know how to answer that  
19 question. I don't know what to say to that.

20 Q. You don't have to say anything. If you have any  
21 information indicating that Mr. Davis is a co-inventor, I  
22 would just like to know what you believe that is.

23 A. Who is inventor?

24 Q. Mr. Davis, Mr. Bill Davis, a co-inventor. Do  
25 you believe that Mr. Davis was a co-inventor with you and

1 Mr. Rendleman?

2 A. No, I don't.

3 Q. Do you believe that Mr. Williamson was a  
4 co-inventor?

5 A. Absolutely not.

6 Q. And that's Jesse Williamson I'm talking about?

7 A. Yes.

Q. Okay. So you believe that the proper  
inventorship with respect to the 363 patent is you and  
1 Mr. Rendleman as joint inventors?

1 A. Yes.

1 Q. Okay. We were produced a document, and I won't  
1 take the time to even mark it, but it's PRI01063. And  
1 it's a printout, Mr. DeMoore, off of somebody's website  
1 off of the Internet, and it looks like it's weather  
1 ground -- or weather underground history, and it's for  
1 the day of July 7, 1994. That's a day we have talked  
1 about?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And it's got the temperature for that day and  
21 various other weather information. Do you have any  
22 information why that document might have been produced to  
23 us?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Why is that, sir?

1 A. Dennis Griggs mentioned the day that -- when he  
2 was over it was a very warm day.

3 Q. All right. Well, this document reflects that --  
4 I don't know exactly what it says for the actual  
5 temperature that day.

6 Okay. So do you know who actually obtained  
7 this printout of this document off the Internet?

8 A. Jim Elliott.

9 Q. And who is that?

10 A. He's one of my salespeople.

11 Q. All right. Well, we'll let's go ahead -- we'll  
12 mark the document, then, since you do have a recollection  
13 about it.

14 MR. PINKERTON: Exhibit 9 -- 10.

15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked)

16 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, are there any  
17 other people that you told about your idea of having a  
18 unit mounted between stations one and two on your press  
19 other than the people that were in the meeting?

20 A. When?

21 Q. From July 7 up until the time the patent  
22 application was filed?

23 A. Oh, certainly.

24 Q. Okay. Well, you identified discussions with  
25 Mr. Griggs, right?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. You talked to Mr. Rendleman about it?

3 A. Certainly.

4 Q. You said that Mr. Bird was in the meeting?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. You said that Mr. Secor was in the meeting?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Any people other than those?

9 A. Dave Douglas.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. Terry Britton.

12 Q. Anybody else?

13 A. Well, I believe it was after the -- I'm  
14 speculating. That -- I think that's it.

15 Q. Okay. When would you have mentioned this to  
16 Dave Douglas, as best you can recall?

17 A. I think in the fall, some time in October or  
18 November.

19 Q. Do you recall the circumstances?

20 A. No, I don't.

21 Q. How about Mr. Terry Britton, when might you have  
22 talked to him about it?

23 A. Again, I don't know for sure, but I have told  
24 him before the first of the year, though.

25 Q. Okay.



1 MR. PINKERTON: I'll mark as the next  
2 exhibit the second supplemental declaration of John Bird  
3 dated October 5, 2000.

4 (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked)

5 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, Exhibit 11 is a  
6 declaration executed by Mr. John Bird, and he talks about  
7 the events after Mr. Baker came back from Atlanta in June  
8 of 1994. Do you recall that Mr. Baker did go to Atlanta  
9 and had a business meeting with Mr. Bill Davis and Jesse  
10 Williamson?

11 A. In July.

12 Q. You think it was in July?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Regardless of the time, they did have a meeting  
15 in Atlanta; is that correct? I'm saying without regard  
16 to the time?

17 A. They had a meeting?

18 Q. Yes. Did they meet in Atlanta?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. Now, you think it was in July when they  
21 had the meeting?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And why do you say that?

24 A. Because I found Steve Baker's travel report.

25 Q. All right, sir. Have we been produced that in

1 this litigation?

2 A. Unfortunately, I can't find it.

3 Q. Did -- is it something that you now can't find?

4 A. Yes, for some --

5 Q. When did you last see it?

6 A. Maybe a month ago.

7 Q. When did you first discover it?

8 A. About at that time.

9 Q. Where did you discover it?

10 A. At Printing Research.

11 Q. And what was it that you found?

12 A. That he was in Atlanta some time in July.

13 Q. Okay. Was this a calendar or what?

14 A. It was his expense report.

15 Q. His expense report?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Did it say who he was or what he was -- or what  
18 doing in Atlanta on that trip?

19 A. As it was read to me, yes.

20 Q. What did it say, as you recall?

21 A. That he was in Atlanta with Bill and Jesse -- I  
22 mean, yeah, that's correct, Bill and Jesse.

23 Q. And that was an expense report. What was the  
24 date on the expense report?

25 A. I don't recall the exact date. As I said to

1 you, I didn't read it, someone had to read it to me.

2 Q. Who read it to you?

3 A. Linda Nottingham.

4 Q. After she read you that document, where was it  
5 placed?

6 A. In my office.

7 Q. And has there been an attempt to try to locate  
8 it again after that?

9 A. Absolutely.

10 Q. Who tried to find it?

11 A. Everybody.

12 Q. Has it been found?

13 A. So far, no.

14 Q. Was this an expense report that was submitted in  
15 June for -- excuse me, submitted in July for a trip in  
16 June?

17 A. No, July, it was submitted in August.

18 Q. So it was an August expense report?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. Did you look at Mr. Baker's expense  
21 reports for June?

22 MR. HARRIS: May we have the understanding  
23 that the word look means something specific?

24 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Sure.

25 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Did you or anybody else at

1 Printing Research inspect Mr. Baker's expense reports for  
2 June?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And were there any trips to Atlanta reflected  
5 there?

6 A. No.

7 MR. PINKERTON: We've asked for those all  
8 to be produced, Counsel, in a document request. So  
9 again, we'll ask for -- we'll ask for those expense  
10 reports for Mr. Baker for June, July, and August, I  
11 think, okay. So I'm sure we'll get those in due course.

12 MR. HARRIS: In due course if you find any  
13 of them, Counsel, we would like for you to produce them  
14 back to us.

15 THE WITNESS: Yes.

16 MR. PINKERTON: We sure -- we will do that.

17 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) What else do you recall  
18 about the expense report that you saw for July that -- it  
19 was Mr. Baker in Atlanta?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And on what date was he in Atlanta?

22 A. That I don't recall.

23 Q. Did it relate to facilities that he visited?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. What did it say?

1 A. James River.

2 Q. Okay. And was there -- were there expenses for  
3 certain days? Did they break it out by days?

4 A. I don't -- as I said, I can't read.

5 Q. Do you recall what was read to you, though,  
6 that's what I'm asking?

7 A. Yes, but I don't -- you know --

8 Q. Do you recall --

9 A. Because I was impressed because when I saw his  
10 expense report and it confirmed to me that he was telling  
11 the truth that he was there in July, and I was very  
12 pleased that he was telling the truth.

13 Q. Okay. Mr. Baker now believes it was June that  
14 he was in Atlanta and that he had the meeting in June  
15 with Mr. Williamson and Mr. Davis. Are you aware of  
16 that?

17 A. No.

18 Q. And that's based on a receipt that we had  
19 produced from the dinner that Mr. Williamson and  
20 Mr. Davis and Mr. Baker had at a restaurant in Atlanta on  
21 that trip. Are you aware of that?

22 A. In June?

23 Q. In June.

24 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, you need not  
25 speculate what anything is based on. If he's asking you

1 if you are aware of those circumstances --

2 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not.

3 MR. HARRIS: -- you may say yes. If you're  
4 not, no.

5 THE WITNESS: I'm not -- I'm not aware of  
6 that.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) You're not aware of that?

8 A. I'm not aware of it.

9 Q. Okay. Well, Mr. Baker has now related that the  
10 trip he believes was in June, okay? And that after the  
11 trip he came back and he told Mr. Bird what Mr. Davis and  
12 Mr. Williamson had told him about their desire for a new  
13 process to improve their WIMS process. And you have  
14 heard testimony about that, have you not?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. And their declaration testimony is that  
17 following Mr. Baker's return from Atlanta that both  
18 Mr. Baker and Mr. Bird discussed what they had been told  
19 by Mr. Davis and Mr. Williamson in Atlanta with you.

20 A. That is a complete and utter lie.

21 Q. You are saying that Mr. Baker is lying about  
22 that?

23 A. Absolutely.

24 Q. And that Mr. Bird is lying about that?

25 A. Absolutely, they're both lying.

1 Q. And why do you say that, sir?  
2 A. There's no truth in it. They never met with me.  
3 Q. They never told you about that?  
4 A. Never told me. Never ever told me.  
5 Q. Mr. Bird at the time was the product manager?  
6 A. That's correct.  
7 Q. And would you expect the product manager to come  
8 to you and tell you about opportunities for new products  
9 for Printing Research?  
10 A. Yes.  
11 Q. And did Mr. Bird do that from time to time?  
12 A. I don't recall him ever doing it.  
13 Q. Mr. Bird never discussed with you new products  
14 for Printing Research?  
15 A. You mean to buy or develop?  
16 Q. To develop for a customer.  
17 A. Yes, yes, we did that.  
18 Q. Okay. You did that?  
19 A. Yes.  
20 Q. Okay. So in view of that, isn't it possible,  
21 Mr. DeMoore?  
22 A. What's that?  
23 Q. In view of the fact that Mr. Bird would come to  
24 you and tell you about opportunities for new products for  
25 Printing Research to supply to a customer, isn't it

1 possible that he told you about the possibility of a new  
2 product for Williamson based on the conversation with  
3 Mr. Baker in Atlanta?

4 A. They never told me a thing, not a thing did they  
5 tell me. Not a word was ever uttered to me. Had I --  
6 had they told me at that time, I certainly would have  
7 remembered it. They never said one word to me, never,  
8 not one word.

9 Q. Neither Mr. Baker nor Mr. Bird?

10 A. Neither one of them ever mentioned one word to  
11 me about this.

12 Q. Okay. There was testimony -- you were here --  
13 you were present at Mr. Bird's deposition, weren't you?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And do you recall Mr. Bird testifying that in  
16 January of 1995 he was told by Jesse Williamson and Bill  
17 Davis that they were going to file a patent application  
18 on the flexo/litho combination process? Do you recall  
19 that testimony?

20 A. Yes, I do.

21 Q. Okay. Did Mr. Bird after that time, January of  
22 1995, or at any time in 1995 inform you that Williamson  
23 was going to file a patent application on that process?

24 A. Absolutely not. He never told me one thing. I  
25 was not aware of this until late 1997 or early '98 that I



1 learned that Williamson got a patent on our invention.

2 Q. In the amended complaint there is an allegation  
3 that in November of 1994 Bird and Garner showed  
4 representatives of with WPC flexographic samples.

5 Do you have any knowledge -- personal  
6 knowledge about that, Mr. DeMoore?

7 A. No, I don't.

8 Q. Do you have any personal knowledge about any  
9 disclosure of what you've called the Lithoflex system or  
10 the Lithoflex process to anybody at Williamson?

11 A. I do not know. I don't know firsthand, no.

12 Q. Okay. Does anybody at Printing Research know of  
13 any disclosures about the Lithoflex system or process to  
14 Williamson?

15 A. I can't prove it, no.

16 Q. When you say you can't prove it, what do you  
17 mean?

18 A. John Bird had to tell them.

19 Q. So if anybody told them it was John Bird?

20 A. Absolutely. He was always trying to sell  
21 equipment.

22 MR. PINKERTON: I'm going to mark as the  
23 next exhibit -- this is a group of documents which we'll  
24 mark as a group exhibit.

25 (Deposition Exhibit 12 marked)

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, what we have  
2 marked as Exhibit 12 is a document entitled client  
3 confidentiality agreement, and it's got production  
4 numbers PRI00252 and 253. It's signed by you as chairman  
5 for PRI on December 22, 1998 and by Williamson on  
6 December 21, 1998. Also included in this exhibit is a  
7 letter from you to Mr. Williamson.

A. Which Williamson?

8 Q. Mr. Jesse Williamson dated December 18, 1998,  
9 it's a letter from you. And you say in the letter: It  
10 was a pleasure to meet with Bill Davis, Paul Yarvis, and  
11 you on November the 9th in our facility to show you our  
12 new impression cylinder coating concept. We are excited  
13 about this new development and look forward to finalizing  
14 our development work and making this improvement  
15 available for testing.  
16

17 The last -- or the next to last paragraph  
18 says, Naturally, you understood and agreed that our  
19 meeting was held in confidence because the new impression  
20 cylinder coating concept has not been exposed to the  
21 public. We expect and trust that you will not use or  
22 disclose the confidential information we shared with you  
23 without our permission.

24 And the second paragraph says that you had  
25 forwarded a nondisclosure agreement previously to Jesse

1 Williamson and it hadn't been -- or excuse me, that  
2 Mr. Garner informed you that the agreement had not been  
3 signed and you enclosed another copy. Do you recall  
4 those events, sir?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 Q. Okay. And so the confidentiality agreement,  
7 then, was signed in December of 1998. Is it correct that  
8 this is the only written signed confidentiality agreement  
9 that exists between Printing Research and Williamson  
10 Printing?

11 A. The only one we can find, yes.

12 Q. So is this the only one that exists, to the best  
13 of your knowledge?

14 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.

15 Q. Okay. You requested this agreement, I  
16 understand it, because you were working on this new  
17 product, which you called your impression cylinder  
18 coating concept; is that correct?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And that's the reason you wanted the  
21 confidentiality agreement signed; is that correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Okay. Mr. DeMoore, you have heard testimony, I  
24 think, Mr. Rendleman had testified and there has been  
25 testimony that three of the EZ interstation flexo

1 printer/coaters were made for and supplied to Williamson.  
2 Have you heard that testimony?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And that the agreement was that the first one  
5 was going to be free, the second one half price, and the  
6 third one was going to be paid a set dollar amount for.  
7 Do you recall that?

A. Yes.

Q. Is that consistent with your understanding?

A. Yes, it is.

Q. And in about February of 1998 there were  
discussions about monies that were owed by Williamson to  
Printing Research, including monies owed for those  
interstation units; is that correct?

A. Yes, I believe so.

Q. And there were also discussions about monies  
that were owed by Printing Research to Williamson,  
correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And at that time, as I understand it, an  
agreement was made pursuant to which those two balances  
were reconciled and you were paid a check of about  
\$90,000; is that correct?

A. I don't recall the amount.

Q. Okay. Well, on February 20th of 1998 we have a

1 check that was, in fact, produced. It's a payment made  
2 by Williamson Printing to Printing Research, okay. I'll  
3 represent that that's the amount?

4 A. Yeah, he had also done -- Williamson had also  
5 done printing for us, too.

6 Q. All right. So as I understand it that payment,  
7 then, was the settle-up or payment for the EZ  
8 interstation flexo printer/coaters that had been  
9 furnished by Printing Research to Williamson; is that  
10 correct?

11 A. Yes, and other equipment.

12 Q. Right. We have had some discussion, Mr. DeMoore  
13 about a company called Rexham Packaging. Who at Printing  
14 Research dealt with Rexham Packaging?

15 A. John Bird.

16 Q. Anybody besides Mr. Bird?

17 A. He's the only one that I really know about.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. I was not really involved in it.

20 Q. So that is what I'm trying to find out. No one  
21 else at Printing Research other than Mr. Bird was  
22 involved with the dealings with Rexham Packaging?

23 A. I don't know.

24 Q. To the best of your knowledge is all I'm asking.

25 A. Yeah, to the best of my knowledge, yes.

1 Q. Okay. So you have no personal knowledge about  
2 anything -- or any discussions with Rexham Packaging?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Have you received information from anybody about  
5 discussions with Rexham Packaging that took place in '94?

6 A. No, I have not.

7 Q. Okay. In December of 1994 there were tests  
8 conducted at Printing Research. Do you recall those  
9 tests, sir?

10 A. Yes, sir, I was there.

11 Q. Do you recall that those tests were at the  
12 request of Williamson Printing Company?

13 A. That I don't know.

14 Q. You don't know one way or another?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Okay. Do you recall that Mr. Davis had sent  
17 over some specific tests, descriptions of specific tests  
18 that he wanted performed?

19 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of it.

20 Q. Who would be aware of that at Printing Research?

21 A. Terry Britton -- Printing Research at the  
22 present?

23 Q. No -- well, okay. Is Mr. Britton no longer  
24 there?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. You are saying Mr. Britton -- is he still an  
2 employee?

3 A. No, he's not.

4 Q. Okay. Is there anybody who's there now who was  
5 involved in those tests?

6 A. I don't know. I really don't know.

7 Q. Okay. To the best of your knowledge were those  
8 tests directed and supervised by Mr. Davis?

9 A. I wouldn't know how to characterize it. Terry  
10 Britton was a pressman. He ran the press.

11 Q. Was he running the test that Mr. Davis requested  
12 and was supervising?

13 A. Possibly.

14 Q. Is that correct, he was running the test that  
15 Mr. Davis had requested and was there supervising?

16 A. Again, I wouldn't say he was supervising.

17 Q. You -- I'm sorry. I didn't understand you.

18 A. I wouldn't say that -- Terry Britton was running  
19 the tests. I think what you're -- I think what -- Bill  
20 Davis requested certain tests, but it was Terry Britton  
21 who did the tests.

22 Q. So Terry Britton actually was physically in  
23 control of the press?

24 A. That's right, exactly correct. He was  
25 physically in control of the press.

1 Q. And as I understand it there were various  
2 flexographic plates that Mr. Davis wanted to try out, do  
3 you recall that?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And that they furnished various coatings that  
6 they wanted tested; is that correct?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. Okay. Mr. DeMoore, are you knowledgeable about  
9 the EZ interstation flexo printer/coater units that have  
10 been sold to any companies other than Williamson?

11 A. Am I?

12 Q. Yes, sir.

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. All right, sir. How many units have been sold  
15 to companies other than Williamson?  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Redacted



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

TOP SECRET

*Redacted*

A. A Roland press.

Q. That's a MAN-Roland press?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you know the number?

1 A. It's a 40-inch.

2 Q. 40-inch. How about the series MAN-Roland press?

3 A. Well, it's a 700 series.

4 Q. Does Printing Research have a relationship with  
5 MAN-Roland to sell auxiliary equipment made by Printing  
6 Research?

7 A. Agreement?

8 Q. Yes, sir.

9 A. No, there is no agreement.

10 Q. Is there some kind of working relationship?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. What is that, sir?

13 A. I don't know what that is. I just know we have  
14 a relationship with them.

15 Q. What is the relationship with respect to the EZ  
16 interstation flexo printer station, if any?

17 A. What is that again?

18 Q. What is the relationship? You said that there  
19 was a relationship, maybe not an agreement, but a  
20 relationship, okay?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Is there a relationship with respect to  
23 specifically the EZ interstation device?

24 A. With who?

25 Q. With MAN-Roland, I'm sorry.

1 A. An agreement?

2 Q. No, a relationship?

3 A. A relationship, we have a relationship, yes.

4 Q. Okay. What do you mean by that? Just tell us  
5 what you mean by that.

6 A. Well, if they need a coater for the end of the  
7 press they give us a -- they give us an order.

8 Q. Do you have an agreement with them whereby you  
9 demonstrate or show your EZ coater on their press?

10 A. Please -- I don't quite understand your  
11 question.

12 Q. Do you have any kind of a relationship whereby  
13 you demonstrate the EZ interstation flexo printer/coater  
14 on a MAN-Roland press or some facsimile of a MAN-Roland  
15 press?

16 A. You mean like a dummy, you mean?

17 Q. Right.

18 A. Oh, yes, we have a dummy, yes.

19 Q. And is that for a MAN-Roland press?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Is that pursuant to an agreement with MAN-Roland  
22 to do that?

23 A. They furnished us the dummy.

24 Q. Okay. Who entered into an agreement or --  
25 strike that.

1 Who worked out that relationship with  
2 MAN-Roland?

3 A. I don't know.

4 Q. Was it you?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Okay.

7 MR. PINKERTON: He's about to end the tape.  
Let's take a break.

8 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the video record,  
9 3:42 p.m., tape two.

10 (Recess taken)

11 (Videotape change)

12 VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record, 4:11 p.m.

13 MR. PINKERTON: Let's mark as the next  
14 exhibit the documents that we were produced today with  
15 PRI production numbers 01703 through 01713.

16 (Deposition Exhibit 13 marked)

17 MR. PINKERTON: We don't have copies of  
18 those. Would you hand me that, please?

19 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, we were  
20 produced these documents today by your counsel.

21 MR. HARRIS: I have other copies, I think.

22 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. This is just the  
23 copy with were provided.

24 MR. HARRIS: Okay. Well, let me see where  
25

1 you're going. If it's real simple I won't go to the  
2 trouble of picking them up.

3 MR. PINKERTON: It will be simple.

4 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) These are documents from  
5 Mr. Griggs's file on the patent application B6012  
6 retractable inking coating apparatus having Ferris  
7 movement between printing units. It's the application we  
8 previously talked about that was filed on May 4, 1995.

9 The first document that we find here in the  
10 file is a letter from Mr. Griggs to Mr. Ed Shafler at  
11 Printing Research saying that the application was filed  
12 on Thursday March 4, 1995.

13 A. March 4?

14 Q. Excuse me, May 4, 1995?

15 A. All right.

16 Q. I'm sorry. Didn't mean to startle you.

17 At the time that you were in the meeting  
18 with Mr. Griggs that you talk about on July 7, 1994 --

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. -- did Mr. Griggs make notes during that  
21 meeting?

22 A. I'm sure he did, yes.

23 Q. Did he do a prior art or patentability search  
24 with respect to the cantilevered Ferris wheel device?

25 A. I don't know.

1 Q. Do you recall requesting a search?

2 A. No, I don't.

3 Q. Okay. Well, that's -- that May 4, '95 document  
4 is the first document that we have been produced from the  
5 file, and of course we've asked for the entire file to  
6 look at it.

7 MR. PINKERTON: And I guess the other thing  
8 that we haven't been requested -- or we haven't been  
9 produced is Mr. Griggs' billing file or billings with  
10 respect to the B6012 file. What we were produced  
11 yesterday related to other files, but it did not to  
12 B6012. So I would like to request those as well. All of  
13 Mr. Griggs' invoices with respect to file B6012.

14 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, we are now in  
15 October of 2000. Who to your knowledge first contacted  
16 Mr. Griggs in connection with any issue in this lawsuit?  
17 Was it you or was it Mr. Harris or somebody else?

18 A. I contacted Mr. Griggs.

19 Q. Okay. And approximately when did you do that?

20 A. I can't tell you the time.

21 Q. Can we pinpoint it by the spring or summer or  
22 the fall or -- I guess this is fall. Spring, summer,  
23 does that help at all?

24 A. Again, as I said I just don't recall just  
25 exactly when it was.

1 Q. Approximately?  
2 A. This year.  
3 Q. This year. Did you contact him by phone?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. Did you then meet with him?  
6 A. Yes.  
7 Q. And where did you meet with him?  
8 A. At my -- at Printing Research.  
9 Q. He came to Printing Research?  
10 A. Yes, he did.  
11 Q. And who else met at that time besides you and  
12 Mr. Griggs?  
13 A. Marty Sweeney and Steve Wilson, Ron Rendleman,  
14 Howard Secor, and myself.  
15 Q. And what was discussed at that meeting about the  
16 cantilevered Ferris wheel coater?  
17 MR. HARRIS: Let me be sure before we go  
18 forward. Let me have him just a minute on voir dire.  
19 Is it a fact that you did not contact him  
20 to serve as an attorney? You contacted him as one who  
21 might have information?  
22 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes.  
23 MR. HARRIS: Go ahead.  
24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) At that time he was not --  
25 was he representing you at that time?

1 A. No.

2 Q. Okay. He previously had been your attorney with  
3 respect to the application?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And you had discussions with him at this meeting  
6 about conversations that you had with him while he was  
7 your attorney?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. In 1994?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Is that correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Okay. At that time did you look at drawings?

14 A. When?

15 Q. At this meeting that you talked about -- you  
16 contacted Mr. Griggs, I believe you said he came out to  
17 Printing Research, met with Mr. Harris, Mr. Sweeny --

18 MR. HARRIS: No, Harris wasn't there.

19 THE WITNESS: No.

20 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) I'm sorry. Mr. Sweeny, Mr.  
21 Wilson, Mr. Secor, and Mr. Rendleman?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. Did you look at any drawings at that time?

24 A. Drawings?

25 Q. Yes.



1 MR. HARRIS: Let's don't go back to this  
2 look at. Give me a definition for look.

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Did you -- were there any  
5 drawings that were present in the meeting that were  
6 discussed?

7 A. Drawings?

8 Q. Drawings that Mr. Rendleman might have made that  
9 we referred to, drawings of the --

10 A. I don't recall drawings.

11 Q. What -- were there any documents there that were  
12 discussed?

13 A. Billing statements.

14 Q. Okay. He brought those statements with him?

15 A. No.

16 Q. He didn't bring them to that meeting?

17 A. No.

18 Q. But you discussed them?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And what was the discussion about?

21 A. What did he know about them.

22 Q. Oh, you had his -- you had his, the statements;  
23 is that right?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. You had them there?

1 A. I had them, yes.

2 Q. Okay. Did you go over his statements with  
3 respect to the B6012 file?

4 A. I don't know what you mean by that.

5 MR. HARRIS: Come on, just name it some  
6 other way.

7 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Well that's the file  
8 for the May 4, 1995 patent application.

MR. HARRIS: That's fine.

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Did you go over his billings  
1 for that file?

1 A. We weren't discussing that file. What we were  
1 discussing is what he knew or what he remembered on  
1 July 7th of 1994.

1 Q. And who was it that brought up the date of  
1 July 7, 1994?

1 A. Dennis Griggs.

1 Q. And once again, as best you can recall, when was  
19 that initial meeting with Mr. Griggs this year?

20 A. As I said before, I don't remember the date.

21 Q. Okay. I mean it's a date that we will certainly  
22 be able to get from counsel and other sources so we can  
23 pin that down.

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Okay. I believe you previously talked about

1 having a copy of the 363 patent and going to Williamson  
2 Printing to discuss the patent with Williamson Printing.  
3 Do you recall that?

4 MR. HARRIS: I don't. Could you refresh my  
5 memory?

6 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. My recollection was  
8 that you had said something about you had a copy of the  
9 patent?

10 A. Which patent?

11 Q. This is the 363 patent.

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. The Williamson Davis patent that we marked as an  
14 exhibit.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Did you have an occasion to go to  
17 Williamson to talk to Williamson about that patent in  
18 early 1999?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. You took a copy of the patent with you at the  
21 time?

22 A. Yes, I did.

23 Q. And --

24 A. Two copies.

25 Q. Two copies of it. And who was with you when you

1 went to printing -- excuse me, when you went to  
2 Williamson?

3 A. Steve Garner.

4 Q. Okay. And who did you talk to at Williamson?

5 A. I brought two copies, because I thought we would  
6 talk with Jesse and Bill Davis, but they brought in  
7 Yarbrough, Mr. Yarbrough, so I only brought two copies,  
8 so --

9 Q. Did you have the opportunity to talk to  
10 Mr. Williamson, Mr. Jesse Williamson, that day when you  
11 went out there about the --

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Did you talk to Mr. Bill Davis when you went out  
14 there?

15 A. Yes, they were together there in the same  
16 meeting room.

17 Q. Okay. So they were there and Mr. Yarvis was  
18 there?

19 A. Yarvis, yes.

20 Q. Okay. Paul Yarvis?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. Okay. What did you say about the patent, if  
23 anything, in that meeting?

24 A. Well, what we did, as I said, I only brought two  
25 copies of the patent along, and what I did I gave a copy

1 to Bill Davis and a copy to Jesse Williamson and just sat  
2 there and watched them.

3 Q. Did you say anything?

4 A. Not initially. I just was watching them. And  
5 they were looking over the patent and --

6 Q. Go ahead.

7 A. And as I recall I said what does this mean, you  
8 know, what's going on, what did you get a patent on, you  
9 know, we developed this coater apparatus and you get a  
10 process patent on it, unbeknownst to us.

11 So that's when I -- that's the reason for  
12 the meeting.

13 Q. You -- did you tell Mr. Williamson and Mr. Davis  
14 and Mr. Yarvis in that meeting that you believed that you  
15 and/or Mr. Rendleman were co-inventors?

16 A. I did not say that. I said we were the sole  
17 inventors, and I made it perfectly clear to them that I  
18 was -- that Rendleman and myself, we were the sole  
19 inventors. We invented it.

20 Q. You said that in that meeting in January of  
21 1999?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Subsequently were there -- subsequent to that in  
24 1999 were there discussions about Printing Research  
25 taking a license under the 363 patent?

1       A.    Yes, we discussed it.  Rather than going to  
2 trial, we were looking at the economics of it rather than  
3 go to a lengthy trial.  We thought, well, if we pay a  
4 normal royalty it would be far better than beating it out  
5 in the -- in courts -- in the courts.

6               MR. HARRIS:  I would like to make note,  
7 while I suppose it's reserved for time of trial, that  
anything that might be cataloged as settlement  
discussions properly, and I'm not positive about these  
right now, but anything that may be so cataloged, I  
object to anything further than just discovery.  I object  
to the introduction at trial.

Q.    (By Mr. Pinkerton)  In the meeting that you had  
with Williamson --

A.    Which one?

Q.    The initial January meeting of 1999?

A.    Yes.

Q.    Or any follow-up meeting where you talked about  
a license, okay?

A.    Yes.

Q.    Were you threatened with litigation?

A.    I was threatened?

Q.    I said were you threatened.  That's a question.  
I'm sorry.  Did Williamson say they were going to sue  
you?

1 A. Not that I recall.

2 Q. Litigation wasn't mentioned by either party, was  
3 it?

4 A. I don't believe so.

5 Q. And in fact, Printing Research was offered a  
6 license under the patent, correct?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And royalty rates were discussed in your meeting  
9 after that initial January meeting?

10 A. In another -- in a subsequent meeting, yes.

11 Q. Right, in a subsequent meeting. You thought  
12 that royalty was too high?

13 A. Certainly.

14 Q. At that meeting is it correct that you did say  
15 that you would take a license under the patent for a  
16 reasonable royalty rate?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. Subsequently you had a telephone conversation  
19 with Jerry Williamson; is that correct?

20 A. When?

21 Q. Well, these initial meetings, to my  
22 understanding, were January of 1999. Following that did  
23 you have telephone conversation with Jerry Williamson?

24 A. I had some contact with Jerry because I felt  
25 that with Jesse I was spinning my wheels.

1 Q. And so you called Jerry?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And in those discussions with him is it correct  
4 that you never told Jerry Williamson that you claim to be  
5 an inventor or co-inventor on the patent?

6 A. I most assuredly did.

7 Q. You say that you did tell that to Mr. Jerry  
Williamson?

A. That I was -- that -- we invented this thing.

1 Q. Was there a discussion of taking a license with  
1 Mr. Jerry Williamson?

1 A. We had discussed it, yes, as I recall.

1 Q. And you were going to make a proposal for a  
1 licensing arrangement to Mr. Jerry Williamson?

1 A. Not really. My -- as I recall the situation was  
1 I was telling Jerry that we should be at a minimum as  
1 co-inventors and that Williamson should put us on the  
1 patent as co-inventors.

1 Q. In the first discussion that you had with Jerry  
20 Williamson, and that's what I'm asking about, the first  
21 discussion that you --

22 A. I don't know which one, first one or --

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. You had more than one conversation, then, with



1 Jerry Williamson?

2 A. I would -- yes, I would say more than one.

3 Q. In the initial conversation that you had with  
4 him, that's the one I'm asking about. As best you can  
5 recall in the initial conversation did you mention to  
6 Jerry Williamson that you believed you and/or  
7 Mr. Rendleman should be added as co-inventors on the  
8 patent?

9 A. Absolutely, yes.

10 MR. PINKERTON: Let's mark this as the next  
11 exhibit.

12 (Deposition Exhibit 14 marked)

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Exhibit 14, for the record,  
14 is PRI production number 00445 and it's a letter from  
15 Jerry Williamson to Mr. Howard DeMoore dated February 11,  
16 1999. And this letter references a telephone  
17 conversation the past Friday, on February the 5th, 1999.

18 Does that refresh your recollection about  
19 having a telephone conversation with Mr. Jerry Williamson  
20 on or about that date?

21 A. I can't be sure.

22 Q. You were at Williamson Printing in January  
23 of '99, you took the patent over then, we have already  
24 established that, right?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. So based on that does it seem correct that the  
2 telephone call would have been on or about February 5 as  
3 referenced by Mr. Williamson?

4 A. That's logical, yes.

5 Q. He says here the purpose is to confirm my  
6 understanding on how we agreed to proceed. It was my  
7 impression that you would present us with a proposal on  
8 how you saw us moving forward on this situation. As a  
9 matter of fact, I believe you stated you would make such  
10 a proposal early this week. As of this writing I have  
11 not been contacted.

12 Nowhere in this document does  
13 Mr. Williamson indicate that you made any claim about  
14 inventorship. Is it possible that you are confused,  
15 Mr. DeMoore, and that --

16 A. Not in the least.

17 Q. What was the proposal -- he says here it's my  
18 impression that you would present us with a proposal.  
19 Had you discussed presenting a proposal for a licensing  
20 arrangement to Mr. Williamson?

21 A. That I was going to?

22 Q. Yes, sir.

23 A. I wasn't going -- I don't know of any proposal I  
24 was going to send to him.

25 Q. So are you -- your testimony is that where

1 Mr. Williamson says that you were going to present us  
2 with a proposal, your testimony is that at no time did  
3 you indicate to him that you were going to present a  
4 proposal to resolve the matter?

5 A. Well, I really don't recall. I really --

6 Q. Is it possible that you might have told  
7 Mr. Jerry Williamson that you were going to make a  
8 proposal of a licensing arrangement?

9 A. It's possible, but I don't recall it.

10 MR. PINKERTON: Let's mark as Exhibit --  
11 what, 15, PRI production number 00488.

12 (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked)

13 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, this document  
14 was produced to us by your counsel. It is entitled key  
15 account activity report, and under that it says manager  
16 Steve Garner, and then over in the right-hand corner,  
17 upper right-hand corner, it says January of 2000.

18 And it lists -- this is in columns and  
19 rows. The columns are customer, product, press, model,  
20 volume, expected close date, probability percentage  
21 forecast, forecasted volume, I think is what that says,  
22 and it lists different customers down the left-hand side  
23 in rows.

24 Do you have any knowledge concerning the  
25 preparation of this document?

1           A.    I don't even know what it is.

2 Q. Well, once again it's a key account activity  
3 report. That's the title.

4           A.    Key -- what do you mean by key account?  What do  
5   you mean by that?

6 Q. I don't know. This is a Printing Research  
7 document?

A. I see.

Q. Is that a document that you're familiar with?

1	A. No.
---	--------

1 Q. It apparently lists various customers that have  
1 been contacted about, as I understand it, purchasing  
1 what's called here a Lithoflex product, okay.

1 A. I see.

1 Q. Lithoflex is also a term that's been used to  
1 refer to the EZ interstation printer -- flexo coater,  
1 right?

1	A. Yes.
---	---------

1 Q. So do you have any knowledge of contacts of  
20 Printing Research with these various companies?

21 A. Do what?

22 Q. Do you have any knowledge yourself, any personal  
23 knowledge, about contacts with these companies?

24 | A. No.

25 Q. Is that something that Mr. Garner would have

1 knowledge about?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. So for example, Hallmark, you personally didn't  
4 have any dealings with Hallmark?

5 A. No.

6  
7 *redacted*  
8

9 A. No.

10 Q. Okay.

11 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, set me straight on  
12 something.

13 MR. PINKERTON: All right.

14 MR. HARRIS: Have we actually used  
15 Lithoflex to talk about a coater?

16 MR. PINKERTON: I certainly haven't.

17 MR. HARRIS: You used it in the question,  
18 was the reason I'm saying it, and I just wondered if you  
19 intended Lithoflex to be the process maybe involving the  
20 coater or what, but I don't recall us doing that here.

21 MR. PINKERTON: No, it's been referred  
22 to -- I think if you look in your pleadings you might  
23 find a reference to the Lithoflex coater.

24 MR. HARRIS: Really?

25 MR. PINKERTON: Perhaps. Check it out.

1 MR. HARRIS: Okay. Some other time.

2 MR. PINKERTON: Excuse me.

3 MR. HARRIS: I said I make mistakes in my  
4 pleadings sometimes. I try not to.

5 MR. PINKERTON: It might not have been a  
6 mistake.

7 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. Let's see.

8 Mr. DeMoore, in 1995, approximately the summer of 1995,  
9 there has been some testimony that we've had about  
10 discussions between Printing Research and Williamson  
11 about entering into some type of exclusivity arrangement.  
12 Did you hear that testimony?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Were you personally involved in any discussions  
15 with Williamson Printing about exclusivity?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Who was involved to your knowledge?

18 A. John Bird.

19 Q. And John Bird discussed that with who at  
20 Printing -- excuse me -- who at Williamson?

21 A. I really don't -- undoubtedly Jesse or Jerry. I  
22 really don't know.

23 Q. Okay. So you were not involved in negotiations  
24 or discussions concerning any exclusivity agreement?

25 A. I was aware of it, yes.

1 Q. But you were not involved in it?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Can you tell us the extent of your awareness?

4 A. Well, my awareness is what -- they wanted us not  
5 to sell our Lithoflex printer/coater to their local  
6 competitors, which we agreed to do.

7 Q. Who did you get that information from?

8 A. John Bird.

9 Q. And approximately when was that, if you recall?

10 A. In '95.

11 Q. In '95?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. So he told you that Williamson didn't want  
14 Printing Research to sell the EZ interstation flexo  
15 printer/coater to other printers; is that what he told  
16 you?

17 A. The local competitors, yes.

18 Q. Local competitors?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. All right. And did you have any other  
21 discussions after that with John Bird or anybody else  
22 about this idea of exclusivity?

23 A. Well, John had told me that he's been in contact  
24 with Williamson Printing and was trying to work out a  
25 deal with them.

1 Q. Anything other than that?

2 A. Nothing I can remember.

3 Q. Is it your understanding that there was no final  
4 agreement reached on that subject of exclusivity?

5 A. Yes, I found that out, yes.

6 Q. That no agreement was reached?

7 A. Yes.

Q. Who did you find that out from?

A. John Bird.

1 Q. Approximately when did you find that out?

1 A. I think late '95.

1 Q. Late '95?

1 A. Yes.

1 Q. How did it happen to come up at that time?

1 A. He was telling me about it.

1 Q. Oh, he told you about it in late '95?

1 A. I believe so, yes.

1 Q. Mr. DeMoore, has Printing Research taken patent  
19 licenses from other companies or individuals?

20 A. What do you mean taken patent licenses?

21 Q. Has Printing Research been granted rights under  
22 patents of other companies to practice those patents in  
23 exchange for payment -- excuse me -- in exchange for  
24 payment of a royalty or any type of fee?

25 A. We have done that, yes.



1 Q. Can you tell me the instances when you have done  
2 that, please, sir?

3 A. It's been several years ago we have done this.  
4 I can't recall -- we have an agreement with a man, an  
5 eccentric cylinder design, that we pay him some  
6 royalties.

7 Q. Is that Norm Kemp?

8 A. That's right. That's who it is. Thank you.

9 Q. That's an agreement pursuant to which you have  
10 rights under what, some of Mr. Kemp's patents?

11 A. That's correct.

12 Q. And do you pay him a fee or a royalty?

13 A. Yes, we do.

14 Q. Okay. Is that pursuant to a written agreement?

15 A. Yes, it is.

16 Q. What's the payments that you make to him?

17 A. I don't know.

18 Q. I guess it's set forth in the agreement?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Is there royalty per unit?

21 A. I don't know.

22 Q. Okay. How did it come about that you entered  
23 into that agreement with Mr. Kemp?

24 A. We had a disagreement over the patent rights.

25 Q. And can you tell me about that. What was the

1 disagreement?

2 A. Well, we felt that the -- we -- we initially  
3 invented it and that his patent was invalid.

4 Q. Now, is that on this what you've called an  
5 eccentric cylinder?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Is that it -- how do you spell eccentric, is  
that the proper term or --

A. Eccentric. Eccentric.

Q. Spelled?

A. E-c-c.

Q. E-c-c?

A. Yes, I think so.

Q. What's that cylinder used for?

A. For our Super Blue systems with the net as I  
talked to you before.

Q. And is this the base part or the net part?

A. No, this is the base part. This is the cylinder  
surface itself.

Q. Okay. So you had a dispute with Mr. Kemp?

A. Yes.

Q. He had a patent on a -- he had some patents or a  
patent on the eccentric cylinder?

A. Yes.

Q. Did Printing Research obtain a patent on an

1 eccentric cylinder also?

2 A. I believe we did.

3 Q. And what was the -- what was the nature of that  
4 dispute between the two of you?

5 A. I don't recall exactly.

6 Q. Was there a contention in that case that  
7 Printing Research had acquired knowledge of what was in  
8 Printing Research's patent from Mr. Kemp?

9 A. I don't know. I don't recall.

10 Q. You don't recall that?

11 A. No.

12 Q. You don't recall it or you don't know one way or  
13 another?

14 A. I don't recall it. I don't know.

15 Q. Okay. A lawsuit was filed involving Mr. Kemp?

16 A. I don't recall. I don't recall. I know we  
17 settled it and we agreed to pay a royalty.

18 MR. HARRIS: I do object to this line of  
19 testimony on the basis that it's totally irrelevant to  
20 this situation. It's not apt to lead to any admissible  
21 evidence and is a waste of time. I will, of course, let  
22 the witness answer, but I will move to strike all of that  
23 at the time of trial.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Do you recall agreeing that  
25 Mr. Kemp had come up with the invention of this eccentric

1 cylinder prior to Printing Research?

2 A. I don't know.

3 Q. You don't recall that?

4 A. I don't recall that.

5 Q. Who would have knowledge of that situation  
6 involved in that dispute at Printing Research?

7 A. I don't know. I don't know who to tell you to  
8 ask that.

Q. How about Mr. Douglas?

1 A. I don't think so. Ed Shafler would be --  
1 probably be the person to ask on that. He was involved  
1 in that.

1 Q. In regard to any other agreements or  
1 arrangements whereby Printing Research has acquired  
1 technology or licensed technology from other companies or  
1 people, you talking about Mr. Norm Kemp, are there other  
1 situations where you've gotten rights under another  
1 person's or another company's patents?

19 A. We -- John Bird.

20 Q. All right, sir. Tell me about that arrangement  
21 with John Bird?

22 A. I don't know. I don't know anything really  
23 about it.

24 Q. Were -- I guess Mr. Bird had testified that at  
25 the time he went to work for Printing Research part of

1 his agreement with Printing Research was that he would  
2 actually assign his patents or the patents in the name of  
3 Barrow to Printing Research in exchange for payment of  
4 royalties; is that correct?

5 A. Yes, that is correct.

6 Q. And were payments made to Mr. Bird pursuant to  
7 that agreement by Printing Research?

8 A. I believe they were.

9 Q. And are they still being made today?

10 A. I don't know.

11 Q. Who would know about that, sir?

12 A. Don Manning.

13 Q. Okay. Are there any other instances where you  
14 have taken a license or an assignment of patents and paid  
15 royalties?

16 A. To the best of my knowledge these are the only  
17 two that I can think of right now.

18 Q. The eccentric cylinder is covered by -- or that  
19 are the subject of Mr. Kemp's patents, have those been  
20 sold by Printing Research?

21 A. You mean the cylinders eccentrics?

22 Q. Yes.

23 A. Yes, they have.

24 Q. Okay. And on that basis he has been paid  
25 royalties, you just don't know how much; is that right?

1 A. That's correct, yes.

2 Q. And how about with respect to Mr. Bird, I guess  
3 Mr. Bird was paid royalties?

4 A. He was, yes. I -- yes.

5 Q. And that would have been on sales of a product?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And what products were those, sir?

A. The coater.

Q. The -- is that the PBC coater?

A. Yes.

Q. Are there any other instances other than those  
two?

A. Not that I can recall right now.

MR. PINKERTON: Let's mark this as our next  
exhibit.

(Deposition Exhibit 16 marked)

MR. PINKERTON: For the record, Exhibit 16  
is a group of documents marked PRI00498 through 514 and  
then also there's PRI00489 through 97 and PRI00515  
through 523.

Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, do you have  
knowledge that Williamson Printing has filed in the  
United States patent office an application to reissue the  
363 patent?

A. Yes.

1 Q. Are you aware that there was what's called an  
2 office action by the examiner, a first office action on  
3 that reissue application that came out some time in  
4 February of this year?

5 A. I'm not aware of it.

6 Q. You know what an office action is, don't you?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Where the patent office acts on your  
9 application?

10 A. Okay. All right.

11 Q. That's what I'm talking about.

12 A. I see. I understand, yes.

13 Q. So with that understanding are you aware that a  
14 patent office action was issued in February of this year  
15 with respect to the Williamson reissue application?

16 A. I didn't know about it.

17 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Garner sent a copy of  
18 that to Mr. Rasmussen at Hallmark Cards in Kansas City?

19 A. I'm unaware of that.

20 Q. Do you recall being sent a copy of the office  
21 action by counsel?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Do you recall talking to counsel about it?

24 A. I don't recall.

25 Q. Excuse me?

1 A. I don't recall.

2 Q. Have you over the years gone to the patent  
3 office for interviews with patent examiners on Printing  
4 Research's patent applications or your applications?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Do you remember the names of any of the  
7 examiners that you have talked to?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Does the name of Mr. Funk ring a bell with you  
10 as a patent examiner at the patent office?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Have you ever spoken with Mr. Funk at the patent  
13 office in regard to any pending patent application?

14 A. I don't recall. I don't remember the name.

15 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Let's mark as the  
16 next exhibit --

17 (Deposition Exhibit 17 marked)

18 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Exhibit 17 is PRI production  
19 numbers 00345 through 00361. Mr. DeMoore, this is a  
20 document -- up in the upper left-hand corner it says  
21 May 19, 1999 and it's entitled time spent on Williamson  
22 coater project in 1995, okay. And then there is a  
23 listing of employee names and there are several copies of  
24 that same document and then there is some total sheets.  
25 Do you know who was involved in preparing this document?



1 A. Well, when was this prepared?

2 Q. Well, the date is May 19, 1999.

3 A. 1999. Don Manning, I would believe is the  
4 accountant that compiled these numbers.

5 Q. There's on this document there is once again  
6 four columns on the front page, employee names 1995 W-2  
7 earnings, third column is percentage of earnings, and  
8 over at the right total earnings. And the percentage of  
9 earnings, I think, is the time spent on the Williamson  
10 coater project in 1995. Who was it that assigned this  
11 percentage of earnings for each employee?

12 A. Don Manning. Well, he didn't assign it.  
13 Asked -- I believe he asked everyone how much time they  
14 put on it.

15 Q. So you believe that Mr. Manning would have gone  
16 to each individual and asked them to estimate?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Did you assist him in doing that?

19 A. No.

20 Q. Did anybody assist Mr. Manning in doing that?

21 A. I don't know.

22 Q. Mr. DeMoore, the next exhibit we are going to  
23 mark is U.S. patent 4,402,267 issued September 6, 1983,  
24 and it's entitled method and apparatus for handling  
25 printed sheet material and designates you as the inventor

1 and Printing Research as the S&E.

2 MR. PINKERTON: This is the only copy of  
3 this that I've got, I think -- no, we've got another  
4 copy. Here, Bill.

5 (Deposition Exhibit 18 marked)

6 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) This patent reflects that  
7 the attorney was Fulwider Patton, that firm?

A. Yes.

Q. That's the Fulwider firm you mentioned.

A. Yes.

Q. Is this the patent on what is known as the Super  
Blue?

A. Yes, it is.

Q. As I understand it, this application was  
originally prepared by Mickey Hubbard.

A. Yes, Mickey Hubbard's firm, yes.

Q. Mickey Hubbard's firm, is that Hubbard Thurman?

A. Yes.

Q. And then it was prosecuted and -- I guess it was  
prosecuted by Mr. Fulwider or the other gentleman in his  
office?

A. Baursfeld.

Q. Yeah, Baursfeld in his office?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Now, at that time you were in California;

1 is that correct?

2 A. No.

3 Q. At the time that you had it prosecuted by  
4 Mr. Baursfeld?

5 A. Living here in Texas.

6 Q. You were still in Texas?

7 A. Oh, yes.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. Oh, yes.

10 Q. Even though he was doing the prosecution --

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. -- in California?

13 A. Right.

14 Q. Okay.

15 MR. HARRIS: When you get a break, let me  
16 know, as quick as you can.

17 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

18 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Was there a dispute that you  
19 had with Mr. Hubbard about the bills for the work that he  
20 had done on the application?

21 A. No.

22 MR. PINKERTON: Let's -- let me mark as an  
23 exhibit, what is this, 19? Mark this as Exhibit 19.

24 (Deposition Exhibit 19 marked)

25 MR. HARRIS: What was this number?

1 MR. PINKERTON: I think that's 17.

2 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, Exhibit 19 is a  
3 petition that was filed in state court by Hubbard,  
4 Thurman, Turner & Tucker against Howard DeMoore doing  
5 business as Printing Research Development Company for  
6 collection of fees.

7 MR. HARRIS: What year is that?

MR. PINKERTON: This is dated, looks like  
June 27, 1983, and it's a lawsuit for collection of  
attorney's fees, services rendered in the amount of  
\$11,110.45.

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Do you recall that lawsuit?

1 A. No -- well, put it this way, it was never a  
14 lawsuit. We had a meeting, and they settled for half of  
15 what I owed them. It never went to court, never went to  
16 trial.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. Just had --

19 MR. HARRIS: Understand my objection can be  
20 made at time of trial on this similar to some of the  
21 other situations that I thought were not at all relevant  
22 or apt to lead to admissible evidence. Otherwise, go  
23 ahead, Counsel.

24 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) You're saying that -- well,  
25 do you now recall that there was some dispute about the

1 fees?

2 A. Yes, there was, that's correct.

3 Q. And that was in connection with the work that  
4 was done in connection with the Super Blue patent?

5 A. No.

6 Q. What was it in regard to?

7 A. The patent infringement.

8 Q. This was a patent infringement action that  
9 resulted in the fees?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. And what was the infringement? Which patent?

12 A. Super Blue.

13 Q. The Super Blue patent?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And who was the alleged infringer?

16 A. I don't recall now who it was, the names. I  
17 have had many of them.

18 Q. Well, the patent that we have in front of us,  
19 the Super Blue patent, is dated September 6, 1983 and the  
20 lawsuit was filed June 27. I'm -- yeah, it's 1983. The  
21 case number is 83-8352.

22 MR. HARRIS: What kind of court is it in,  
23 our of curiosity.

24 MR. PINKERTON: It's the Dallas district  
25 court, state district court.

1 THE WITNESS: I was never served or I never  
2 knew anything about this, about being in a district  
3 court.

4 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, is there a paper here  
5 indicating a judgment in this case?

6 MR. PINKERTON: No, no, this is the  
original petition that was filed and the unfortunate  
thing is that this doesn't have the Exhibit A so we could  
see what it was about.

1 MR. HARRIS: I see.

1 MR. PINKERTON: So that's --

1 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) So let me just ask you: To  
1 the best of your knowledge did this concern -- did this  
1 lawsuit, regardless of whether it went to trial or  
1 whatever, concern payment of fees for patent prosecution  
1 or preparation of patent application work?

1 A. No, no.

1 MR. HARRIS: Is this a stopping point?

1 MR. PINKERTON: That's fine.

2 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) To the best of your  
21 knowledge, then, it was about an infringement?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. Yes.

25 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. We're at a good

1 place to take a break, but can we take a short one.

2 MR. HARRIS: Sure.

3 (Recess taken)

4 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record

5 5:32 p.m.

6 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Mr. DeMoore, I'm going to go  
7 back and go over something again. If I asked you this  
8 before, I apologize, but there is some discussion as to  
9 whether or not I had asked you this. I know I had asked  
10 you about the allegation here in the complaint that Bird  
11 and Garner had described the Lithoflex system. Well, it  
12 says Bird and Garner showed representatives of WPC the  
13 flexograph samples and briefly described the Lithoflex  
14 system, okay? Do you recall that?

15 A. You mentioned that --

16 Q. I thought I had mentioned that before.

17 A. They had shown that to Williamson --

18 Q. Right, and then they're --

19 A. -- in '94 or something.

20 Q. Right, that's what it says, November of '94, and  
21 then briefly described the Lithoflex system to WPC,  
22 that's what it says.

23 A. And they described it to them.

24 Q. My question to you -- did I ask you whether you  
25 had any discussions with Bill Davis or Jesse Williamson

1 where you disclosed anything about the flexo/litho  
2 process to them?

3 A. Never talked to them about it.

4 Q. At any time?

5 A. Any time.

6 Q. Okay. And I might have already asked you that,  
7 if I had, I'm sorry.

A. That's all right.

Q. Mr. DeMoore, the patents that have issued to you  
1 and to other employees of Printing Research over the  
1 years, would you agree with me that some of those patents  
1 apply to products that have been sold by Printing  
1 Research, some of the patents describe -- show and  
1 describe products that have been sold by Printing  
1 Research?

1 A. I don't quite understand what you mean.

1 Q. Okay. Well, let's take the Super Blue patent,  
1 for example.

1 A. All right.

20 Q. All right. That is a patent that covers a  
21 product that has been made and sold by Printing Research  
22 for several years?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. And we might refer to that as a patent  
25 where once disclosed in the patent the invention has been



1 commercialized?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Do you understand what I'm saying there?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. Is it also correct that some of the  
6 patents that have issued to you and other employees of  
7 Printing Research have not been commercialized? In other  
8 words, they cover an invention that has not been put into  
9 a product that has been sold by Printing Research. Do  
10 you understand that distinction?

11 A. Not quite.

12 Q. Okay. What --

13 A. What are you trying to say? Let's try it  
14 another way.

15 Q. Well, you've got -- there are patents like the  
16 Super Blue patent?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Okay. Where you've got a patent that covers the  
19 product.

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And that product is sold by Printing Research?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. There are other -- you've got other patents --

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. -- and they describe an invention that the

1 patent was issued for, correct?

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. But you haven't actually made that product and  
4 sold it as a commercial product?

5 A. There may be some.

6 Q. That's what I'm asking about.

7 A. There may be, I don't know.

8 Q. Would you be able to identify the ones that you  
9 have made as a product and sold and the ones that you  
10 have not?

11 A. I believe so.

12 MR. HARRIS: Counsel, you're not looking  
13 for strict claim interpretation here, I trust, but as he  
14 understands what the patent would be and the product  
15 would be.

16 MR. PINKERTON: Right.

17 MR. HARRIS: And their identity or non  
18 identity?

19 MR. PINKERTON: Right.

20 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) And I'm going to do the best  
21 I can to help you, and you can tell me if my statement is  
22 correct or not, okay, Mr. DeMoore?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. There is a patent -- the only design patent, I  
25 guess, that you've got, design patent 367,670, the

1 inventor is James Elliott and the title is transfer  
2 cylinder issued March the 5th, 1996. Are you familiar  
3 with that patent?

4 A. I'm not -- no, I'm not familiar with it.

5 Q. Are you familiar with something called a Quick  
6 Master for Heidelberg?

7 A. Oh, yes.

8 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with that?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Is that a product that you have sold?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. So do you believe that that design patent covers  
13 that product, for example?

14 A. Yes, I believe it does.

15 Q. Okay. So that's another example of a commercial  
16 product that you got patented?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Just like the Super Blue?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. That is the type of thing I'm asking you  
21 about.

22 A. Oh, okay.

23 Q. Okay. There is a patent -- well, we have  
24 already talked about the Super Blue patent.

25 There is a patent 4,977,828, the inventor

1 is David Douglas, and the title the transfer roller  
2 device for printing presses issued December 1990. Do you  
3 know whether or not that patent has been commercialized?  
4 In other words, it --

5 A. It has.

6 Q. -- covers a product sold by Printing Research?

7 A. Yes.

Q. What is that product, sir?

A. It's a system for Heidelberg's and other little  
presses.

Q. What kind of a system?

A. It's a roller like you just said.

Q. Okay. Is it sold by a particular name at  
Printing Research?

A. Roller, as you said.

Q. Okay. There is a patent 5,127,329 with you and  
Mr. Secor as the inventors and the title is vacuum  
transfer apparatus for rotary sheet-fed printing presses.  
Does that cover a commercial product?

A. Yes.

Q. And which product is that?

A. The Bac-Vac, b-a-c hyphen v-a-c, Bac-Vac.

MR. HARRIS: Trademark.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) There is another patent

1 5,511,480 to -- with the inventors being Howard  
2 Branson and -- excuse me, Howard DeMoore and John  
3 Branson. It's entitled method and apparatus for handling  
4 printed sheet material issued in 1996.

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Are you familiar with that patent?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. Does that cover a product that's being  
9 made and sold by Printing Research?

10 A. Being sold, yes.

11 Q. Okay. What product is that?

12 A. What did you say the title to it is?

13 Q. Method and apparatus for handling printed sheet  
14 material.

15 A. It's either a -- I believe it's a cylinder base  
16 cover, special cylinder base cover.

17 Q. Is that an improvement on the Super Blue system?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. Then you've got a patent on the infrared  
20 forced air dryer and extractor 5,537,925, and I say you,  
21 Printing Research. That was invented by Secor,  
22 Rendleman, and Paul Copenhaver. Is that a commercial --  
23 is that product commercialized?

24 A. Being sold commercially, yes.

25 Q. Okay. There is 5,966,836 designating Bonito

1 Valdez, III; Paul Copenhaver, John Ailor, and Howard  
2 Secor as inventors and it's entitled infrared heating  
3 apparatus and method for a printing press. Has that one  
4 been commercialized, that patent?

5 A. Yes, it has.

6 Q. And what is that product?

7 A. It's a dryer for a flexographic press -- I'm  
8 sorry, a corrugated press.

Q. It's for a corrugated press?

A. Yes.

Q. There is a patent for -- excuse me, patent  
1 number 5,979,322. Howard DeMoore and John Branson are  
1 the inventors, and this one has got a long title,  
1 environmentally safe ink repellent anti-marking flexible  
1 jacket covering alignment stripes, centering marks, and  
1 prefabricated reinforcement strips for attachment on to  
1 transfer cylinders in a printing press. Do you recall  
18 that?

19 A. I certainly do. Yes, I do.

20 Q. Is -- does that patent cover a product that's  
21 been sold by Printing Research?

22 A. Yes, it is being sold.

23 Q. And what is that?

24 A. A special stripe anti-static net.

25 Q. Okay. Now, those are the ones that I have been

1 able to identify as patents of Printing Research that  
2 cover commercial products.

3 Can you identify any other products sold  
4 that by Printing Research that are covered by a patent  
5 that's been issued to Printing Research or to you or any  
6 of Printing Research's employees?

7 A. Any other patents?

8 Q. Yes, sir, that have been commercialized as we  
9 have talked about?

10 A. Oh, I can't do that. I don't know right now.

11 Q. Well, those are -- do any other ones come to  
12 your mind right now?

13 A. I can't -- right now I just can't think of any.

14 Q. Okay.

15 MR. PINKERTON: I think, Counsel, if you  
16 would agree -- you might not agree, but we could have a  
17 space in the deposition if he does recall or if in  
18 discussions with counsel or whatever it is determined  
19 that there are other patents that cover products that  
20 have been sold commercially by Printing Research, if he  
21 could so designate those, we would appreciate that.

22 Otherwise, you have to go through patent by  
23 patent and it's kind of laborious and he, of course,  
24 can't see the patents.

25 MR. HARRIS: No, he can't see the patents,

1 but you just gave him a list of patents and he was able  
2 to speak to them. You are not giving him the ones, and I  
3 guess that's all right, all the rest of them on the list  
4 are unknown right now, so naturally he can't sit there  
5 with that many patents involved and do a very good job  
6 thinking of them.

7 MR. PINKERTON: Right.

8 MR. HARRIS: Certainly I agree he might  
think of one or two here finally, but you would almost  
have to go through every one.

MR. PINKERTON: Right.

1 MR. HARRIS: Are you going to finish  
1 tonight?

1 MR. PINKERTON: This is the last I'm going  
1 to -- this is the last subject I have.

1 MR. HARRIS: Well, in that event if you  
1 have time, maybe you would like to go down the list with  
1 him. We could do it the other way, but this would give  
19 you a complete deposition.

20 MR. PINKERTON: Well, just --

21 MR. HARRIS: It's okay with --

22 MR. PINKERTON: Since the witness cannot --

23 MR. HARRIS: It's okay with me, I'll do it.

24 MR. SWEENEY: We could do it as a blank in  
25 the deposition or as an interrogatory.



1 MR. HARRIS: We'll do it either way. We'll  
2 furnish you the information.

3 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

4 MR. SWEENEY: Since you've done part of it  
5 already at the deposition, it might be easier to just  
6 take the balance.

7 MR. PINKERTON: I would like to leave it  
8 that way since the witness can't see the patents.

9 MR. HARRIS: Yeah, why don't you leave us  
10 the marked up list you've got with the yellowed out ones  
11 or whatever it is, or give us something we can mark up,  
12 and we'll treat the rest of them.

13 MR. SWEENEY: The list doesn't have any  
14 work product markings on it?

15 MR. PINKERTON: No.

16 MR. FALK: Just issue date, title and  
17 vendor --

18 MR. HARRIS: We've still got somebody here  
19 that can --

20 MR. PINKERTON: There's no work product on  
21 that document.

22 MR. HARRIS: If that's an extra we'll take  
23 it.

24 MR. PINKERTON: Yeah, I'm giving it to you.

25 MR. HARRIS: Or I can get a copy made.

1 MR. PINKERTON: No, it's an extra for you.

2 MR. HARRIS: Okay. Go ahead.

3 MR. PINKERTON: That's a list of the  
4 patents that we've been able to put together.

5 MR. HARRIS: Well, if you're getting  
6 through, that makes sense.

7 MR. PINKERTON: And I did not go over  
8 patents of other persons, other companies, that he's  
9 talked about having license rights under those patents,  
10 okay. He has already told us about that.

11 So I'm talking about patents that he is an  
12 inventor or other Printing Research employees are  
13 inventors on, okay. So if we can leave a space in the  
14 deposition for that, that would be appropriate.

15 MR. SWEENEY: The only thing I would like  
16 to do is at a break mark our work copy with the ones you  
17 mentioned today, if you could help me mark those.

18 MR. PINKERTON: Okay.

19 MR. SWEENEY: We can do that at a break.

20 Q. (By Mr. Pinkerton) Okay. The -- couple of more  
21 questions here and we'll finish up. The May 4, 1995  
22 application that we've talked about, that application, to  
23 the best of your knowledge, is still pending in the  
24 patent office?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Okay. And I understand that it's on appeal  
2 before the board of -- what is it, the board of patent  
3 appeals?

4 A. I wouldn't know.

5 Q. You don't know the status of it?

6 A. I don't know the -- I don't know just exactly  
7 what the terminology is.

8 Q. Do you know whether or not the board has had a  
9 hearing?

10 A. I have -- I don't know.

11 Q. Let's talk about the last five years of the  
12 business of Printing Research, okay, 1995 through or up  
13 to 2000, okay, just as an exemplary time period.

14 Can you tell me for that time period,  
15 either by year or overall, what percentage of Printing  
16 Research's sales have been for sales of the Super Blue  
17 system and the percentage for sales of capital equipment?

18 A. I couldn't tell you.

19 Q. Can you give --

20 A. I don't know.

21 Q. Can you give me that for 1999?

22 A. No, I couldn't tell you.

23 Q. Can you give me an approximation of how your  
24 sales go for capital equipment versus Super Blue sales?

25 A. No, I really couldn't.

THE "Q" OF Q&A

1 Q. Who could provide us that information?

2 A. Don Manning.

3 MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Counsel, we are  
4 going to adjourn the deposition and subject to further  
5 proceedings based on documents that we have requested and  
6 haven't seen and haven't had produced at this point in  
7 time, so --

MR. HARRIS: I'm not going to argue with  
you about whether it's adjourned or terminated or what  
else. In all likelihood, if there's anything significant  
that comes up, we'll take more testimony. If there's  
not, I wouldn't think you would want to.

MR. PINKERTON: I agree with that.

MR. HARRIS: So let's don't get into a big  
brouhaha about that.

MR. PINKERTON: I agree with that a hundred  
percent.

MR. HARRIS: The thing I want to tell you  
is that from my point of view, just to put it on the  
record, no further questions and I pass the witness to  
you for redirect.

MR. PINKERTON: Okay. Thank you. I will  
again reserve.

THE WITNESS: You pass me around.

MR. PINKERTON: I'll reserve. Mr. DeMoore,

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

4  
5  
6  
7

5  
6  
7

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5

[illegible]

Asg No

**[Disregard if signature waived]**

CHANGE/REASON

[illegible]

Time	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude	Temperature	Humidity	Wind Speed	Wind Direction	Clouds	Visibility	Pressure	Remarks
0000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	25.0	80	10	090	0	10	1013.2	Clear
0100	10° 05' N	105° 05' E	1000	24.5	78	12	090	0	10	1013.1	Clear
0200	10° 10' N	105° 10' E	1000	24.0	76	15	090	0	10	1013.0	Clear
0300	10° 15' N	105° 15' E	1000	23.5	74	18	090	0	10	1012.9	Clear
0400	10° 20' N	105° 20' E	1000	23.0	72	20	090	0	10	1012.8	Clear
0500	10° 25' N	105° 25' E	1000	22.5	70	22	090	0	10	1012.7	Clear
0600	10° 30' N	105° 30' E	1000	22.0	68	25	090	0	10	1012.6	Clear
0700	10° 35' N	105° 35' E	1000	21.5	66	28	090	0	10	1012.5	Clear
0800	10° 40' N	105° 40' E	1000	21.0	64	30	090	0	10	1012.4	Clear
0900	10° 45' N	105° 45' E	1000	20.5	62	32	090	0	10	1012.3	Clear
1000	10° 50' N	105° 50' E	1000	20.0	60	35	090	0	10	1012.2	Clear
1100	10° 55' N	105° 55' E	1000	19.5	58	38	090	0	10	1012.1	Clear
1200	11° 00' N	106° 00' E	1000	19.0	56	40	090	0	10	1012.0	Clear
1300	11° 05' N	106° 05' E	1000	18.5	54	42	090	0	10	1011.9	Clear
1400	11° 10' N	106° 10' E	1000	18.0	52	45	090	0	10	1011.8	Clear
1500	11° 15' N	106° 15' E	1000	17.5	50	48	090	0	10	1011.7	Clear
1600	11° 20' N	106° 20' E	1000	17.0	48	50	090	0	10	1011.6	Clear
1700	11° 25' N	106° 25' E	1000	16.5	46	52	090	0	10	1011.5	Clear
1800	11° 30' N	106° 30' E	1000	16.0	44	55	090	0	10	1011.4	Clear
1900	11° 35' N	106° 35' E	1000	15.5	42	58	090	0	10	1011.3	Clear
2000	11° 40' N	106° 40' E	1000	15.0	40	60	090	0	10	1011.2	Clear
2100	11° 45' N	106° 45' E	1000	14.5	38	62	090	0	10	1011.1	Clear
2200	11° 50' N	106° 50' E	1000	14.0	36	65	090	0	10	1011.0	Clear
2300	11° 55' N	106° 55' E	1000	13.5	34	68	090	0	10	1010.9	Clear
0000	12° 00' N	107° 00' E	1000	13.0	32	70	090	0	10	1010.8	Clear

**CA**                  **CYRIL**

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

on this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF TEXAS           X  
COUNTY OF DALLAS       X

I, Christina Cheatham, a Certified Shorthand Reporter duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Texas, do hereby certify that there came before me on the 17th day of October, 2000, at the offices of Locke Liddell & Sapp, located at 2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 2200, in the City of Dallas, County of Dallas, State of Texas, the following named person, to-wit: HOWARD DEMOORE, who was duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge touching and concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; and that he was thereupon examined upon his oath and his examination reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness, and signature of witness is to be before any notary public.

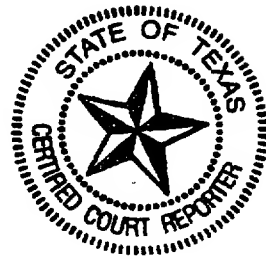
I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition is taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action.



October, 2000.

CHRISTINA CHEATHAM, CSR 4590  
FULLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.  
5260 Renaissance Tower  
1201 Elm Street  
Dallas, Texas 75270  
(214) 744-1250  
(214) 744-1252 fax

Job Ref: 1649



[illegible]

# INDEX

**\$**  
\$11,110.45 196:11  
\$5 49:11, 21  
\$5 million 61:11, 12  
\$500,000 60:13  
\$90,000 156:23

**O**  
00345 192:19  
00361 192:19  
00445 177:14  
00488 179:11  
01667 82:19  
01673 88:5  
01685 82:20  
01702 82:21  
01703 164:16  
01713 164:16  
081167-11 87:19  
08435798 134:16

**1**  
1 54:4; 55:3; 56:9; 140:19  
10 13:24, 24; 50:15, 18;  
58:10, 19; 61:20; 136:14;  
141:7; 143:14, 15  
10-minute 136:18  
10-year 58:14; 61:10, 23  
10954 13:17  
10:28 51:16  
10:50 51:19  
10th 25:25, 25; 26:1;  
1:24  
1 141:8; 145:4, 5; 177:15  
1:23 74:9  
1:26 74:12  
1:48 85:23  
2 56:13; 153:25; 154:2  
2:12 105:6  
12:15 103:16  
12th 112:13  
13 164:17  
14 9:9; 87:8; 139:9, 12;  
177:12, 13  
14-84 86:20  
15 50:17; 179:11, 12  
16 190:16, 17  
1672 87:15  
17 50:21; 51:7; 56:9;  
192:17, 18; 196:1  
17-year 50:25; 51:3  
18 154:9; 194:5  
19 38:5; 192:21; 193:2;  
195:23, 23, 24; 196:2  
1945 25:23, 24; 26:2  
1952 27:10; 28:16  
1968 11:17; 28:14, 16;

53:11; 130:24  
1970s 12:6  
1971 30:17; 31:8, 10, 18;  
33:23; 35:5; 43:18; 44:5  
1973 12:7, 8  
1975 34:25, 25; 35:18  
1980 35:19, 20; 38:22  
1981 37:4  
1982 17:1  
1983 193:23; 196:9;  
197:19, 20  
1985 53:3, 4  
1987 17:25; 19:10  
1990 38:5, 6, 11, 21, 22;  
39:1; 64:9; 65:24; 115:14;  
204:2  
1991 116:9, 24; 119:15  
1994 9:2; 11:12; 19:19;  
20, 22; 20:21; 21:2; 56:11;  
78:13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 25;  
83:4; 90:9; 91:18, 20, 24;  
93:19; 97:2; 99:12;  
104:15; 105:11; 112:14;  
17; 115:10; 142:17; 145:8;  
153:3; 158:7; 165:18;  
168:9; 170:14, 16  
1985 65:24; 97:4; 99:12;  
113:14, 20; 123:9; 124:7;  
133:1, 16; 134:15; 139:9,  
12, 18; 152:16, 22, 22;  
165:8, 12, 14; 170:8;  
182:8, 8; 192:22; 193:6,  
10; 210:21; 211:12  
1996 124:22; 127:25;  
129:16; 132:15; 133:10;  
203:2; 205:4  
1997 67:7; 68:4; 74:24;  
75:1; 152:25  
1998 22:19; 23:1, 4;  
66:21; 68:4; 154:5, 6, 9;  
155:7; 156:11, 25  
1999 19:7, 10; 59:2;  
60:25; 63:11; 73:18, 21;  
74:5; 171:18; 173:21, 24;  
174:16; 175:22; 177:16;  
17; 192:21; 193:2, 3;  
211:21  
19th 78:2; 79:11  
1:49 105:9

**2**  
2 66:7, 8; 73:12; 138:4  
20 74:4; 139:10  
2000 22:7; 23:5; 73:12;  
78:2; 79:11; 131:25;  
138:4; 139:1; 145:3;  
166:15; 179:17; 211:13  
20th 67:7; 73:21; 156:25  
21 154:6  
22 154:5  
2200 5:10  
24 78:15, 16, 25; 79:1  
2400 5:10  
25 78:20, 21; 79:25; 80:1;

81:15, 16  
253 154:4  
27 196:9; 197:20  
2:00 123:4  
2:39 136:23  
2:57 137:1  
2nd 139:1; 140:1

**3**  
3 73:11; 77:14  
3-4 73:8  
3-89CV1154-10 5:6  
30 114:9  
30th 112:14  
31 78:13  
32 53:11  
363 67:1; 68:4, 7, 18;  
70:14; 71:10, 10; 72:25;  
75:4; 76:18; 77:5, 12; 78:7;  
139:13; 140:22; 141:1, 11;  
142:9; 171:1, 11; 173:25;  
190:24  
367,870 202:25  
3:42 164:10

**4**  
4 73:12; 114:10; 133:1,  
15; 134:15; 138:1, 1;  
165:8, 12, 13, 14; 166:3;  
170:8; 210:21  
4,402,267 193:23  
4,977,828 203:25  
40-inch 162:1, 2  
42 141:7  
47 26:16; 27:8  
4:11 164:13  
4th 113:20; 124:7; 131:25

**5**  
5 82:17; 83:4; 133:1;  
145:3; 178:2  
5,063,363 139:6  
5,127,328 204:16  
5,511,480 205:1  
5,537,925 205:20  
5,830,363 66:7  
5,966,836 205:25  
5,979,322 206:12  
5-7 82:15  
514 190:18  
52 27:9  
523 190:20  
529 73:12  
5430 82:25  
5:00 123:5  
5:32 199:5  
5:53 213:3, 4  
5th 177:17; 203:2

**6**  
6 82:20; 84:18; 86:8;  
134:12, 13; 193:23;  
197:19  
6,082,257 131:23; 132:1  
6102 6:23  
68 34:25

**7**  
7 82:21; 84:21, 22; 86:14,  
20, 25; 87:6, 8, 8, 9, 9;  
105:11; 142:17; 143:21;  
165:18; 170:16  
7-14 87:7  
7-7-84 87:17; 88:6  
7-84 86:15; 87:1, 6  
700 162:3  
70s 12:6  
71 35:2  
73 12:12  
75 12:15, 17; 35:13, 16  
75220 13:17  
76 12:15, 17  
77 13:3; 14:7  
78 13:3; 14:8  
7th 89:8; 90:9; 91:11, 24;  
93:19; 170:14

**8**  
8 83:3; 131:20, 22  
8-3-84 84:19  
80 35:21  
80s 38:22  
81 35:21  
82 16:22, 23  
83-8352 197:21  
86 7:4  
87 16:7, 9, 10, 13, 19, 21;  
18:6, 7

**9**  
9 133:13, 22, 23, 24;  
143:14  
90 64:10; 67:12; 119:16,  
17  
90s 18:10, 12  
91 38:5, 11; 116:5, 5;  
119:16, 17  
92 15:17, 18; 16:5, 9, 17,  
24  
94 19:24; 20:7; 22:16;  
78:25; 80:17; 83:3; 84:20,  
22, 23; 89:5, 8; 158:5;  
199:19, 20  
95 64:10; 79:1; 166:3;  
183:10, 11; 184:11, 12, 16  
96 124:24; 128:21, 22

96734 7:6  
97 66:22; 68:8; 74:21;  
190:19  
98 67:12, 12; 68:8; 152:25  
99 59:9; 177:23  
9:24 5:3  
9th 154:12

**A**  
A-r-g-e-n-t-i-n-a  
24:20  
a.m 5:3; 51:16, 19; 74:9,  
12  
able 55:23; 85 20; 96:13;  
101:21; 106:13, 121 5,  
125:22; 135:20, 139:3,  
170:22; 202 8, 207 1;  
208:1; 210:4  
Absolutely 32 25, 49 7,  
114:12, 16, 142 5, 147 9,  
150:23, 25, 152 24,  
153:20; 177 9  
access 111 8  
according 115 5, 141 13  
account 179 15, 180 2, 4  
accountant 64 21 24,  
193:4  
accrued 61 5  
achievements 52 11  
acquired 187 188 14  
action 191 2, 2, 6, 14 21,  
197:8  
activities 17 23  
activity 179 15, 180 2  
acts 191 8  
actual 87 22, 143 4  
actually 38 20, 42 24,  
87:14; 105 11, 118 16,  
120:15; 124 17, 135 21,  
143:6; 159:22, 181 14,  
189:2; 202:3  
add 96:16, 141 11  
added 177 7  
address 6 22, 129 5  
addressed 128 6, 138 3  
adjacent 117 16  
adjourn 212 4  
adjourned 212 9  
admissible 58 1, 187 20,  
196:22  
advice 130 25  
advise 65:14; 130:20  
advisement 134 21  
advises 32:21; 130 21,  
23  
afternoon 122 24, 25  
Again 11:11, 14, 12:25;  
14:21; 18:12; 26:19; 28:5,  
24; 38:5; 41:25; 42:9; 58:2,  
19, 23; 63:15, 18; 70:20;  
74:15; 88:13; 89:16,  
90:25; 113:7; 114:7;  
118:3; 119:14, 20, 22;

120:1, 20; 128:16, 129:20;  
131:12; 134:18; 139:11;  
144:23; 147:8; 148:9;  
159:16; 162:17; 166:24;  
170:18; 180:2; 193:5;  
199:7; 212:23  
against 54:23; 196:4  
ago 17:2; 19:5, 6; 46:7;  
49:7; 66:20; 90:2; 103:13;  
146:6; 185:3  
agree 54:24; 139:3;  
200:11; 207:16, 16; 208:8;  
212:13, 16  
agreed 154:18; 178:6;  
183:6; 187:17  
agreeing 187:24  
agreement 47:23; 48:20;  
49:10; 50:1, 4; 154:3, 25;  
155:2, 6, 8, 15, 21; 156:4,  
21; 162:7, 9, 19; 163:1, 8,  
21, 24; 182:24; 184:4, 6;  
185:4, 9, 14, 18, 23; 189:1,  
7  
agreements 188:13  
ahead 51:21; 143:11;  
167:23; 173:6; 196:23;  
210:2  
Ailor 206:1  
air 85:14; 186:11, 15;  
87:16; 205:20  
Akin 40:4, 7; 64:12; 96:20  
al 5:5, 6  
alignment 206:15  
allegation 54:1; 140:20,  
23; 141:6; 153:2, 199:10  
alleged 197:15  
almost 208:9  
alone 137:22  
along 13:3; 35:21; 96:18;  
172:25  
alternative 141:6, 8  
always 14:13; 33:13;  
153:20  
amended 54:1; 55:3;  
140:18, 25; 141:7; 153:2  
amount 60:13; 84:11;  
125:9; 156:6, 24; 157:3;  
196:10  
amounts 63:18  
and/or 33:25; 40:13;  
70:1; 113:7; 141:9, 12;  
173:15; 177:6  
Angeles 11:21; 12:5;  
27:17; 28:21; 29:4, 4; 34:2,  
3, 10, 22, 24  
angle 110:22  
anilox 95:2; 100:17;  
102:21; 132:1  
annual 57:23; 63:3; 140:7  
answered 10:22; 30:13;  
61:25; 81:8  
antecedents 104:13  
anti-marking 36:6;  
206:14  
anti-static 206:24  
apartment 11:23, 24  
apologize 199:8  
apparatus 86:16;  
133:17; 139:6; 165:6;  
173:9; 193:24; 204:18;  
205:3, 13; 206:3  
apparently 138:11;  
180:11  
appeal 211:1  
appeals 211:3  
appear 132:25  
appearances 5:14  
appearing 9:21  
applicant 33:19  
application 30:22; 32:24;  
33:1, 21; 35:10; 37:8, 12;  
42:24; 83:11, 12; 85:10;  
86:19; 87:19; 113:13, 16,  
17, 23; 114:1, 4, 15; 117:8;  
123:8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17,  
19, 25; 124:7; 130:10, 17,  
18; 131:2, 12, 16; 133:1,  
16, 19; 134:8, 16; 137:9,  
15, 21; 143:22; 152:17, 23;  
165:5, 7, 11; 168:3; 170:8;  
190:23; 191:3, 9, 15;  
192:13; 194:14; 195:20;  
198:16; 210:22, 22  
applications 84:3; 130:5,  
14; 131:5; 134:3; 192:4, 4  
applied 31:9, 17; 43:18;  
50:21  
apply 30:15; 200:12  
applying 106:8  
appointment 7:20; 9:1,  
10, 16, 17  
appreciate 55:24;  
207:21; 213:1  
appropriate 136:14;  
210:14  
approximate 160:21  
approximately 7:8;  
11:10; 12:14, 23, 24; 14:7;  
19:4; 22:5; 26:7; 30:3, 6;  
35:2; 41:6; 50:3; 53:11;  
57:22; 58:5; 59:6; 60:2;  
61:21; 66:20; 112:9;  
120:21; 122:15; 124:20;  
166:19; 167:1; 182:8;  
183:9; 184:10  
approximation 18:9;  
60:21, 21; 62:4; 211:23  
April 19:24; 20:7, 21;  
22:16; 78:2; 79:10; 81:8  
apt 49:8; 57:25; 187:20;  
196:22  
aptitude 26:25  
aqueous 86:23, 24; 88:5  
Argenbright 24:16, 18  
argue 212:8  
arm 136:19  
around 212:24  
arrangement 47:6, 16;  
53:23, 25; 176:14; 178:20;  
179:8; 182:11; 188:20  
arrangements 9:14;

188:14  
arrived 16:12  
art 76:25; 165:23  
Arts 52:15, 19  
ashamed 59:17  
aspect 127:8  
assign 189:2; 193:12  
assigned 43:19, 22, 25;  
44:7, 20, 24; 45:6, 12, 16,  
18, 20; 46:3, 8; 57:3, 4;  
83:11; 84:1; 134:8, 16;  
193:10  
assigning 134:2  
assignment 189:14  
assist 193:18, 20  
associate 137:3  
assume 131:4  
assumed 18:25  
assuredly 176:6  
Atlanta 145:7, 8, 15, 18;  
146:12, 18, 21; 148:4, 19,  
21; 149:14, 20; 150:17, 19;  
152:3  
attached 83:4; 84:4  
attachment 206:16  
attack 31:14  
attempt 10:20; 147:7  
attempting 68:15  
attendance 90:20  
attending 140:13  
attention 64:16; 81:5, 6;  
101:22  
attorney 5:16, 18; 9:21;  
32:7, 8, 19, 20, 25; 33:13;  
34:16; 38:9, 9; 39:5; 40:14,  
20, 21; 41:10, 19; 57:10;  
84:5; 130:15, 19; 134:2, 6;  
167:20; 168:2, 7; 194:7  
attorney's 196:10  
attorney-client 70:8;  
71:12  
attorneys 5:13; 10:9;  
33:24; 77:16; 79:24;  
81:18, 21; 138:2  
August 84:23, 25; 139:9,  
12; 147:17, 18; 148:10  
Austin 40:22; 41:4, 9, 20  
authored 135:11  
auxiliary 162:5  
available 154:16  
Avenue 7:5  
award 52:24; 53:1, 14  
awards 52:10, 14, 20;  
53:16, 22  
aware 46:19; 64:23;  
110:2, 5; 125:3, 18; 126:4;  
127:3, 11, 13, 23; 149:15,  
21; 150:1, 5, 7, 8; 152:25;  
158:19, 20; 182:25; 191:1,  
5, 13, 17  
awareness 183:3, 4  
away 73:23

## B

B 83:12  
b-a-c 204:22  
B-a-u-r-e-f-e-l-d 34:6  
B5539KR 83:13  
B5716KR 86:17  
B5841 86:11; 87:16;  
134:15  
B5900 86:22; 87:1; 88:4;  
134:15  
B6012 134:6, 17, 22;  
165:5; 166:10, 12, 13;  
170:3  
Bac-Vac 204:22, 22  
back 16:20; 19:19; 38:1,  
22, 22; 41:25; 51:18;  
54:10; 68:17; 73:24;  
74:11; 75:9; 81:8; 83:21;  
85:23; 87:9; 91:7, 8, 11,  
17; 94:5; 105:8, 10, 15;  
106:9, 14; 110:20; 136:25;  
137:25; 145:7; 148:14;  
150:11; 169:1, 199:4, 7  
background 51:21  
Baker 21:1; 145:7, 8;  
148:10, 19; 149:13, 20;  
150:9, 18, 21; 152:3, 9  
Baker's 145:24; 147:20;  
148:1; 150:17  
balance 209:6  
balances 156:21  
Barrow 189:3  
base 36:13, 18; 49:14, 17;  
186:17, 18; 205:15, 16  
based 19:9; 32:13; 48:15;  
70:6; 130:5; 149:18, 25;  
152:2; 178:1; 212:5  
basically 17:19; 29:20;  
84:22; 127:12  
basics 36:12  
basis 31:15; 57:7, 12, 23;  
60:7; 61:13; 63:3, 6; 70:7,  
21; 75:25; 107:24; 141:14;  
187:19; 189:24  
Baurfeld 34:3, 4, 6, 17,  
25; 35:8; 37:13; 38:1, 3;  
42:3; 43:3, 12; 194:22, 23;  
195:4  
Beach 29:7, 8, 10, 13;  
30:4, 4  
bearer 132:2  
beating 174:4  
became 18:13, 15, 18;  
19:14; 23:1; 25:14; 27:16;  
38:8  
become 23:2; 31:20;  
125:3, 18  
begin 16:15; 66:14  
beginning 9:1; 33:23;  
140:10, 11, 16  
behalf 9:21  
belief 87:9, 11  
believes 149:13; 150:10  
bell 40:23; 192:9  
belong 45:2, 4  
besides 21:6, 18; 128:13,  
19; 157:16; 167:11  
best 8:22; 13:2; 38:24;  
40:7; 50:24; 54:3; 57:7, 15;  
58:21; 59:1; 60:20, 21;  
62:3; 67:19; 74:19; 85:12;  
88:17; 90:8; 98:17;  
104:16; 107:2, 23; 108:15;  
120:14; 124:2, 3, 5, 22;  
126:18; 128:4; 137:22;  
138:8; 144:16; 155:12, 14;  
157:24, 25; 159:7; 170:18;  
177:4; 189:16; 198:13, 20;  
202:20; 210:23  
better 7:4; 63:9, 10; 174:4  
beyond 50:18  
big 212:14  
Bill 5:15; 20:11; 21:9;  
29:14; 40:25; 67:3; 90:6;  
93:7; 122:2; 141:24;  
145:9; 146:21, 22; 152:16;  
154:11; 159:19; 172:6, 13,  
173:1; 194:4; 199:25  
billed 84:19, 21  
billing 85:5, 6, 8; 166:9;  
169:13  
Billings 82:9, 10, 11;  
166:9; 170:10  
bills 88:25; 195:19  
bin 13:25  
Bird 20:22; 81:2; 87:3;  
88:8; 89:17; 95:24; 99:11;  
110:8; 114:5, 10, 14;  
115:7; 116:17; 144:4;  
145:2, 6; 150:11, 18, 24;  
151:5, 11, 13, 23; 152:9,  
15, 21; 153:3, 18, 19;  
157:15, 16, 21; 182:18, 19;  
183:8, 21; 184:9; 188:19,  
21, 24; 189:6; 190:2, 3;  
199:10, 12  
Bird's 110:8; 152:13  
bit 86:12; 117:19; 132:10  
blank 208:24  
blanket 100:25; 102:9,  
23; 118:4  
Blue 31:1; 36:1, 2, 5; 48:1,  
2, 7, 18, 19, 23; 53:6, 24;  
57:21; 58:4; 61:8; 62:19;  
186:15; 194:12; 197:4, 12,  
13, 19; 200:17; 201:16;  
203:18, 24; 205:17;  
211:16, 24  
board 11:6, 13; 18:15;  
23:11; 211:2, 2, 8  
Bob 5:23  
Boils 19:3; 23:20  
Bonito 205:25  
born 90:23  
Both 14:2, 3, 4; 18:20;  
36:21, 24, 25; 106:5;  
150:17, 25  
bottom 56:12; 86:22;  
88:4  
bought 115:14

bounds 62:13  
Branson 205:2, 3; 206:12  
break 50:11; 136:18, 19,  
21; 149:3; 164:8; 195:15;  
199:1; 210:16, 19  
Brian 24:16  
briefly 199:13, 21  
bring 15:1; 64:15;  
100:23; 101:21; 110:24;  
111:23; 112:1; 169:16  
Britton 144:11, 21;  
158:21, 23; 159:1, 10, 18,  
20, 22  
brochure 107:25; 139:17  
brochures 124:10  
Brooks 137:2, 5  
brought 22:19; 111:23;  
169:14; 170:15; 172:5, 6,  
7, 24  
brouhaha 212:15  
building 12:2, 3  
built 128:14  
bumping 127:4  
business 11:22; 14:23;  
15:4; 17:10; 12; 37:24;  
52:23; 62:22; 68:19;  
69:18; 145:9; 196:5;  
211:12  
buy 151:15

## C

C 132:3  
CAD 112:7  
calendar 7:19, 19; 9:1;  
146:13  
California 11:19, 20;  
26:12; 27:14, 15; 29:2;  
34:4; 41:25; 42:8, 13;  
43:14; 194:25; 195:12  
call 26:12; 67:1; 72:24;  
178:2  
called 55:13; 87:16;  
115:19; 153:9; 155:17;  
157:13; 176:1; 180:13;  
186:4; 191:1; 203:5  
calling 72:6  
came 35:16; 71:3; 90:4;  
92:2; 93:14; 94:15;  
110:19; 111:22; 145:7;  
150:11; 167:9; 168:16;  
191:3  
can 6:12; 17:18; 18:9;  
19:20; 26:10; 31:24; 32:3;  
34:5; 36:11; 40:8; 44:22;  
45:8, 10, 11; 47:24; 54:20;  
55:8, 10; 56:7, 7; 57:21;  
58:1; 59:19; 60:4, 13;  
61:14, 21; 62:3, 5, 22;  
67:20; 69:24; 70:25; 71:5,  
13; 72:3, 22; 74:19; 75:15;  
79:11; 81:21; 83:14;  
84:13; 89:13; 90:8; 92:15;  
98:14; 102:7; 107:23;  
108:13, 15; 114:6; 126:6;  
128:2; 129:3; 130:7, 8;

136:16; 144:16; 155:11;  
166:21; 170:18, 22; 177:4;  
183:3; 184:2; 185:1, 25;  
189:17; 190:13; 195:16;  
196:19; 199:1; 202:21, 21;  
207:3; 209:11, 19, 25;  
210:13, 19; 211:14, 19, 21,  
23  
cantilevered 111:18, 20;  
112:25; 113:14; 165:24;  
167:16  
capable 70:18; 105:25  
capital 211:17, 24  
caption 86:23  
Cards 29:2; 68:16, 17;  
191:18  
care 54:13  
careful 81:19  
carried 100:17  
Carrollton 13:9  
Cartons 181:7  
case 7:6; 26:13; 75:14;  
86:11; 135:3, 5, 8, 14;  
187:6; 197:21; 198:5  
cases 84:2  
Casey 137:2, 6  
cataloged 174:8, 10  
Catholic 25:13, 14  
Cause 5:6; 79:23; 80:20;  
85:1  
caused 89:2; 127:4  
causing 126:2  
ceilings 111:4  
centering 206:15  
CEO 23:13  
certain 30:5; 90:14;  
149:3; 159:20  
certainly 19:10; 66:12;  
69:14; 100:10; 112:11;  
125:6; 143:23; 144:3;  
152:6; 170:21; 175:13;  
181:16; 206:19; 208:8  
CFO 21:17; 23:15; 25:15  
Chairman 11:4, 5, 12, 15;  
18:13, 15, 18; 19:14;  
23:11; 154:4  
chairmanship 18:25  
chambered 126:12  
change 19:15, 17; 22:18;  
40:18; 42:22; 45:25;  
46:17; 80:4; 85:22; 106:1;  
164:12  
changed 22:14; 40:16;  
41:7, 9  
changes 128:1, 2, 5, 8,  
20  
characterize 159:9  
charge 20:18; 24:13, 15,  
25; 25:2; 86:14  
Charities 25:14  
check 82:23, 23, 24;  
156:22; 157:1; 181:25  
checked 46:2  
cheese 36:14, 18  
Chicago 107:5, 6, 11, 17;

161:1, 4  
chief 21:17  
circumstances 17:6;  
68:14; 78:5, 10, 11;  
144:19; 150:1  
City 160:16; 191:18  
claim 70:4; 78:5; 141:4,  
10; 176:4; 178:13; 202:13  
claimed 78:6; 140:21  
claiming 70:1  
claims 33:8, 11, 15;  
70:14, 17; 87:3; 88:8  
clear 12:24; 18:8; 75:13;  
77:7; 173:17  
client 69:25; 154:2  
close 179:20  
cloth 36:15, 19  
co-inventor 114:15;  
141:21, 24, 25; 142:4;  
176:5  
co-inventors 137:10, 16;  
141:10, 15, 16; 173:15;  
176:17, 18; 177:7  
coaching 101:20  
coated 31:4, 5; 36:21  
coater 23:3; 78:17, 22;  
80:22; 92:15; 94:4; 98:19;  
102:5; 109:20; 114:11;  
115:19; 116:11, 12, 14, 15,  
20, 21, 23; 117:3; 118:13;  
120:4, 15; 127:8; 132:18,  
19; 163:6, 9; 167:16;  
173:9; 180:16; 181:15, 20,  
23; 190:8, 9; 192:22;  
193:10  
coaters 121:1  
coating 86:16; 89:13;  
94:2, 12; 100:16, 20, 24;  
102:22; 106:13; 108:17;  
110:2; 116:1; 126:11;  
154:13, 20; 155:18; 165:6  
coatings 118:16; 160:5  
coffee 50:11  
collection 196:6, 9  
college 52:5, 7; 69:14  
color 94:9  
colors 117:1  
column 193:7  
columns 179:18, 19;  
193:6  
combination 152:18  
combined 71:24  
comments 48:15  
commercial 202:4;  
203:15; 204:19; 205:22;  
207:2  
commercialized 201:1,  
7; 204:3; 205:23; 206:4;  
207:8  
commercially 120:24;  
205:24; 207:20  
commissioned 94:18;  
101:18  
common 83:14; 117:13  
commonly 83:10

companies 28:16; 46:23;  
52:10, 13; 105:14, 24;  
111:4; 160:10, 15; 161:9;  
180:20, 23; 181:8; 184:19,  
22; 188:15; 210:8  
company 8:7; 11:18;  
12:16; 13:16; 14:13; 16:6;  
17:7, 25; 18:6; 19:15; 22:1,  
3; 23:5, 13, 16; 24:3, 4;  
25:12, 15; 27:17, 20, 22;  
28:3; 29:10; 30:9; 39:19;  
50:2; 77:20; 94:12; 106:7;  
107:8; 135:15; 157:13;  
158:12; 160:17; 196:5  
company's 188:18  
compared 60:24  
competitors 183:6, 17,  
18  
compiled 193:4  
complaint 54:2, 8; 55:4;  
140:19, 20, 22, 25; 141:7;  
153:2; 199:10  
complete 25:24; 51:22;  
150:20; 208:19  
completely 62:13  
composition 26:9, 11, 24  
comprehensive 87:3;  
88:8  
conceived 78:8, 14  
concept 154:13, 20;  
155:18  
concern 198:13, 15  
concerning 88:12;  
179:24; 182:24  
condition 56:3  
conducted 68:23; 99:7;  
158:8  
conference 86:13; 87:2,  
4, 19; 88:7, 9  
confidence 154:19  
confidential 6:6, 11;  
154:22  
confidentiality 154:3;  
155:6, 8, 21  
confirm 178:5  
confirmed 149:10  
confused 75:6; 178:14  
confusion 75:10  
connection 35:9, 22;  
166:16; 197:3, 4  
consequently 115:16  
consistent 156:9  
consultation 87:22  
consulted 70:11  
contact 118:14; 167:3,  
19; 175:24; 181:7; 183:23  
contacted 166:15, 18;  
167:20; 168:16; 178:11;  
180:12  
contacts 180:19, 23  
Container 161:1, 4, 14  
contention 140:24;  
187:6  
contents 135:24; 136:2,  
3

continue 18:5; 111:9;  
139:8  
continued 35:12  
continuous 71:25  
contrary 44:11  
control 159:23, 25  
conversation 81:15;  
92:9; 152:2; 175:18, 23;  
176:25; 177:3, 5, 17, 19  
conversations 168:6  
Copenhagen 205:22;  
206:1  
copies 65:18; 164:18, 22;  
171:24, 25; 172:5, 7, 25;  
192:23  
copy 66:9, 10; 133:15;  
155:3; 164:24; 171:1, 8,  
20; 172:25; 173:1; 191:17,  
20; 194:2, 4; 209:25;  
210:16  
corner 134:6; 179:16, 17;  
192:20  
Corporation 5:6; 20:15;  
67:2; 138:4  
correctable 55:18  
corrected 126:19  
correcting 126:21  
corresponding 87:1  
corrugated 206:8, 9  
Counsel 6:8; 54:5; 55:22;  
57:9; 69:22; 70:11, 21, 23;  
71:3; 77:6; 85:15; 101:9,  
14, 19; 134:11; 136:4, 13;  
138:15; 148:8, 13; 149:24;  
164:21; 170:22; 179:14;  
181:11; 191:21, 23;  
196:23; 198:4; 202:12;  
207:15, 18; 212:3  
country 84:4  
couple 210:20  
course 81:3; 84:15;  
101:8; 148:11, 12; 166:5;  
187:21; 207:23  
courses 52:7  
Court 5:7; 10:14; 86:7;  
141:9, 11; 196:3, 15;  
197:22, 25, 25; 198:3  
court's 101:22  
courts 174:5, 5  
cover 36:14; 49:15, 17;  
201:8; 204:19; 205:8, 16,  
16; 206:20; 207:2, 19  
covered 50:25; 51:1;  
69:8; 71:10; 189:18; 207:4  
covering 206:15  
covers 69:8; 200:20;  
201:18; 203:12; 204:6  
Cozen 137:3  
cues 75:1  
curiosity 197:23  
currently 137:8  
customer 95:14, 16;  
116:6; 151:16, 25; 179:19  
customers 179:22;  
180:11; 181:6

cylinder 30:23, 24; 31:4,  
5; 36:13, 15, 16, 16; 49:14,  
17; 100:25; 102:10, 23, 23;  
115:18; 116:14, 15, 19;  
117:5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,  
15; 118:4, 5, 5, 9, 10, 12;  
120:5, 6; 127:5; 154:13,  
20; 155:17; 185:5; 186:5,  
14, 18, 23; 187:1; 188:1;  
189:18; 203:2; 205:15, 16  
cylinders 36:7; 189:21;  
206:17

## D

D 5:15  
Dallas 5:11; 6:23, 24;  
7:25; 12:13, 16; 13:10, 10,  
11, 17; 15:20; 35:13; 64:5;  
140:2; 197:24  
dampeners 111:8, 9  
Dan 19:3; 23:20  
darn 114:21  
date 5:11; 11:9; 38:20;  
78:7; 79:17; 82:1; 85:1;  
86:15; 155:87:7; 17; 88:6;  
89:11, 23; 23, 24; 91:8;  
97:17; 103:8; 112:16;  
124:21; 134:23; 138:25;  
146:24; 148:21;  
160:21; 170:15, 20, 21;  
177:20; 179:20; 193:2;  
209:16  
dated 78:11; 83:3, 4;  
138:4; 145:3; 154:9;  
177:15; 196:8; 197:19  
dates 16:20; 38:12;  
79:25; 89:2  
dating 86:19  
Dave 23:24; 77:19, 22;  
79:10, 24; 80:5, 14;  
129:25; 144:9, 16  
David 204:1  
Davis 62:3; 70:2; 141:10,  
14, 21, 24, 24, 25; 145:9;  
149:15, 20; 150:11, 19;  
152:17; 154:11; 158:16;  
159:8, 11, 15, 20; 160:2;  
171:13; 172:6, 13; 173:1,  
13; 199:25  
day 16:12; 112:18;  
142:17, 17, 20; 143:1, 2, 5,  
172:10  
days 149:3, 3  
daytimer 7:18, 19  
DE 5:25  
deal 6:12; 183:25  
dealings 68:20, 23;  
157:22; 181:4  
dealt 157:14  
death 98:11  
December 78:13, 24;  
112:13, 14; 114:9; 154:5,  
6, 9; 155:7; 158:7; 204:2  
decision 130:9, 11, 13,  
16; 131:12, 15

decision-making 130:25  
declaration 145:2, 6;  
150:16  
defendants 5:22, 24  
define 33:15  
definition 169:2  
degeneration 55:20, 21  
degenerative 55:14  
delivery 30:23; 117:4;  
118:10  
demonstrate 163:9, 13  
demonstrating 107:13,  
14  
DeMoore 5:4; 6:19, 21;  
10:3; 19:20; 23:1; 25:17;  
30:14; 38:11; 42:20; 44:2,  
7, 20, 25; 45:17; 46:21, 25;  
47:2, 16, 22; 49:1; 51:20;  
55:1, 2; 56:10; 57:4; 64:7;  
66:14; 70:1; 71:14; 73:13;  
74:13; 77:9, 16; 78:6, 8,  
14, 16; 82:22; 87:2, 10, 12,  
25; 88:7; 96:2, 21; 101:5;  
105:10; 121:7; 130:9;  
131:22, 24; 132:3, 13;  
133:14, 25; 135:16; 137:7;  
138:3, 8; 140:19, 20, 25;  
141:9, 12; 142:14; 143:16;  
145:5; 151:21; 153:6;  
154:1; 155:23; 157:12;  
160:8; 164:20; 166:14;  
177:15; 178:15; 179:13;  
182:8; 184:18; 190:21;  
192:19; 193:22; 196:2, 4;  
199:6; 200:9; 202:22;  
205:2; 206:12; 212:25  
DeMoore's 56:14  
Dennis 38:10; 81:2, 3;  
82:9, 10; 88:1; 89:11, 17;  
90:14; 96:3, 4, 6; 102:18;  
104:21; 112:19; 114:11;  
143:1; 170:17  
departed 16:11  
department 27:2  
depending 70:2  
depicted 139:16  
deposition 5:3, 9; 6:5;  
10:3, 8, 13; 54:4; 66:8;  
67:25; 72:4; 73:8; 75:17;  
17; 82:12, 15; 121:7, 10,  
13; 122:13, 22; 131:20;  
133:13; 143:15; 145:4;  
152:13; 153:25; 164:17;  
177:12; 179:12; 190:16;  
192:17; 194:5; 195:24;  
207:17; 208:19, 25; 209:5;  
210:14; 212:4  
describe 31:11, 24;  
36:11; 42:8; 93:19; 99:6;  
108:13, 16; 115:13; 118:3;  
125:21; 200:13, 14;  
201:25  
described 53:8, 25; 97:9,  
12; 139:6; 199:11, 13, 21,  
23  
describes 33:2, 5  
describing 97:16; 98:1;

99:10, 14  
description 32:4; 84:10;  
88:6; 96:22, 24; 97:8, 11;  
98:18; 99:1, 16; 100:2, 8;  
105:12; 115:1  
descriptions 100:5;  
158:17  
design 79:21; 94:19;  
95:6, 10; 98:5, 6, 20;  
100:23; 111:15, 17, 18, 20;  
185:5; 202:24, 25; 203:12  
designate 6:4; 207:21  
designated 114:15;  
132:2  
designates 193:25  
designating 67:2;  
137:15; 205:25  
designation 6:12; 84:3;  
86:20  
designed 94:20  
designing 110:16  
desire 150:12  
detail 78:4; 86:17, 25;  
108:14  
details 70:9; 78:4  
determination 141:13  
determine 90:23  
determined 27:1; 207:18  
determines 141:9  
develop 94:13; 115:15;  
151:15, 16  
developed 44:6; 45:1;  
115:16; 173:9  
developing 24:4; 115:21  
Development 14:14, 16;  
139:5; 154:14, 15; 196:5  
device 109:17; 113:14;  
162:23; 165:24; 204:2  
devices 161:4  
Dick 42:5, 6  
dictate 138:16, 17  
dictating 139:21  
difference 47:4  
differences 139:4  
different 13:18; 27:25;  
29:18; 33:24; 52:9; 83:5, 6;  
117:1, 2; 179:22  
differential 120:5, 7  
dinner 149:19  
dire 32:7; 55:6; 167:18  
Direct 8:8  
directed 21:10; 159:8  
disadvantage 111:5;  
120:3  
disagreement 17:8, 12;  
185:24; 186:1  
disclose 33:20; 89:12;  
92:9; 154:22  
disclosed 92:13; 200:1,  
25  
disclosure 153:9  
disclosures 153:13  
discover 146:7, 9  
discovered 76:17; 77:11;

80:20  
discovery 80:6; 174:11  
discuss 75:14; 93:14, 14;  
113:8; 171:2  
discussed 81:24; 87:24;  
92:18, 21; 104:3, 24;  
150:18; 151:13; 167:15;  
169:6, 12, 18; 174:1;  
175:8; 176:12; 178:19;  
182:19  
discussing 72:12; 85:9,  
11; 87:9; 99:15; 114:11;  
170:12, 13  
discussion 82:2; 88:11,  
17; 90:12; 157:12; 169:20;  
176:10, 19, 21; 199:8  
discussions 75:11;  
80:20; 81:20; 90:8;  
106:19; 113:25; 143:24;  
156:12, 16; 158:2, 5;  
168:5; 173:24; 174:9;  
176:3; 182:10, 14, 24;  
183:21; 199:25; 207:18  
disease 55:14  
dispute 186:20; 187:4;  
188:6; 195:18; 196:25  
distinction 44:3; 201:10  
distinguishing 47:19  
District 5:7, 7; 197:24,  
25; 198:2  
docket 83:6, 7; 84:5, 8;  
134:2, 6, 7, 9, 17  
doctor 126:12  
document 7:17; 55:2;  
77:16; 87:15; 133:15;  
134:5; 137:25; 138:2;  
142:12, 22; 143:3, 7, 12;  
147:4; 148:8; 154:2;  
165:9; 166:3, 4; 178:12;  
179:13, 25; 180:7, 9;  
192:20, 24, 25; 193:5;  
209:21  
documentation 82:5  
documents 55:23; 73:6;  
80:19; 82:17, 22; 84:18,  
24, 25; 99:5, 10; 124:11;  
135:10; 153:23; 164:15,  
21; 165:4; 169:11; 190:18;  
212:5  
Dogram 110:6  
dollar 84:11; 156:6  
dollars 59:3, 20  
Don 24:1; 25:10; 189:12;  
193:3, 12; 212:2  
done 33:13; 106:15;  
118:20, 23; 157:4, 5;  
184:25; 185:1, 3; 195:20;  
197:4; 209:4  
doubt 80:12  
Douglas 23:24; 24:2, 24;  
77:19, 22; 79:10, 25; 80:5,  
14; 81:14; 85:1; 129:25;  
144:9, 16; 188:9; 204:1  
down 22:21; 40:4; 60:12;  
94:2, 8; 96:22, 24; 97:8;  
106:21; 117:4; 170:23;  
179:22; 208:17

## E

E-c-c 186:11, 12  
earlier 78:14; 82:2  
early 12:6, 8; 42:8; 68:4,  
8; 105:4; 152:25; 171:18;  
178:10  
earnings 193:7, 7, 8, 9,  
11  
easier 209:5  
easily 69:15  
eccentric 185:5; 186:5,  
7, 9, 23; 187:1, 25;  
189:18  
eccentrics 189:21  
economics 174:2  
Ed 21:15; 165:10; 188:10  
education 25:20; 51:21;  
52:1  
Edwards 29:14  
effect 49:23; 50:15, 17;  
51:9; 58:10; 61:20; 105:13  
effort 96:14  
ego 114:17  
Einsteinian 16:11  
Either 15:6; 57:6, 19;  
64:12; 70:19; 71:15;  
75:10; 98:22; 100:24;  
140:4, 15; 141:15; 175:2;  
205:15; 209:1; 211:15  
elaborate 48:15  
eliminate 36:6

Elliott 143:8; 203:1  
else 24:15; 37:17; 61:6;  
62:18; 69:1; 71:3; 91:14;  
15; 93:20; 99:17; 105:22;  
111:10; 114:3; 122:8;  
128:11; 18; 129:15; 132:6;  
135:7; 15; 144:12; 147:25;  
148:17; 157:21; 166:17;  
167:11; 183:21; 212:10  
elsewhere 37:24  
employed 20:22; 21:1;  
107:1  
employee 78:16; 159:2;  
192:23; 193:6, 11  
employees 47:7; 131:9;  
200:10; 201:6; 207:6;  
210:12  
employment 16:16  
enclosed 155:3  
encouraged 95:23, 24  
end 50:7; 56:13; 94:25;  
98:9, 12, 15; 105:14;  
106:8; 109:9, 21; 110:2;  
112:17; 117:4; 138:7;  
140:4, 15; 163:6; 164:7  
end-of-press 116:1;  
117:20  
ends 87:6; 126:8; 127:13  
engagement 100:24, 25  
engages 117:5  
engineered 128:15  
engineering 87:21;  
125:10; 129:3  
entailed 28:5  
entered 9:20; 163:24;  
185:22  
entering 182:11  
enterprises 63:4, 8  
entre 51:2; 166:5  
entirety 6:5; 134:19  
entitled 55:3; 133:16;  
154:2; 179:14; 192:21;  
193:24; 205:3; 206:2  
entries 85:13  
entry 86:14; 87:5; 88:3,  
11, 16  
environmentally 206:14  
Epic 110:6  
equipment 98:6, 25;  
153:21; 157:11; 162:5;  
211:17, 24  
Ernst 64:2, 3  
essentially 84:20  
established 69:13;  
177:24  
estimate 13:2; 18:10;  
58:21; 59:1; 63:18; 74:20;  
193:16  
et 5:5, 6  
evaluation 110:25  
even 54:12; 56:6; 69:13;  
131:16; 142:13; 180:1;  
195:10  
event 208:16  
events 145:7; 155:4

everybody 95:23, 24;  
147:11  
everyone 193:13  
evidence 187:21; 196:22  
exact 60:12; 63:17;  
89:23; 132:24, 25; 134:23;  
146:25  
exactly 11:8; 47:5;  
125:22; 143:4; 159:24;  
161:12; 166:25; 187:5;  
211:6  
EXAMINATION 6:17  
examine 135:23; 136:1  
examiner 191:2; 192:10  
examiners 192:3, 7  
example 59:2; 83:13;  
135:18; 181:3; 200:18;  
203:13, 15  
except 135:8  
exchange 184:23, 23;  
189:3  
excited 154:13  
exclusivity 182:11, 15,  
24; 183:22; 184:4  
excuse 47:22; 87:25;  
98:10; 100:16; 130:4;  
147:15; 155:1; 165:14;  
172:1; 182:2, 20; 184:23;  
191:25; 205:2; 206:11  
executed 145:6  
executive 24:24; 130:1  
executives 21:18; 140:8,  
15  
exemplary 211:13  
exhibit 54:2, 4; 55:3;  
56:9; 66:7, 8; 73:11, 12;  
77:14; 82:15, 17, 20, 21;  
84:18, 21; 86:8; 131:20,  
22; 133:13, 22; 134:12, 13;  
138:1, 1; 140:19; 143:14,  
15; 145:2, 4, 5; 153:23, 24,  
25; 154:2, 6; 164:15, 17;  
171:14; 177:11, 12, 13;  
179:10, 12; 190:15, 16, 17;  
192:16, 17, 18; 193:22;  
194:5; 195:23, 23, 24;  
196:2; 198:8  
Exhibits 73:8  
existed 67:10; 126:25;  
135:12  
exists 155:9, 12  
expect 151:7; 154:21  
expected 179:20  
expense 8:4, 14; 146:14,  
15, 23, 24; 147:14, 18, 20;  
148:1, 9, 18; 149:10  
expenses 149:2  
experience 32:13; 33:14;  
52:3; 115:10  
expert 115:4  
expired 51:11  
explain 26:10; 42:7  
explained 135:9  
exposed 154:20  
express 114:18, 21

extent 24:8; 183:3  
extra 209:22; 210:1  
extractor 85:14; 86:11;  
87:17; 205:20  
eye 55:14, 16  
EZ 116:20, 21, 23; 117:3;  
118:13; 120:15; 121:1;  
124:11, 14; 125:4; 126:5,  
25; 127:10, 24; 128:20;  
129:7, 16, 23; 130:6;  
132:6, 15, 20; 133:9;  
137:16; 155:25; 157:7;  
160:9; 161:3; 162:15, 23;  
163:9, 13; 180:16; 183:14  
EZB 94:23; 109:10;  
115:19; 139:16

## F

fabric 36:14  
facilities 148:23  
facility 12:3; 13:19, 22;  
14:6, 7, 8; 154:12  
facsimile 163:14  
fact 13:5; 33:7, 18; 70:22;  
71:12; 92:13; 99:4; 120:4;  
151:23; 157:1; 167:19;  
175:5; 178:9  
Facts 71:5, 6, 7, 8; 78:4,  
4, 10, 11  
fair 33:17; 72:12; 120:25;  
123:1; 139:4  
FALK 5:23, 23, 23;  
209:16  
fall 144:17; 166:22, 22  
familiar 31:20, 25; 33:1,  
4, 7, 18; 50:19; 83:7;  
180:9; 203:2, 4, 5, 8; 205:6  
familiarity 31:11  
far 22:15; 52:20; 147:13;  
174:4  
fax 112:19  
faxed 113:3, 6  
February 73:12; 138:4;  
139:1, 2; 140:1; 156:11,  
25; 177:15, 17; 178:2;  
191:4, 14  
fed 27:4; 86:16  
fee 184:24; 185:12  
feed 106:21  
feedback 106:22  
fees 196:6, 10; 197:1, 9;  
198:15  
felt 175:24; 186:2  
Ferris 111:19, 20;  
112:25; 113:14; 133:17;  
165:6, 24; 167:16  
few 73:6; 122:23  
field 52:2; 65:15; 160:25;  
161:4, 14  
figure 61:6  
figures 132:24, 25, 25  
file 87:16; 123:11; 130:10,  
14, 17, 17; 131:1; 134:22;  
152:17, 23; 165:5, 10;

166:5, 5, 9, 10, 13; 170:3,  
7, 11, 12  
filed 73:18; 74:3, 4; 79:13;  
113:14; 114:1; 123:8, 9,  
13, 14, 18, 19, 25; 130:5;  
131:5, 12, 16; 133:1;  
137:9; 139:9, 12; 143:22;  
165:8, 11; 187:15; 190:22;  
196:3; 197:20; 198:7  
files 134:13, 14, 19;  
135:21; 136:3; 166:11  
filing 54:16; 124:7  
final 130:16; 184:3  
finalizing 154:14  
finally 208:9  
financial 21:17; 25:11  
find 81:13; 96:19, 19, 20;  
138:19; 146:2, 3; 147:10;  
148:12; 155:11; 157:20;  
165:9; 181:23; 184:8, 10  
fine 58:14; 69:23; 101:24;  
103:14; 135:7; 170:9;  
198:19  
finish 50:13; 75:22;  
103:15; 208:12; 210:21  
firm 9:22, 22; 34:2; 37:10,  
11, 18, 21; 39:10, 13, 16;  
40:7, 19; 41:19, 22; 42:1,  
17; 43:4, 10; 64:12; 89:11;  
137:3; 194:7, 9, 16, 17  
firms 40:16; 43:14  
First 11:17; 12:2; 15:10,  
11, 13; 30:15; 34:5, 19;  
35:10; 39:4; 54:1; 55:3;  
67:12; 69:4; 72:8; 73:10,  
16; 74:15; 75:2; 78:8;  
80:13, 14, 21; 81:13; 83:3,  
13; 87:5; 92:15, 17; 94:4,  
8; 95:7; 103:22; 108:7;  
111:6; 140:5, 18, 25;  
144:24; 146:7; 156:4;  
165:9; 166:4, 15; 176:19,  
20, 22; 191:2  
firsthand 153:11  
firstly 80:5  
Fish 5:23  
five 17:3; 27:7; 49:19, 20;  
78:13; 98:14; 103:13;  
211:11  
flexible 206:14  
flexo 71:22, 24; 72:7;  
78:17, 22; 80:22; 87:24;  
88:12, 18; 90:11; 93:4, 16;  
94:2, 20, 21, 22; 97:9;  
98:19; 108:10; 110:15;  
124:9; 125:4; 126:5;  
127:11, 24; 128:20;  
129:23; 130:6; 132:7, 16;  
133:10; 137:17; 155:25;  
157:8; 160:9; 162:16;  
163:13; 180:16; 183:14  
flexo/litho 72:4, 7, 11;  
152:18; 200:1  
flexograph 199:13  
flexographic 114:25;  
153:4; 160:2; 206:7  
flexography 115:2, 5, 8,

11, 24, 25  
flip 86:25  
focus 64:9  
follow 10:10; 17:20  
follow-up 174:18  
followed 83:23  
following 78:12; 87:18;  
88:6; 105:12; 150:17;  
175:22  
follows 6:2  
forced 205:20  
forecast 179:21  
forecasted 179:21  
foreign 24:6; 25:2; 84:2,  
2, 4  
form 55:16  
format 25:20; 52:1  
forms 119:9  
Forsythe 5:21  
forth 140:24; 185:18  
forward 154:14; 167:18;  
178:8  
forwarded 154:25  
found 46:2; 76:18;  
145:24; 146:11; 147:12;  
184:5  
Foundation 25:14;  
52:16, 19  
founded 11:16  
four 29:17; 55:4; 120:18,  
18, 19, 21; 123:1; 161:11;  
193:6  
four-color 76:5  
frame 19:19; 64:11;  
99:12; 125:2  
free 156:5  
Freeway 12:21, 21; 82:25  
frictionless 36:13  
Friday 121:20; 122:21;  
177:17  
friendly 42:6  
front 55:2; 66:25; 132:9;  
193:6; 197:18  
full 6:19; 112:4, 5  
full-size 112:6  
Fulwater 42:15  
Fulwider 42:1, 5, 5, 6, 6,  
14, 16, 23; 194:7, 9, 20  
function 33:10  
Funk 192:9, 12  
furnish 209:2  
furnished 157:9; 160:5;  
163:23  
further 174:11; 212:4, 20

## G

G-r-u-p-p 15:25  
gained 118:24; 119:1, 23  
gap 127:4  
Garner 19:24; 20:6, 10;  
21:7, 12, 19; 22:1, 3, 15,  
20; 68:1, 3, 15, 18, 25;

69:2,3; 71:3; 76:12,15;  
153:3; 155:2; 172:3;  
179:16; 180:25; 191:17;  
199:11,12  
Garner's 20:12; 23:2;  
99:4  
GATF 52:15,24; 53:14,  
17  
gave 26:25; 85:1; 172:25;  
208:1  
Gazette 65:4,10  
general 16:4; 32:3  
generalize 7:12  
generally 17:11  
gentleman 20:11; 194:20  
given 83:25  
giving 208:2; 209:24  
Glaser 39:15,15,21;  
64:12; 82:24; 87:14  
glasses 55:11,11  
Glendora 6:23  
global 31:13  
goes 49:14,16; 70:8;  
83:21,139:7  
gold 94:3,8  
golds 106:13; 107:22;  
116:2; 118:18  
golly 13:5  
good 50:10; 91:19; 95:21;  
198:25; 208:5  
grade 25:25; 26:1; 51:24  
graduate 25:21  
graduated 25:19  
granted 184:21  
Graphic 52:15,19  
greater 52:25  
Greeting 29:2; 68:16,17  
Griggs 38:10,21,25;  
39:4,9,15,20,21; 40:3,6,  
12; 41:1,7; 64:12,12,15;  
65:14,18; 23; 81:2,3;  
82:9,10,23,24; 83:7;  
84:19; 87:14,14; 88:1,16,  
23,25; 89:11,17,24,25;  
90:1,14; 91:22; 92:3,10,  
12; 93:20,22; 96:3,4,6,9,  
18; 102:18; 104:21; 108:4;  
112:19; 113:6,7,23;  
114:1,3,11; 122:10,12,  
15; 134:1,8,23; 135:1,6,  
11,13; 143:1,25; 165:10,  
18,20; 166:9,13,16,18;  
167:12; 168:16; 170:17,  
19  
Griggs's 165:5  
ground 142:16  
group 82:17; 84:25;  
90:10; 153:23,24; 190:18  
groups 52:9,13; 53:16  
Grupp 15:15; 17:7  
Grupp's 15:24  
guess 6:7; 43:3; 54:9;  
73:23; 105:12; 128:14;  
166:7,22; 185:18; 188:24;  
190:2; 194:19; 202:25;

208:3  
Gump 40:4,7; 64:13;  
96:20  
gung-ho 114:22  
Gustafson 40:24,24,25,  
25; 41:1

## H

half 17:3; 60:15,16,22;  
156:5; 196:14  
Hallmark 68:16,17,21,  
23; 181:3,4; 191:18  
hand 26:9,12; 101:11;  
164:19  
handle 55:22; 56:7; 57:11  
handled 39:4; 160:23  
handling 193:24; 205:3,  
13  
handwriting 138:6  
happen 184:14  
happened 18:23; 37:20;  
80:1; 89:4,8; 93:19;  
113:11  
happening 93:7; 94:1  
hard-headed 6:14  
HARRIS 5:15,15,16; 6:3,  
9,14; 8:8,11; 9:19; 16:11;  
28:10; 30:12; 31:13; 32:3,  
6,9,12; 36:8; 38:13,15;  
42:10,19; 44:10; 45:18,  
23; 46:1,6,11,15,22;  
47:12,18; 48:11,15; 49:5,  
20; 50:7,10; 54:5,7,10,  
18,20,22; 55:5,8,10,13,  
16,21; 56:1; 57:9,24;  
58:6; 59:5,8,10,13,16,  
23; 60:4,7; 61:13,16,24;  
62:10,16; 63:6; 64:25;  
66:10; 69:10,21; 70:7,11,  
20,24,25; 71:5,7,11,15,  
19; 72:5,9,14,17; 73:2,  
20,22; 74:1,6; 75:6,9,13,  
19,24; 76:23; 77:4,19;  
79:6; 81:19; 83:15,19,20,  
22; 85:18,20,25; 86:6,10;  
90:6,15,25; 91:5,9,14;  
92:25; 93:6; 96:12,16;  
97:5; 98:9,11,14; 99:18,  
22; 101:3,8,11,13,16,  
25; 103:10,13,17,19;  
104:12; 117:24; 122:2;  
132:8; 133:4,23; 134:20;  
135:2,6,12,18,22,25;  
136:3,7,10,13,19;  
138:15,19; 147:22;  
148:12; 149:24; 150:3;  
164:22,25; 166:17;  
167:17,23; 168:17,18,18;  
169:1; 170:5,9; 171:4;  
174:6; 181:11,14,17,24;  
182:1,3; 187:18; 195:15,  
25; 196:7,19; 197:22;  
198:4,10,18; 199:2;  
202:12,17; 204:23;  
207:25; 208:8,12,16,21,  
23; 209:1,9,18,22,25;  
210:2,5; 212:8,14,18

Hawaii 7:2,3,6,9,14,25;  
8:5,15; 81:9,10  
head 89:13; 92:15; 94:12,  
17,20,21,22,25; 100:16,  
17,20,24; 102:22  
headline 26:15  
headlines 26:12  
hear 73:16,22; 182:12  
heard 5:7; 54:11; 65:3;  
69:21; 73:14; 74:2,23,24;  
106:25; 150:14; 155:23;  
156:2  
hearing 211:9  
heating 206:2  
Heidelberg 78:18,23;  
105:21; 106:10,12,15,18,  
20; 107:1,4,9,10,11;  
115:14,22; 203:6  
Heidelberg's 204:9  
held 5:9; 154:19  
Hello 137:5  
help 55:11; 84:4; 85:18;  
114:24; 115:5; 118:2;  
130:15,19; 138:12; 139:7;  
166:23; 202:21; 210:17  
helped 114:22; 115:20  
helpful 66:11  
Hess 128:24,25; 129:4;  
137:9,16,22  
high 25:17,19,21;  
175:12  
Highway 13:6  
Hillside 28:23  
hire 15:13; 18:17  
hired 19:24; 20:6; 22:16;  
35:17,18  
history 142:16  
Holtz 20:11; 21:8,9  
home 8:18,24  
hope 103:19; 139:3  
horizontal 102:4,4,8,9,  
20; 110:19  
horizontally 102:11,24,  
25; 103:4,5,22; 105:1;  
108:8; 109:18  
hot 85:14; 86:11,15;  
87:16  
hour 136:13  
hours 122:23; 123:1  
Howard 5:4,25; 6:21;  
44:2,7,20,24; 45:16;  
46:21; 47:2,16,22; 48:25;  
57:3; 78:14,16; 81:3; 87:2;  
88:7; 89:17; 132:3,3;  
138:8; 167:14; 177:15;  
196:4; 205:1,2; 206:1,12  
Hubbard 35:17,17,18;  
37:6,9,11,17,17,21;  
39:13; 83:23; 194:15,17;  
195:19; 196:3  
Hubbard's 194:16,17  
hundred 212:16  
hyphen 204:22

## I

idea 32:17; 39:6; 43:23;  
89:12; 90:23; 94:7,15;  
95:25; 126:6; 129:6;  
143:17; 183:22  
identified 143:24  
Identify 78:9; 202:8;  
207:1,3  
identity 202:17,18  
ignoramus 69:14  
Ill 206:1  
illustrations 139:15  
illustrator 87:5; 88:9  
image 119:6  
images 119:2  
imagine 84:13  
immediately 112:19  
impairing 111:8  
implied 47:19,23; 48:12;  
56:22; 57:7  
impossible 31:14  
impressed 149:9  
impression 115:18;  
116:14,15,18; 117:5,12,  
13,14,15; 118:5; 120:5;  
154:13,19; 155:17; 178:7,  
18  
improve 150:13  
improvement 154:15;  
205:17  
in-house 78:18,23  
inappropriate 101:21  
Inc 5:17; 11:13; 14:13;  
44:24  
Incidentally 139:15  
incline 102:8; 110:3  
inclined 27:1; 108:22,25;  
109:3,23,24  
include 99:18  
included 154:6  
including 78:7,10;  
156:13  
income 61:22; 62:6,14,  
17,18,19,24,25  
incomprehensible  
31:14; 42:11  
Incorporated 5:5; 14:17,  
20  
incorrect 79:18; 80:1;  
85:2; 89:3  
indefinite 42:11  
indicate 178:13; 179:3  
indicated 5:11; 57:10  
indicating 141:21; 198:5  
individual 193:16  
individually 43:20; 44:8;  
45:13  
individuals 184:19  
industry 52:10,11;  
64:16; 65:20; 66:1; 95:20  
inform 152:22

information 33:20;  
64:22,24; 65:6,9; 71:12;  
92:9; 106:17; 107:4;  
108:4; 115:7; 132:4,10,  
12; 134:9; 139:20; 141:21;  
142:21,22; 154:22; 158:4;  
167:21; 183:7; 209:2;  
212:1  
informed 80:5; 155:2  
informing 65:25  
Infrared 85:14; 86:11,15;  
87:16; 94:10; 205:19;  
206:2  
infringement 197:7,8,  
11; 198:21  
infringer 197:15  
inherent 120:3  
initial 42:7; 170:19;  
174:16; 175:9,21; 177:3,5  
initially 13:23; 26:25;  
42:12; 66:15; 112:1;  
173:4; 186:2  
inject 9:19  
ink 86:24,24; 88:5;  
206:14  
inking 165:6  
inking/coating 133:17  
inks 76:4; 117:1  
inline 71:25  
input 131:10  
inspect 148:1  
installed 117:4; 124:17,  
22; 139:16  
instances 185:1; 189:13,  
190:11  
instruct 62:12; 71:16  
instructed 135:9  
Integrated 76:3,5; 77:3  
intended 54:14; 181:19  
Intending 16:22  
Internet 142:15; 143:7  
Interpretation 202:13  
interrogatories 73:11;  
77:15; 81:7; 89:3  
interrogatory 78:3;  
208:25  
Interstation 124:11,14;  
125:4; 126:5,25; 127:10,  
24; 128:20; 129:8,17,23;  
130:6; 132:7,16,20;  
133:9; 137:17; 155:25;  
156:14; 157:8; 160:9;  
161:3,15,18; 162:16,23;  
163:13; 180:16; 183:14  
intervening 87:7  
Interviews 192:3  
into 56:8; 62:11,13; 70:8;  
73:17; 76:5; 100:24;  
102:9; 163:24; 182:11;  
185:23; 201:8; 212:14  
introduction 174:12  
invalid 186:3  
invariably 46:3  
invented 131:9; 173:19;  
176:9; 186:3; 205:21



invention 30:21; 33:2, 5,  
16; 35:23; 39:3; 69:8;  
71:10; 78:6, 9, 14; 128:14;  
131:17; 140:21; 153:1;  
187:25; 200:25; 201:8, 25  
inventions 44:6; 46:20;  
23; 47:7, 10, 25; 56:15;  
57:4, 6; 131:11  
inventor 70:5; 78:6;  
132:2; 137:22; 140:23;  
141:4, 23; 176:5; 193:25;  
203:1, 25; 210:12  
inventors 67:3; 70:3;  
140:21; 141:12; 142:10;  
173:17, 19; 204:17; 205:1;  
206:2, 13; 210:13  
inventorship 141:1;  
142:9; 178:14  
invoices 166:13  
involved 119:11; 129:15;  
131:6, 7, 17; 132:6;  
157:19, 22; 159:5; 182:14,  
17, 23; 183:1; 188:6, 11;  
192:25; 208:5  
involving 181:19; 187:15  
irrelevant 49:6; 57:25;  
187:19  
issuance 51:5  
issue 31:6; 64:18, 22;  
166:16; 209:16  
issued 44:5, 15, 19, 23,  
23; 45:11, 14, 19; 46:19;  
47:8; 49:24; 50:19, 21;  
57:3; 64:16; 65:7, 10, 15,  
19; 66:1; 67:2, 7; 131:25;  
139:10; 191:14; 193:23;  
200:9; 201:6; 202:1;  
203:2; 204:2; 205:4; 207:5  
issues 47:3  
item 83:6; 85:8, 16; 87:1  
items 6:11; 83:5

## J

jacket 206:15  
James 149:1; 203:1  
January 15:17, 18; 16:5,  
17, 22; 152:16, 21; 173:20;  
174:16; 175:9, 22; 177:22;  
179:17  
Jerry 138:3; 175:19, 23,  
24; 176:1, 4, 7, 11, 14, 16,  
19; 177:1, 6, 15, 19; 179:7;  
182:21  
Jesse 67:3; 142:6; 145:9;  
146:21, 22; 152:16; 154:9,  
25; 172:6, 10; 173:1;  
175:25; 182:21; 199:25  
Jim 143:8  
job 26:13; 101:4; 129:2;  
208:5  
jobs 27:25, 25; 51:25  
John 5:20; 20:22; 34:6;  
35:8; 37:13; 81:2, 12; 87:2;  
88:7; 89:17; 95:23; 98:9;  
110:8; 114:5; 116:17;

145:2, 6; 153:18, 19;  
157:15; 182:18, 19; 183:8,  
21, 23; 184:9; 188:19, 21;  
205:2; 206:1, 12  
joined 25:13; 137:3  
joint 141:12; 142:10  
jointly 141:2  
Jr 5:16  
judge 54:11  
judgment 198:5  
July 16:7, 19, 21; 17:25;  
18:6, 6; 83:3, 4; 84:20, 25;  
85:5, 6, 8; 89:4, 4, 8; 90:9;  
91:12, 20, 24; 93:19;  
105:11; 131:25; 142:17;  
143:21; 145:11, 12, 20;  
146:12; 147:15, 17;  
148:10, 18; 149:11;  
165:18; 170:14, 16  
June 84:25; 145:7;  
147:15, 16, 21; 148:2, 10;  
149:13, 14, 22, 23; 150:10;  
196:9; 197:20

## K

K-a 7:5  
K-a-l-l-u-a 7:6  
K-a-l-a-h-e-o 7:5  
Kailua 7:5  
Kalahoo 7:4  
Kalamazoo 25:18; 26:5,  
19  
Kansas 160:16; 191:18  
keep 9:10, 12, 16; 60:19;  
61:14; 86:21  
Kelly 34:4  
Kemp 185:7, 23; 186:20;  
187:8, 15, 25; 188:16  
Kemp's 185:10; 189:19  
kept 7:19  
key 76:14; 179:14; 180:2,  
4, 4  
kind 28:8; 52:14; 71:21;  
119:5; 161:20; 162:10;  
163:12; 197:22; 204:11;  
207:23  
kinds 116:25; 117:2  
knew 67:10; 80:12;  
81:11; 126:8, 9; 170:13;  
198:2  
knowledge 8:3; 50:24;  
57:8, 15; 69:2; 78:10; 96:2,  
9; 98:18; 104:16; 107:2;  
118:24, 24; 119:1, 23;  
123:23; 124:2, 3, 4, 5, 23;  
126:19; 127:14; 128:4;  
131:4, 17; 134:9; 137:23;  
138:9; 153:5, 6, 8; 155:13,  
14; 157:24, 25; 158:1;  
159:7; 166:15; 179:24;  
180:19, 22, 23; 181:1;  
182:17; 187:7; 188:5;  
189:16; 190:22; 198:13,  
21; 210:23  
knowledgeable 128:8,

19; 160:8  
known 30:25; 36:2; 78:9,  
11; 194:11  
knows 69:21; 70:21  
Korean 86:19

## L

LA 12:8, 12; 28:24; 34:7  
laborious 207:23  
Lane 12:20, 20; 14:1, 4, 6  
language 138:13  
large 55:11  
larger 26:18  
Larson 64:4  
last 15:24; 24:17; 29:8;  
30:8; 58:19; 59:2; 60:8;  
61:2; 63:9, 10; 84:10; 90:1;  
94:2; 121:11, 16, 19, 20;  
122:15, 21; 125:11;  
140:10, 11, 15; 146:5;  
154:17, 17; 208:14, 15;  
211:11  
late 68:4, 8; 152:25;  
184:11, 12, 16  
later 6:13; 22:20; 49:25;  
104:8, 10; 119:22  
laterally 102:11, 22  
law 32:10; 69:13, 15  
lawsuit 67:4; 73:17, 18;  
74:3, 4; 75:12; 139:25;  
166:16; 187:15; 196:9, 12,  
14; 197:20; 198:14  
lawyers 64:8; 121:10, 11  
layman 32:4; 69:11  
LBJ 39:24; 82:25, 25  
lead 49:8; 57:25; 99:22;  
187:20; 196:22  
leading 44:10  
leads 80:4  
leak 126:10  
leaking 126:8, 18; 127:13  
learn 68:7  
learned 68:3, 9, 10;  
74:16; 75:2; 76:8, 14, 21;  
77:12; 80:13, 14; 153:1  
leased 12:2, 5  
least 84:10; 178:16  
leave 22:3; 25:22; 37:23;  
209:7, 9; 210:13  
leaving 17:7  
left 16:9, 18, 21; 17:25;  
22:1, 12; 23:4; 26:1, 16;  
27:12, 24; 29:7; 37:23;  
43:8; 83:23; 97:18; 98:4;  
123:5  
left-hand 179:22; 192:20  
legal 47:12, 18; 69:11  
legends 99:19, 22  
lengthy 174:3  
less 51:7; 60:14, 15, 15,  
16, 18, 22  
letter 54:12, 15, 16;  
73:11; 138:9, 12, 24;  
139:2, 19, 24; 154:7, 10,  
10; 165:10; 177:14, 16  
letters 26:13  
level 130:1  
licenses 47:9, 23; 48:5, 6,  
8, 19, 22, 23; 49:10, 23;  
50:3, 14, 25; 51:9; 56:17,  
18, 20, 22, 25; 57:5, 20,  
22; 58:4, 10, 18; 59:3;  
61:7, 12, 20, 22; 173:25;  
174:19; 175:6, 15; 176:10;  
189:14; 210:9  
licensed 56:14; 188:15  
licenses 47:20; 48:12;  
184:19, 20  
licensing 47:15, 16; 50:1;  
53:23; 176:14; 178:19;  
179:8  
Liddell 5:10; 41:16, 20;  
121:25  
lie 150:20  
life 14:5  
likelihood 212:10  
limited 78:7  
Linda 9:7; 77:25; 147:3  
line 50:8; 60:5; 187:18  
list 208:1, 3, 17; 209:10,  
13; 210:3  
listen 17:19, 20; 48:11;  
91:5  
listing 192:23  
lists 179:18, 22; 180:11  
litho 71:23, 24  
Lithoflex 56:16; 68:16;  
72:6; 79:22; 80:9; 110:14;  
132:17; 153:9, 10, 13;  
180:13, 15; 181:15, 19, 23;  
183:5; 199:11, 13, 21  
lithographic 76:4  
lithography 86:23, 24;  
88:4; 115:2  
litigation 146:1; 174:21;  
175:2  
little 50:8; 86:18, 21;  
117:19; 132:10; 204:9  
Living 195:5  
local 183:5, 17, 18  
locate 96:13; 147:7  
located 11:18; 29:3  
location 12:12, 22; 13:15,  
18  
locations 12:10  
Locke 5:10; 41:15, 20;  
121:25  
log 7:20  
logic 72:9  
logical 178:4  
long 9:8; 11:5; 12:22;  
16:5; 17:2; 18:5; 26:6;  
27:5, 22; 29:8; 30:3, 4;  
61:16; 122:21; 206:13  
longer 38:3; 141:4;  
158:23  
look 119:1, 2, 3; 136:5;  
147:20, 23; 154:14; 166:6;

168:13, 23; 169:2, 2;  
181:22  
looked 46:7; 99:10  
looking 46:10; 85:16;  
136:15; 173:5; 174:2;  
202:12  
looks 142:15; 196:8  
Los 11:21; 12:5; 27:17;  
28:21; 29:4, 4; 34:2, 3, 10,  
22, 24  
lots 75:17  
low 60:24; 111:4  
lunch 103:10; 105:7  
lying 150:21, 24, 25

## M

M-i-e-n-e-r 28:21  
magnifying 55:11  
main 93:9, 12  
mainland 7:10  
maintain 13:7; 23:10  
maintained 8:25  
makes 210:6  
making 37:3; 46:11, 13;  
129:16; 154:15  
man 185:4  
MAN-Roland 161:23;  
162:2, 5, 25; 163:14, 14,  
19, 21; 164:2  
management 19:21;  
21:20  
manager 15:14; 16:2, 4,  
4; 17:16; 20:25; 24:6, 23;  
151:5, 7; 179:15  
managers 15:8  
manner 101:20  
Manning 24:1; 25:10, 15;  
189:12; 193:3, 12, 15, 20;  
212:2  
manufacturers 106:3;  
110:1, 2  
manufacturing 20:16,  
19; 24:12, 13, 15, 25;  
129:22  
many 10:6; 27:25; 39:8,  
8; 49:7; 66:17; 83:4;  
114:12, 12, 12; 115:16, 17,  
17; 118:19, 19; 160:14;  
197:17; 208:5  
March 37:4; 165:12, 13;  
203:2  
mark 36:17; 54:2; 66:6;  
73:6; 82:13; 142:13;  
143:12; 145:1; 153:22, 24;  
164:14; 177:10; 179:10;  
190:14; 192:15; 193:23;  
195:22, 23; 209:11;  
210:16, 17  
marked 54:4; 55:2; 66:8;  
73:8, 10; 82:15, 17; 86:7;  
131:20, 22; 133:13, 15, 21;  
137:25; 138:11, 11;  
143:15; 145:4; 153:25;  
154:2; 164:17; 171:13;

177:12; 179:12; 190:16;  
18; 192:17; 194:5; 195:24;  
209:10  
marketplace 120:24  
markings 36:7; 209:14  
marks 120:7; 206:15  
Marty 5:18; 90:7; 167:13  
Master 203:6  
Match 27:17; 18; 22;  
28:3, 6  
matchbooks 27:21  
matches 27:21  
material 33:20; 36:18, 19;  
49:14, 16; 126:11; 134:22;  
193:25; 205:4, 14  
materials 66:16  
matter 5:4; 42:22; 54:23;  
70:4, 5, 12; 84:1, 9; 93:1;  
122:16; 178:9; 179:4  
matters 41:16, 19; 93:14  
Max 128:24, 25; 137:9  
may 9:17; 26:15; 49:9;  
58:1; 67:7; 71:19; 73:21;  
74:4; 85:20; 113:20;  
114:10; 123:8; 124:7;  
133:1, 1-15; 134:15;  
139:3, 10; 147:22; 150:3;  
165:8, 14; 166:3; 170:8;  
174:10; 192:21; 193:2;  
202:5, 7-210:21  
maybe 16:2; 46:15; 90:2;  
122:17; 136:16; 146:6;  
162:19; 181:19; 208:17  
mean 21:20, 22; 23:15;  
33:12; 44:18; 45:18;  
49:13; 51:1; 63:4; 85:18;  
99:18; 101:3; 106:23, 25;  
107:12; 112:13; 113:15;  
119:3, 23; 131:8; 138:16;  
17; 140:6; 146:22; 151:15;  
153:17; 163:4, 5, 16, 16;  
165:16; 170:4, 21; 173:7;  
180:4, 9; 184:20; 189:21;  
200:16  
meaning 69:17  
means 147:23  
meant 16:23  
mechanically 27:1  
mechanism 104:23  
meet 121:9, 10, 15, 19,  
21; 122:2, 4, 6, 8, 21;  
145:18; 154:11; 167:5, 7  
meeting 81:2, 4; 89:4, 7,  
14, 16, 19; 90:9, 18, 22;  
91:10; 92:1, 1, 2, 8, 17;  
93:7, 10, 12, 18, 20; 96:2,  
23; 98:21, 22; 99:15;  
104:4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20;  
105:11, 13; 122:18, 19;  
143:19; 144:4, 6; 145:9,  
14, 17, 21; 149:14; 154:19;  
165:17, 21; 167:15; 168:5,  
15; 169:5, 16; 170:19;  
172:16, 23; 173:12, 14, 20;  
174:13, 16, 18; 175:8, 9,  
10, 11, 14; 196:14  
meetings 114:6, 8;

175:21  
memory 171:5  
men 129:18  
mention 177:5  
mentioned 9:24; 143:1;  
144:15; 152:10; 175:2;  
194:9; 199:15, 16; 210:17  
mentions 86:13  
met 90:5; 121:22, 23;  
151:2; 167:11; 168:17  
Metallic 76:3, 4; 77:3;  
119:5, 9  
metallics 105:15; 106:8  
method 70:15, 18; 72:25;  
73:1; 93:19; 96:23; 98:19;  
99:6, 21; 193:24; 205:3,  
13; 206:3  
Michigan 25:18  
Mickey 35:17, 18; 37:6;  
194:15, 16, 17  
Miesner 28:19  
might 8:23; 24:2; 39:4;  
66:3, 3; 72:24, 24; 76:13;  
99:5, 11; 114:13; 126:24;  
128:6; 131:16; 135:11;  
141:15; 142:22; 144:21;  
167:21; 169:8; 174:8;  
179:6; 181:22; 182:5;  
200:6, 24; 207:16; 208:8;  
209:5  
million 59:3, 20; 60:14,  
15, 16, 22  
mind 29:5; 75:1; 76:13;  
87:23; 138:20; 207:12  
mine 103:19; 112:22  
mini-warehouse 12:13  
minimum 176:16  
minute 46:7; 59:10; 74:6;  
81:19; 105:4; 123:4;  
167:18  
minutes 98:14; 103:13,  
14; 136:14  
mischaracterizing  
76:24  
mislead 96:17  
misleading 44:11; 46:22  
misstated 77:10  
mistake 182:6  
mistakes 182:3  
misunderstood 46:15  
model 179:19  
modification 129:4  
modifications 127:23;  
129:16; 130:5; 132:6, 15;  
133:9  
monies 156:12, 13, 16  
month 90:2; 122:17;  
146:6  
months 7:14  
MOORE 5:25  
more 31:15; 56:4; 59:20;  
60:13; 61:12; 62:5; 87:10;  
91:1, 9; 108:13, 14;  
120:19; 160:22; 176:25;  
177:2; 210:20; 212:11

morning 122:24  
most 176:6  
motion 102:4  
mounted 36:15; 117:11,  
12, 16; 118:9, 11, 11;  
143:18; 161:15, 17, 21  
move 13:4; 19:1; 102:11,  
22; 103:22; 108:8; 187:22  
moved 12:16, 25; 14:7;  
18:24; 34:12, 13, 14;  
35:12; 103:1; 108:8;  
109:17  
movement 133:17; 165:7  
moves 36:16  
moving 178:8  
much 7:8, 9; 38:3; 50:11;  
57:21; 59:6; 60:2, 18; 61:7,  
21; 189:25; 193:13; 213:1  
must 16:21; 55:5  
Myself 14:25; 86:3;  
89:18; 90:6; 104:21;  
167:14; 173:18

## N

name 6:19; 14:5, 17;  
15:24; 20:11; 22:24;  
24:17; 26:21; 40:19, 21;  
41:23; 42:2; 44:13, 19, 23;  
46:21; 47:9, 25; 86:23;  
137:9, 9; 160:17; 161:9;  
170:5; 189:2; 192:9, 14;  
204:13  
named 14:13  
names 34:5; 39:11;  
192:6, 23; 193:6; 197:16  
narrative 86:12  
natural 94:11  
Naturally 154:18; 208:4  
nature 17:11; 187:3  
near 12:20; 112:17  
necessarily 132:17  
need 10:23; 26:14; 32:16,  
19; 95:19; 102:7; 149:24;  
163:6  
negotiations 182:23  
Neither 152:9, 10  
net 36:16; 49:11, 12, 16;  
186:15, 17; 206:24  
nevertheless 49:9; 58:1  
new 52:21; 94:13; 115:15,  
16; 125:8; 150:12; 151:8,  
13, 24; 152:1; 154:13, 14,  
19; 155:16  
next 12:12; 86:20, 22;  
88:5; 108:9; 116:18;  
145:1; 153:23; 154:17;  
164:14; 177:10; 190:14;  
192:16; 193:22  
nice 85:17  
Nick 29:14  
nine 63:13  
nobody 35:6, 7; 95:18;  
124:6  
non 202:17

nonconfidential 6:11  
nondisclosure 154:25  
None 56:4; 69:14; 130:7  
nonresponsive 125:12;  
128:17  
nor 152:9  
Norm 185:7; 188:16  
normal 174:4  
normally 94:1; 140:7  
Northern 5:7  
Northwest 13:6  
note 36:10; 174:6  
notes 96:1, 6, 8, 18;  
165:20  
Nottingham 9:7, 23;  
77:25; 147:3  
November 78:15, 21;  
79:1; 80:1, 24; 81:16;  
144:18; 153:3; 154:12;  
199:20  
Nowhere 178:12  
Number 5:6; 30:6; 31:18;  
83:6, 7, 11, 12; 84:1, 4, 8;  
85:13; 87:15, 19; 132:1;  
134:6, 7, 16, 17; 161:25;  
177:14; 179:11; 195:25;  
197:21; 206:12  
numbers 82:19; 134:2;  
154:4; 164:16; 192:19;  
193:4

## O

O'Connor 137:4  
Oaks 34:8, 14  
oath 10:14; 86:5  
object 6:10; 30:12; 57:9;  
62:10; 63:6; 125:11;  
128:16; 174:11, 11;  
187:18  
Objected 31:13; 42:10;  
44:10; 46:22; 47:12, 18;  
49:5; 57:24; 61:13; 64:25;  
69:10; 70:7, 20; 71:12;  
76:23; 104:12  
objection 58:6; 59:5, 8;  
60:4; 101:15, 16, 23;  
196:19  
objectionable 49:7  
obtain 186:25  
obtained 143:6  
obtaining 31:12, 21;  
32:14; 33:14, 25; 37:18  
Obviously 93:6  
occasion 9:18; 30:15;  
171:16  
occupied 123:4  
October 78:15, 20, 24,  
25, 25; 79:25; 80:13, 15,  
23, 24; 81:15; 144:17;  
145:3; 166:15  
off 12:21; 13:6; 41:13;  
51:15; 74:9; 82:22; 86:10;  
91:3; 105:5; 115:17;  
118:4; 136:22; 142:14, 15;

143:7; 164:9; 213:2, 4  
offered 175:5  
offhand 130:7  
office 13:6; 33:19; 83:1;  
86:13; 87:2, 4, 19; 88:7, 9;  
89:20; 147:6; 190:23;  
191:2, 2, 6, 8, 14, 20;  
192:3, 10, 13; 194:21, 23;  
210:24  
officer 21:17; 86:6  
offices 5:10; 121:25  
official 54:8; 65:10  
officially 5:16  
Offset 28:12; 30:1; 86:16,  
23, 24; 88:4  
Once 74:14; 89:16;  
128:16; 130:23, 24,  
170:18; 180:2; 193:5,  
200:25  
one 5:3; 12:5, 12; 21:8,  
29:7; 32:4; 34:3; 35:25,  
36:21, 23; 44:1; 46:3,  
52:15, 24; 53:14, 17,  
54:13; 56:24; 65:22,  
71:22; 74:6; 78:18, 22,  
80:22; 83:3, 13; 91:1, 9  
93:23; 94:8, 21; 95:22  
96:16; 105:1; 108:7, 11,  
21; 109:8, 9, 19; 110:19,  
19; 115:18; 126:8; 127:2,  
140:10; 143:10, 18, 152,  
8, 10, 10, 24; 155:11, 12,  
156:4, 5, 6; 157:17, 20,  
158:14; 161:3, 17; 167:20,  
174:15; 176:22, 22, 25,  
177:2, 4; 187:12; 199:1,  
206:3, 13; 208:9, 10  
ones 29:5; 43:22, 48:17,  
51:14; 110:5; 131:6,  
202:8, 9; 206:25; 207:11  
208:2; 209:10; 210:16  
ongoing 66:17  
only 48:17; 95:7; 96:3,  
100:7; 102:11; 104:23,  
108:15; 127:12; 135:10,  
155:8, 11, 12; 157:17,  
172:7, 24; 189:16; 194:2,  
202:24; 210:15  
opaque 94:9; 118:18  
operating 17:15  
opportunities 151:8, 24  
opportunity 10:9; 67:9;  
121:9; 172:9  
oppose 54:16  
opposed 10:25; 38:22,  
54:17; 80:23, 23  
oral 47:19, 23; 48:12,  
56:20  
orally 57:7  
order 6:8; 101:14, 22;  
163:7  
organizational 19:21  
original 32:17; 54:1;  
55:3; 76:2, 21, 24; 140:18,  
22; 198:7  
originally 14:23; 194:15  
originated 83:15, 17

others 14:10; 25:7;  
52:17; 110:7; 161:7, 8  
Otherwise 196:22;  
207:22  
out 6:12; 11:23, 24;  
13:24; 14:23; 27:14, 17;  
29:5; 7:34:8; 39:23, 23;  
62:12; 76:18; 81:13;  
82:25; 84:24; 100:25;  
101:14, 22; 134:22;  
138:19; 139:2; 149:3;  
157:20; 160:2; 164:1;  
168:16; 172:11, 13; 174:4;  
181:25; 183:24; 184:5, 8,  
10; 191:3; 209:10  
outright 15:2  
outside 6:24  
outsider 15:10, 11  
Over 7:7; 11:14; 22:9;  
36:14, 15; 49:14, 16;  
51:25; 61:10, 22; 75:9;  
94:5; 111:6, 8, 12, 13;  
112:19; 114:7; 130:2, 11;  
139:4; 143:2; 158:17;  
170:2, 10; 173:5; 177:23;  
179:16; 185:24; 192:2;  
193:8, 199:7; 200:10;  
210:7  
overall 211:15  
overseas 24:5  
owed 156:12, 13, 17;  
196:15  
own 15:2; 43:10  
owned 43:24  
owners 15:6

**P**

perm 105:6, 9; 136:23;  
137:1; 164:10, 13; 199:5;  
213:3, 4  
Packaging 157:13, 14,  
22; 158:2, 5  
page 55:4; 56:12, 12;  
78:13; 86:25; 87:5, 13;  
88:4, 5; 132:9; 141:7;  
193:6  
paid 49:4; 51:2, 8; 57:21;  
58:15, 17; 59:3, 7, 20;  
60:3; 61:1, 6, 7, 11; 82:23;  
156:6, 22; 189:14, 24;  
190:3  
Paper 26:22, 23; 27:4, 6;  
96:22; 198:4  
paragraph 56:9, 13;  
141:7; 154:17, 24  
part 24:12; 32:23; 125:12;  
186:17, 17, 18; 188:25;  
209:4  
participating 15:3  
participation 139:5  
particular 35:22; 39:3;  
85:8; 88:19; 106:19;  
107:6; 108:21; 116:6;  
120:4; 132:22; 204:13  
particularly 40:24

parties 54:23  
partners 39:12  
partnership 14:19  
Parts 24:14; 67:17, 19, 23  
party 175:2  
pass 93:23; 94:8; 212:20,  
24  
passes 95:22  
past 7:7, 20; 177:17  
patent 30:16, 22; 31:6, 9,  
12; 32:10, 15, 19, 20, 23,  
25; 33:1, 4, 8, 13, 15, 19,  
19, 20; 34:16; 37:8; 38:8,  
9; 39:5; 40:14; 41:10, 16,  
19; 42:24; 45:5, 11, 14;  
48:23; 49:7, 24; 50:19, 20,  
20; 51:11; 61:8; 64:8; 65:4,  
10; 66:7, 14; 67:1, 1, 7, 9,  
13; 68:4, 7, 18; 69:4, 8, 9,  
13, 15; 70:4, 6, 14; 71:10,  
18; 72:12, 20, 25; 74:14;  
75:4; 76:17, 19; 77:12;  
78:7; 83:6, 11, 12; 84:1;  
85:10; 86:19; 87:18;  
88:10; 113:13, 15, 16, 17;  
114:20, 23; 115:6; 123:8,  
11, 17; 124:7; 130:5, 10,  
14; 131:1, 5, 12, 22, 25,  
25; 132:5, 22, 24; 133:2,  
16; 134:2, 8, 13, 14, 16;  
137:8, 15; 139:6, 13, 13;  
140:22; 141:1, 11, 13;  
142:9; 143:21; 152:17, 23;  
153:1; 165:5; 170:8;  
171:1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17,  
20; 172:22, 25; 173:5, 8,  
10, 25; 175:6, 15; 176:5,  
18; 177:8, 23; 184:18, 20;  
185:24; 186:3, 22, 23, 25;  
187:8; 190:23, 24; 191:8,  
14; 192:2, 3, 4, 10, 10, 12,  
13; 193:23; 194:6, 11;  
197:4, 7, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19;  
198:15, 16; 200:17, 20, 24,  
25; 201:16, 18; 202:1, 14,  
24, 24, 25; 203:3, 12, 23,  
24, 25; 204:3, 16, 25;  
205:6, 19; 206:4, 11, 11,  
20; 207:4, 22, 23; 210:24;  
211:2  
Patentability 130:22;  
165:23  
patentable 32:21, 22  
patented 47:25; 203:16  
patents 31:12, 18, 21;  
33:15; 34:1; 37:18; 43:17,  
19, 24; 44:5, 19, 19, 22,  
23; 45:1, 6; 46:19; 47:8, 8;  
57:3, 6; 64:16, 18, 22, 23;  
65:7, 10, 15, 19, 25; 69:16;  
115:17; 184:22, 22;  
185:10; 186:22; 188:18;  
189:2, 2, 14, 19; 200:9, 11,  
13; 201:6, 15, 23; 207:1, 7,  
19, 24, 25; 208:1, 5; 209:8;  
210:4, 8, 9, 11  
Patton 194:7  
Paul 154:11; 172:20;  
205:22; 206:1

pay 8:6, 7; 174:3; 185:5,  
12; 187:17  
payable 82:24  
payment 157:1, 6, 7;  
184:23, 24; 189:3; 198:15  
payments 58:3; 185:16;  
189:6  
pays 48:25  
PB 109:12, 15, 20  
PBC 190:9  
penalties 10:15  
pending 137:8, 15, 21;  
192:13; 210:23  
people 14:24; 15:1, 3;  
90:10, 20; 96:10; 106:25;  
107:1, 1; 123:16; 143:17,  
19; 144:8; 188:16  
per 185:20  
percent 49:3, 19, 20;  
212:17  
percentage 179:20;  
193:7, 8, 11; 211:15, 17  
perfect 94:16  
perfectly 173:17  
perform 65:25  
performed 84:18, 20, 21;  
158:18  
performing 70:18; 106:7  
perhaps 36:9; 78:13;  
181:25  
period 35:15; 50:25;  
51:5; 53:10; 58:14; 61:10,  
23; 64:9; 80:10; 130:24;  
135:8, 13; 211:13, 14  
periodically 64:15  
perjury 10:15  
permission 154:23  
permit 57:11; 63:7  
person 15:13; 18:17;  
69:11; 106:19; 188:11  
person's 188:18  
personal 62:11, 13, 15;  
153:5, 8; 158:1; 180:22  
personally 8:14; 68:20;  
97:6, 7, 19; 127:2; 139:3;  
181:3; 182:14  
persons 78:9, 11; 210:8  
pertain 88:11, 16  
Peter 22:25; 23:1  
petition 196:3; 198:7  
phone 167:3  
physical 12:10  
physically 159:22, 25  
pick 51:13  
picking 165:2  
piled 27:4  
pin 60:12; 170:23  
PINKERTON 5:20, 20;  
6:7, 10, 16, 18; 8:13; 9:23;  
16:14, 15; 30:14; 31:17;  
32:13; 36:11; 38:14, 17,  
19; 42:12, 21, 23; 44:14;  
45:21, 25; 46:4, 9, 13, 16,  
24; 47:15, 21; 48:14;  
49:12, 21; 50:9, 12, 14;  
51:13, 20; 54:6, 9, 14, 19,  
21, 24; 55:1, 7, 24; 56:2, 5,  
7, 9; 57:14; 58:3, 9; 59:6,  
19, 25; 60:6, 11; 61:15, 17,  
19; 62:3, 14, 24; 63:10;  
65:3; 66:6, 13; 69:23, 25;  
70:10, 13, 22; 71:2, 6, 8,  
13, 17, 21; 72:7, 10, 16,  
19, 21; 73:3, 6, 9, 13, 21;  
74:2, 8, 13; 75:8, 11, 16,  
21; 76:1; 77:1, 6, 8, 21;  
79:9; 81:24; 82:16; 83:17,  
21, 24, 25; 85:15, 19, 25;  
86:4, 9; 87:12; 90:17; 91:1,  
7, 17; 93:3, 9; 96:15, 16,  
21; 97:7, 10; 98:10, 13, 16,  
17; 99:20, 24; 100:1;  
101:5, 7, 9, 12, 19; 102:1;  
103:12, 15, 18, 21; 104:15;  
105:4, 10; 117:25; 118:3;  
125:11, 15; 128:16, 18;  
131:21, 24; 132:11, 12;  
133:7, 14, 24; 134:11, 25;  
135:4, 10, 17, 19, 23;  
136:1, 5, 9, 12, 17, 21;  
137:5, 7; 138:17, 21, 24;  
143:14, 16; 145:1, 5;  
147:24, 25; 148:7, 16, 17;  
150:7; 153:22; 154:1;  
164:7, 14, 18, 20, 23;  
165:3, 4; 166:7, 14;  
167:24; 168:20; 169:4;  
170:7, 10; 171:7; 174:13;  
177:10, 13; 179:10, 13;  
181:13, 16, 21, 25; 182:2,  
5, 7; 187:24; 190:14, 17,  
21; 192:15, 18; 194:2, 6;  
195:17, 18, 22; 196:1, 2, 8,  
12, 24; 197:24; 198:6, 11,  
12, 19, 20, 25; 199:6;  
202:16, 19, 20; 204:25;  
207:15; 208:7, 11, 14, 20,  
22; 209:3, 7, 15, 20, 24;  
210:1, 3, 7, 18, 20; 212:3,  
13, 16, 22, 25  
pinpoint 166:21  
pinpointed 91:22  
place 11:22; 13:5; 29:8;  
32:6; 56:11; 78:8; 83:16,  
18; 86:1; 158:5; 199:1  
placed 147:5  
places 13:8  
plaintiff 9:21  
plaintiff's 73:10; 77:14  
plaintiffs 5:19; 137:4;  
141:11  
plant 24:10; 90:4  
plate 100:24; 102:23;  
117:7, 8; 118:4, 8, 11, 14  
plates 116:3, 5, 8;  
118:12; 120:1; 160:2  
pleading 70:3  
pleadings 181:22; 182:4  
please 5:13; 6:20; 8:12;  
10:25; 13:2; 33:3; 34:5;  
73:20; 91:16; 101:15;  
125:16; 139:8; 163:10;  
164:19; 185:2

pleased 149:12  
pleasure 154:11  
plenty 25:6  
point 41:15; 66:18; 96:14;  
116:13; 118:25; 198:18;  
212:6, 19  
policies 17:10, 12, 22  
position 11:2; 16:1;  
20:24; 21:4; 22:9, 15; 23:2;  
24:3, 4; 86:2; 129:2  
positioning 132:2  
positive 174:9  
possibility 152:1  
possible 38:21; 117:22;  
151:20; 152:1; 178:14;  
179:6, 9  
possibly 70:2; 96:10;  
132:21; 159:13  
post 13:6  
potential 116:11  
power 130:25  
practice 48:23; 57:6;  
87:22; 184:22  
prefabricated 206:16  
preparation 179:25;  
198:16  
prepare 32:23; 42:24;  
121:13; 122:22; 138:17  
prepared 37:8; 99:17;  
100:13; 108:6; 113:23;  
135:11; 138:9; 193:1;  
194:15  
preparing 82:12; 192:25  
presence 112:21  
present 5:13; 6:22; 11:2,  
12; 13:15; 23:10; 31:10;  
33:24; 49:24; 53:11;  
55:17; 67:25; 110:12;  
130:24; 152:13; 158:22;  
169:5; 178:7, 18; 179:1, 3  
presenting 178:19  
presidency 19:1  
president 11:15, 15;  
15:13; 16:2, 2; 18:2, 3, 6,  
10, 14, 18, 24, 24; 19:9,  
23, 25; 20:1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 13,  
14, 18; 21:12; 22:10, 11,  
16, 21, 22; 23:1, 13, 16,  
21; 25:14  
presidents 15:8; 21:6, 11  
press 27:2, 3; 28:7, 8, 19,  
23; 29:9, 24; 70:17; 76:4;  
78:18, 23; 92:16; 94:5, 25;  
95:8; 105:14; 106:2, 9;  
107:9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20;  
108:11; 109:8, 9, 21;  
110:2; 115:14, 17, 20, 22;  
116:1; 139:17; 143:18;  
159:10, 23, 25; 161:20, 20,  
22, 23; 162:2; 163:7, 9, 14,  
15, 19; 179:19; 181:7;  
206:3, 7, 8, 9, 17  
presses 27:4, 4; 30:1;  
86:17; 105:25; 106:3;  
204:2, 10, 18  
pressman 27:16; 28:3;

29:17, 23; 119:12; 159:10  
presume 113:4; 126:17  
pretty 98:15; 103:10  
previous 16:12; 60:24;  
63:13  
previously 53:7; 54:17;  
56:24; 69:12; 140:22;  
154:25; 165:8; 168:2;  
170:25  
PRI 78:16; 139:16, 17;  
154:5; 164:16; 177:14;  
179:11; 192:18  
PRI's 139:4  
PRI00252 154:4  
PRI00489 190:19  
PRI00498 190:18  
PRI00515 190:19  
PRI00528 73:12  
PRI01063 142:13  
PRI01641 82:19  
PRI01668 82:20  
PRI01672 86:7  
PRI01673 86:7  
PRI01688 82:21  
price 156:5  
print 26:3, 6, 8, 16, 18, 21;  
71:22, 23; 94:6, 8; 106:13;  
119:6  
printed 66:16; 76:4; 94:3;  
119:2; 135:18; 193:25;  
205:4, 13  
printer 106:7; 162:16;  
180:16  
printer/coater 56:16;  
68:16; 79:22; 87:24;  
88:12, 18; 90:11; 93:4;  
97:9; 108:10; 110:15;  
124:9, 11; 125:4; 126:6;  
127:11; 128:20; 129:23;  
130:6; 132:7, 16, 18;  
133:10; 137:17; 160:9;  
163:13; 183:5, 15  
printer/coaters 127:24;  
136:1; 157:8  
printers 106:4; 183:15  
Printing 5:4, 5, 17; 8:2;  
20; 10:1; 11:3, 13, 16;  
12:11; 13:23; 14:13, 14;  
16, 20; 15:2; 18:11; 19:22;  
20:22; 21:1, 11; 24:25;  
27:2; 28:11, 13, 17; 30:9;  
18, 20; 33:25; 35:1; 36:17;  
37:2; 38:9, 25; 40:13;  
43:15, 18, 24; 44:1, 2, 6;  
16, 19, 24; 45:2, 2, 4, 6, 12;  
14, 19, 20; 46:20; 47:2, 3,  
6, 8, 9, 17, 21, 22, 24, 24;  
48:4, 6, 22, 25; 49:17;  
52:2, 10, 11, 22, 23; 53:4;  
13, 19, 24; 56:14; 57:4, 5;  
17; 61:8; 63:16, 23; 64:16;  
65:15, 20; 66:1; 67:2;  
70:15, 17, 18; 76:2; 82:18;  
83:5; 86:16; 87:20; 89:14;  
21; 92:15; 93:20; 94:4, 17;  
19; 96:22; 97:8, 23; 98:19;  
99:2, 6, 7, 11, 14, 17, 21,

25; 100:3, 9, 15; 102:6;  
105:14, 24; 106:8; 107:8;  
21; 111:7, 7, 13; 115:1;  
116:2, 2; 119:11; 120:16;  
121:2, 21; 123:10, 14, 16,  
18, 23, 24; 124:6; 125:5;  
126:19, 21; 127:7; 128:9;  
18; 129:1; 130:10; 131:1;  
5; 132:1; 133:18; 138:4;  
140:3, 14; 146:10; 148:1;  
151:9, 14, 25; 153:12;  
155:9, 10; 156:13, 17;  
157:2, 2, 5, 9, 13, 21;  
158:8, 12, 20, 21; 160:17;  
23; 161:21; 162:4, 5;  
165:7, 11; 167:8, 9;  
168:17; 171:2, 2; 172:1;  
173:24; 175:5; 177:22;  
180:6, 20; 182:10, 15, 20;  
183:14, 24; 184:18, 21;  
186:25; 187:7, 8; 188:1, 6,  
14, 25; 189:1, 3, 7, 20;  
190:22; 192:3; 194:1;  
196:5; 200:10, 12, 14, 21;  
201:7, 9, 21; 204:2, 6, 14,  
18; 205:9, 21; 206:3, 17,  
21; 207:1, 4, 5, 6, 20;  
210:12; 211:12, 15  
printout 142:14; 143:7  
Prints 27:21  
Prior 10:8; 14:15; 21:8;  
66:23; 67:6; 74:24; 78:15;  
92:14; 95:13; 109:1;  
114:1, 10; 115:10; 122:13;  
123:9; 165:23; 188:1  
privilege 70:8  
privileged 71:1  
probability 179:20  
probably 8:16, 24; 9:9;  
11:7; 12:24; 19:13; 28:10;  
54:2; 67:12; 96:18;  
101:21; 188:11  
problem 55:17; 66:15;  
67:8; 125:24; 126:12, 18,  
22; 127:4, 12, 15; 129:4  
problems 57:10; 125:3,  
4, 18, 21, 23; 126:5, 7, 24;  
127:10; 128:6  
procedure 32:1, 14, 23;  
134:1  
procedures 10:10;  
31:21, 24  
proceed 178:6  
proceeded 102:3  
proceeding 6:3, 5; 49:6  
PROCEEDINGS 5:1;  
212:5  
process 71:20, 21, 22,  
25; 72:4, 11, 11; 73:14, 16;  
74:3, 14, 16; 76:2, 5, 22;  
25; 77:13; 96:25; 97:8, 17;  
23; 98:2; 99:2, 11, 13, 14,  
23, 25; 100:3, 8, 9; 106:8;  
139:5; 150:13, 13; 152:18,  
23; 153:10, 13; 173:10;  
181:19; 200:2  
produce 148:13  
produced 82:11, 17;

84:17; 102:17; 138:2;  
142:12, 22; 145:25; 148:8;  
149:19; 157:1; 164:15, 21;  
166:4, 9, 10; 179:14; 212:6  
product 36:5, 12; 37:3;  
53:7; 120:15, 23; 151:5, 7;  
152:2; 155:17; 179:19;  
180:13; 190:5; 200:21;  
201:9, 19, 21; 202:3, 4, 9,  
14; 203:10, 13, 16; 204:6,  
8, 19, 21; 205:8, 11, 23;  
206:6, 20; 209:14, 20  
production 82:18; 154:3;  
164:16; 177:14; 179:11;  
192:18  
products 52:21; 94:13;  
115:15, 16, 21; 131:10;  
151:8, 13, 24; 190:7;  
200:12, 14; 207:2, 3, 19  
professional 87:4; 88:9  
project 192:22; 193:10  
pronouncing 42:22  
proper 142:8; 186:8  
properly 174:9  
properties 62:9  
property 63:1  
proposal 176:13; 178:7;  
10, 17, 18, 19, 23; 179:2,  
4, 8  
proposed 111:15  
prosecute 37:11, 13  
prosecuted 135:5;  
194:19, 20; 195:3  
prosecuting 135:2  
prosecution 86:19;  
87:18; 135:8; 195:10;  
198:15  
protective 6:8  
prototype 87:21  
prove 153:15, 16  
provide 65:18; 85:16;  
212:1  
provided 77:15; 115:1;  
124:9; 132:4; 134:19;  
135:15; 164:24  
public 154:21  
published 64:23; 65:7, 9  
purchased 106:3  
purchasing 180:12  
purpose 90:22; 92:4;  
93:10, 12; 115:15; 178:5  
pursuant 47:24; 61:22;  
76:3; 156:21; 163:21;  
185:9, 14; 189:6  
pursue 120:13  
put 6:4; 26:13, 24; 27:1;  
36:12, 14; 74:18; 89:13;  
94:2, 17; 101:11; 124:21;  
176:17; 193:14; 196:13;  
201:8; 210:4; 212:19  
  
Q  
quarrel 75:19  
Queen 29:7, 10, 12; 30:4

quick 98:15; 103:11;  
195:16; 203:5  
quicker 136:19  
quikty 6:4  
quit 23:7  
quite 65:1; 86:12; 163:10;  
200:16; 201:11  
  
R  
rail 108:22, 25; 109:2, 3;  
110:20; 116:3, 5, 8; 117:7,  
8, 17; 118:8, 11, 14; 120:1  
ran 29:9; 159:10  
range 12:15  
Rasmussen 191:18  
rate 175:16  
rates 175:8  
Rather 174:1, 2  
Ray 15:15  
reached 184:4, 6  
reaction 110:10  
read 55:9, 10, 12, 23;  
56:8; 66:16, 19, 23; 67:9,  
13, 15, 17, 19, 24; 70:3;  
73:23, 25; 77:17, 18;  
79:15; 138:12; 146:19;  
147:1, 1, 2, 4; 149:4, 5  
reading 67:8  
real 165:1  
really 7:12, 13; 8:16;  
9:13; 11:8; 21:10; 25:8;  
42:20; 54:13; 58:20, 23;  
61:9; 65:12; 66:10; 67:16;  
74:17; 76:6; 86:2; 101:25;  
107:3; 118:24; 120:19;  
121:3, 3, 6; 128:3, 3;  
129:13, 21; 130:2; 140:12,  
17; 157:17, 19; 159:6;  
160:24; 176:15; 179:5, 5;  
181:24; 182:21, 22;  
188:22; 211:25  
reason 72:22; 125:8;  
155:20; 173:11; 181:18  
reasonable 61:11; 63:18;  
96:14; 175:16  
reassigned 45:24  
recall 10:7; 28:17; 30:3;  
34:2; 37:16; 39:4; 40:8, 9,  
19; 41:8, 13, 14, 18, 21,  
23; 43:16; 53:2; 60:8;  
65:17, 21; 66:2, 4, 18;  
67:20, 23; 68:4; 84:24;  
85:9; 89:23; 90:6; 92:6;  
93:13, 15; 96:11; 103:25;  
106:21; 107:3; 108:12, 19,  
24; 112:9, 15; 113:10, 13;  
114:6, 8, 13; 119:12, 13;  
121:4; 133:19; 138:13;  
139:19, 19, 21; 140:12, 13,  
14, 17; 144:16, 19; 145:8;  
146:20, 25; 148:17, 22;  
149:5, 8; 151:12; 152:15,  
18; 155:3; 156:7, 24;  
158:8, 11, 16; 160:3;  
161:12; 166:1, 24; 169:10;

170:18; 171:3; 173:7;  
175:1; 176:12, 15; 177:5;  
179:5, 9; 181:20; 183:9;  
185:4; 187:5, 9, 10, 12, 14,  
16, 16, 24; 188:3, 4;  
190:13; 191:20, 23, 24;  
192:1, 14; 196:12, 25;  
197:16; 199:14; 206:17;  
207:17  
receipt 149:18  
receive 53:4; 62:25, 25  
received 52:24; 53:13,  
16; 54:10; 61:22; 158:4  
recent 87:10  
recently 65:7, 10  
Recess 51:17; 74:10;  
105:7; 136:24; 164:11;  
199:3  
recollection 8:22; 38:24;  
84:5; 85:12; 132:5, 13;  
133:8; 134:7; 137:14, 19;  
139:7, 18; 143:12; 171:7;  
177:18  
recommendations  
17:21, 22  
reconciled 156:22  
reconstruct 28:1  
record 5:2; 6:4; 32:6;  
36:4, 8; 51:15, 18; 56:8;  
59:2; 73:9; 74:4, 9, 11,  
75:10; 77:2, 2; 82:16;  
85:23; 105:5, 8; 131:21;  
132:8; 133:21; 134:11;  
136:22, 25; 164:9, 13;  
177:13; 190:17; 199:4;  
212:20; 213:2, 4  
records 7:24; 8:4, 14;  
45:5; 46:2; 63:16  
redirect 212:21  
reduction 87:22  
refer 72:3, 10; 100:19;  
180:16; 200:24  
reference 87:13; 88:19;  
181:23  
referenced 178:3  
references 83:5; 87:17;  
177:16  
referred 56:17; 124:10;  
169:9; 181:21  
referring 75:23; 88:1;  
97:5; 105:19; 106:10, 11  
refers 139:12  
reflect 45:5; 132:8  
reflected 148:4  
reflects 143:3; 194:6  
refresh 132:5, 13; 134:7;  
137:14; 139:18; 171:4;  
177:18  
refreshes 133:8  
regard 63:17; 90:10;  
128:5; 130:21; 134:13;  
145:15; 188:13; 192:13;  
197:6  
regarding 87:22; 88:10;  
139:4  
regardless 71:2; 145:14;

198:14  
reinforcement 206:16  
reissue 190:23; 191:3, 15  
rejected 102:5  
relate 84:18; 87:23;  
148:23  
related 30:22; 65:19;  
134:23, 25; 150:9; 166:11  
relates 87:16; 137:16  
relating 33:20; 44:5;  
85:11; 115:7  
relationship 37:20;  
56:17; 162:4, 10, 14, 15,  
18, 19, 20, 22; 163:2, 3, 3,  
12; 164:1  
relay 108:4  
relevant 49:9; 57:25;  
62:20; 196:21  
rely 69:24, 24; 130:19  
relying 89:24, 25  
remedied 126:15, 16  
remember 14:5; 28:9;  
29:12; 34:3; 40:20; 41:7;  
50:3; 60:9; 103:8; 105:17;  
108:2; 119:10; 133:25;  
136:10; 140:3; 170:20;  
184:2; 192:6, 14  
remembered 152:7;  
170:13  
rendered 84:11; 196:10  
Rendleman 70:1; 78:17;  
21; 79:21; 80:21; 81:3, 15;  
82:2; 86:13; 87:20, 25;  
88:18; 89:13, 18; 90:6;  
92:3, 14, 18, 20; 97:18;  
98:4, 20, 23; 99:12;  
100:14; 102:2; 104:21;  
108:6; 110:10, 16; 111:14;  
113:4, 5, 7; 114:5, 9, 10;  
118:10, 12, 13, 15, 19;  
129:24; 135:16; 140:21;  
141:2, 9, 12, 15; 142:1, 10;  
144:2; 155:24; 161:10;  
167:13; 168:21; 169:8;  
173:15, 18; 177:7; 205:22  
Rendleman's 56:15;  
100:22; 112:24  
rental 12:3; 62:9, 18, 19;  
63:1  
repeat 8:11; 33:3; 73:20  
repellent 206:14  
rephrase 10:20; 65:23  
rephrasing 64:20  
report 87:21; 107:19;  
145:24; 146:14, 15, 23, 24;  
147:14, 18; 148:18;  
149:10; 179:15; 180:3  
reporter 36:9  
reports 147:21; 148:1, 10  
represent 34:22; 35:12;  
38:4; 40:6; 41:16; 42:1;  
83:14; 132:23; 157:3  
representation 42:8;  
46:12, 14; 101:4, 17  
representatives 153:4;  
199:12

represented 33:25; 35:1;  
9; 37:5; 38:21, 25; 39:20;  
41:2, 19; 42:12; 43:15;  
56:15; 64:8, 11; 65:16  
representing 5:21; 39:9;  
40:13; 46:1, 4; 167:25  
request 7:17; 31:15;  
65:14, 23; 95:14; 102:2;  
110:16; 134:18, 18, 21;  
141:11; 148:8; 158:12;  
166:12  
Requested 73:25;  
155:15; 159:11, 15, 20;  
166:8; 212:5  
requesting 166:1  
Research 5:5; 17; 8:2;  
20; 10:1; 11:3, 13, 16;  
12:11; 13:24; 14:13, 14,  
16, 21; 15:2; 18:11; 19:22;  
20:22; 21:1, 11; 24:25;  
28:13, 18; 30:10, 18, 20;  
33:25; 35:1; 37:2; 38:25;  
40:13; 43:15, 18, 24; 44:1,  
2, 6, 16, 20, 24; 45:2, 3, 4,  
6, 12, 15, 19, 20; 46:20;  
47:2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 17, 21, 22,  
24, 24; 48:4, 6, 22, 25;  
49:17; 52:22, 23; 53:4, 13,  
19, 24; 56:14; 57:5, 5, 17;  
61:8; 63:17, 24; 82:18;  
83:5; 87:20; 89:21; 94:12;  
99:7, 17; 115:15; 116:7;  
119:11; 120:16; 121:2, 21;  
123:14, 16, 24; 126:19, 21;  
127:7; 128:9, 19; 129:1;  
130:10; 131:1, 5; 140:3,  
14; 146:10; 148:1; 151:9,  
14, 25; 153:12; 155:9;  
156:13, 17; 157:2, 9, 14,  
21; 158:8, 20, 21; 160:23;  
162:4, 6; 165:11; 167:8, 9;  
168:17; 173:24; 175:5;  
180:6, 20; 182:10; 183:14;  
184:18, 21; 186:25; 187:7;  
188:1, 6, 14, 25; 189:1, 3,  
7, 20; 194:1; 196:5;  
200:10, 13, 15, 21; 201:7,  
9, 21; 204:6, 14; 205:9, 21;  
206:21; 207:1, 4, 5, 20;  
210:12; 211:12  
Research's 38:9; 187:8;  
192:4; 207:6; 211:16  
reserve 212:23, 25  
reserved 174:7  
reside 6:24  
residence 6:22; 7:3  
resigned 23:8, 9; 25:13  
resolve 179:4  
resolved 120:9  
respect 15:12; 22:15;  
47:7; 56:25; 57:20; 79:25;  
97:23; 102:23; 108:10;  
110:11; 115:24; 126:25;  
131:11; 134:1; 142:9;  
162:15, 22; 165:24;  
166:10, 13; 168:3; 170:3;  
190:2; 191:15  
responded 7:18

response 73:10; 78:3,  
12; 85:25; 102:2; 111:2, 3;  
128:17; 134:21  
responses 77:14  
responsibilities 20:12;  
24:8, 9; 25:5, 10  
responsibility 20:16;  
129:22  
responsible 129:25  
rest 208:3; 209:12  
restaurant 149:20  
resulted 197:9  
results 125:24  
retained 41:15  
retina 55:20, 21  
retract 100:25; 102:7, 7,  
12, 13, 14; 108:18; 109:14;  
111:13; 124:15  
retractable 110:3, 9, 13;  
133:16; 165:6  
retracted 109:13; 110:20  
retraction 108:22, 25;  
109:5; 110:20  
retreat 140:4, 6, 7, 14  
retrieved 135:9  
return 140:18; 150:17  
returned 121:2  
reveal 81:20  
review 79:12; 87:3, 20,  
21; 88:8; 135:21  
revision 88:10  
reward 53:5  
Rexham 157:13, 14, 22;  
158:2, 5  
Richard 42:5  
Richards 83:19  
right 6:7; 10:19; 15:22;  
19:12, 13; 20:21; 21:23;  
23:5, 11; 24:21; 28:9; 31:8;  
34:2; 37:2, 25; 40:4; 41:13;  
42:17, 20, 21; 45:16;  
46:18; 48:13, 23; 51:8;  
61:5; 64:21; 66:4; 72:23;  
73:2, 4, 5; 77:21; 79:4, 8;  
82:3; 91:19, 21; 93:22;  
95:4, 8; 101:8, 12; 109:11;  
110:24; 112:17; 113:10,  
20; 116:22; 117:16; 118:7;  
119:15, 18; 120:14;  
124:13; 125:14; 128:24;  
130:7, 16; 136:8; 143:3,  
11, 25; 145:25; 157:6, 12;  
159:24; 160:14; 161:6;  
163:17; 165:15; 169:23;  
174:10; 175:11; 177:24;  
180:17; 181:13; 183:20;  
185:8; 188:20; 189:17, 25;  
190:13; 191:10; 193:8;  
195:13; 199:18, 20; 200:8,  
19, 20; 202:16, 19; 207:10,  
12, 13; 208:3, 4, 7, 11  
right-hand 134:6;  
179:16, 17  
rights 56:15; 184:21;  
185:10, 24; 188:17; 210:9  
ring 192:9

rings 40:23  
River 149:1  
Roland 105:23; 161:22  
roller 95:2; 100:17;  
102:22; 126:9; 132:2;  
204:1, 12, 15  
Ron 78:16, 21; 79:21;  
81:3; 87:20; 89:13, 17;  
90:6; 92:14, 14; 94:18;  
95:6; 97:18; 98:23;  
100:14; 104:21; 113:4, 5;  
114:5; 128:10, 12, 15, 19;  
129:24; 167:13  
room 9:20; 27:2, 3; 95:23;  
172:16  
Ross 5:10  
Rossie 160:16, 17;  
161:17, 21  
rotary 86:16; 204:18  
rows 179:19, 23  
Royal 12:20, 20; 14:1, 4,  
6  
royalties 57:22; 60:25;  
185:6; 189:4, 15, 25; 190:3  
royalty 49:1, 3, 4, 19;  
51:2; 61:7, 21; 62:14, 17,  
24; 174:4; 175:8, 12, 16;  
184:24; 185:12, 20;  
187:17  
run 20:14; 94:5  
Running 28:7; 29:24;  
60:4; 61:14; 105:15;  
106:9, 14; 116:25; 117:1;  
119:25; 159:11, 14, 18

## S

S&E 46:21; 132:3; 194:1  
safe 206:14  
sale 160:23  
Sales 16:4; 17:16, 22;  
20:14, 18, 25; 23:3; 24:5,  
6, 6; 25:2; 190:5; 211:16,  
16, 17, 24, 24  
Salesman 21:5  
salespeople 143:10  
same 21:12; 29:20; 44:1,  
2, 16; 47:2; 58:6; 59:5, 8;  
60:7; 61:13; 63:6, 23; 68:8;  
70:7, 20; 83:23; 84:18;  
103:20; 104:6; 132:24, 24,  
25; 172:15; 192:24  
samples 153:4; 199:13  
Sapp 5:10; 41:16; 121:25  
sat 173:1  
saw 102:18, 18; 111:5;  
133:2; 148:18; 149:9;  
178:8  
saying 38:11; 43:3; 47:4;  
54:16; 65:2; 69:5; 81:14;  
89:24; 93:25; 96:8;  
105:19; 106:2; 113:1;  
115:8, 20; 124:2; 145:15;  
150:21; 159:1; 165:11;  
181:18; 196:24; 201:3

scale 112:6  
schedule 9:10, 12, 16, 17  
scheduled 121:8  
scheme 83:25; 84:5  
schemes 83:23  
school 25:17, 19, 21, 22,  
24; 26:2  
Schwartz 39:15, 21;  
82:25  
Schwartz's 87:15  
scratch 117:1; 120:7  
screen 5:12  
search 99:5; 165:23;  
166:1  
second 34:3; 82:13;  
85:21; 111:6, 7, 117, 20,  
145:2; 154:24, 156:5  
Secor 81:3; 89:17,  
129:19, 21; 132:3, 144, 6,  
167:14; 168:21, 204, 17,  
205:21; 206:2  
secretary 9, 4, 6, 8, 24,  
74:7; 77:24  
seeing 103, 25, 116, 10,  
118:22  
seem 178:1  
seems 33:1  
sell 68:15; 120:18,  
153:20; 162, 5, 184, 5, 14  
send 178:24  
sending 139, 24  
sense 210:6  
sent 22:21, 158, 16,  
191:17, 20  
September 84, 22,  
193:23; 197, 19  
serial 87:19, 134, 16  
series 162:2, 3  
serve 167, 20  
served 198:1  
service 65, 25  
services 65, 22, 84, 10,  
11, 18, 20, 21, 88, 7,  
196:10  
set 43:10; 73, 10, 140, 24,  
156:6; 181, 11, 185, 18  
setting 26, 11  
settle-up 157, 7  
settled 187, 17, 196, 14  
settlement 139, 4, 174, 8  
several 7:14, 20; 27, 23,  
59:3; 87:6; 121:8, 181, 6;  
185:3; 192:23, 200, 22  
Shady 13:17; 14:8  
Shaffer 21:15, 19, 25, 12;  
165:10; 188, 10  
shaft 118:10, 11  
shall 22:20  
shared 154:22  
sheet 86:16; 112:5;  
193:25; 205:4, 13  
sheet-fed 204:18  
sheets 106:9; 119:1;  
120:8; 192:24

shop 26:3, 6, 8, 16, 18, 21  
short 136:21; 199:1  
show 8:4, 14; 36:9; 102:3;  
107:6; 154:12; 163:9;  
200:13  
showed 112:18; 153:3;  
199:12  
showing 112:4  
shown 199:17  
side 62:11; 75:14; 116:3,  
5, 8; 117:7, 8, 17; 118:8,  
11, 14; 120:1; 179:22  
Sidley 40:22; 41:4, 9, 20  
sign 112:18, 21  
signature 112:22, 24  
signed 114:9; 138:8;  
154:4; 155:3, 7, 8, 21  
significant 212:10  
silver 94:9  
Silvers 118:18  
similar 36:14; 196:20  
simple 165:1, 3  
simply 46:16  
sincerely 138:7  
Sinoco 181:7  
sit 63:19; 208:4  
situation 176:15; 178:8;  
187:20; 188:5  
situations 188:17;  
196:21  
six 7:7  
skeleton 118:10  
sketch 102:3; 112:1;  
117:22, 24  
sniffs 117:1  
sold 49:17; 120:16;  
121:1; 160:10, 14, 19;  
161:4, 7; 189:20; 200:12,  
14, 21; 201:9, 21; 202:4, 9;  
203:10; 204:6, 13; 205:9,  
10, 24; 206:21, 22; 207:3,  
20  
sole 78:6; 140:23; 141:4;  
173:16, 18  
solely 115:15  
solved 127:15, 17, 18,  
19, 21  
Somebody 107:24;  
166:17; 209:18  
somebody's 142:14  
someone 71:3; 80:20;  
107:19; 108:1; 139:22;  
147:1  
sometimes 6:24; 9:15;  
140:9; 182:4  
Somewhat 31:23, 25;  
110:21  
somewhere 12:15; 13:3;  
35:21; 39:2; 60:22; 66:22;  
73:17; 91:14, 15  
son 22:19, 22  
sorry 16:10, 13, 25;  
18:22; 21:10; 23:16; 29:7;  
49:21, 23; 56:2, 11; 59:25;  
64:20; 73:22; 91:17;

102:4; 106:1, 23; 112:13;  
121:16; 123:17; 128:13;  
159:17; 162:25; 165:16;  
168:20; 174:24; 200:7;  
206:8  
sort 127:3  
sound 113:20; 120:21  
sources 170:22  
South 7:4, 5  
Southernland 26:22, 23;  
27:5, 6, 16  
space 13:13; 207:17;  
210:13  
speak 208:2  
special 30:23; 31:5;  
138:20; 205:16; 206:24  
specific 31:14, 15; 76:14;  
91:16; 106:6; 112:15;  
114:6; 125:16; 147:23;  
158:17, 17  
specifically 106:11;  
162:23  
specification 33:2, 5;  
87:3; 88:8  
speculate 59:11, 14;  
69:17, 19; 76:6; 149:25  
speculating 11:7, 11;  
12:25; 14:21, 18; 12; 38:5,  
13, 18; 58:20; 59:14;  
63:15; 120:20; 144:14  
speed 120:5, 7  
spell 7:4; 15:24; 24:17;  
26:14, 14; 34:5; 186:7  
spelled 24:19; 186:10  
spend 7:14  
spent 7:8, 9; 127:7;  
192:21; 193:9  
spinning 175:25  
spoken 192:12  
spring 166:21, 22  
Sprint 181:6  
stack 16:20  
start 37:2; 39:9; 82:22;  
114:7; 118:4  
started 11:17; 13:24;  
14:23; 16:5, 8, 22; 28:13,  
17; 30:9, 18; 35:3  
starting 12:11; 30:20;  
38:25; 64:9; 119:14  
startle 165:16  
starts 83:12; 86:10; 139:2  
starve 98:11  
state 5:13; 6:19; 78:3, 4;  
101:15, 24; 196:3; 197:25  
stated 76:16; 132:11;  
178:9  
statement 56:10, 13;  
78:20; 79:3, 24; 80:4; 83:4;  
84:16; 87:14, 15; 105:12;  
120:25; 141:8; 202:21  
statements 169:13, 14,  
22; 170:2  
states 7:9; 30:15; 31:12,  
22; 32:15; 52:9; 131:22;  
137:8; 190:23

station 162:16  
stations 143:18  
status 211:5  
stay 26:6  
steering 86:1  
Stemmons 12:20, 21  
Steve 19:24; 21:1; 22:20;  
68:15, 17, 25; 69:2, 2;  
76:12; 90:7; 145:24;  
167:13; 172:3; 179:16  
Steven 9:20  
stick 29:5  
still 10:1; 13:5, 7, 13;  
23:10; 25:12; 29:15; 51:9;  
62:20; 159:1; 189:9;  
195:6; 209:18; 210:23  
stopped 40:13  
stopping 198:18  
storage 13:8, 13, 19, 21,  
24  
straight 181:11  
streaking 126:2  
street 14:4  
stricken 125:13; 128:17  
strict 202:13  
strike 65:13; 79:11;  
82:23; 163:25; 187:22  
stripe 206:24  
stripes 206:15  
strips 206:16  
structure 19:21; 49:4  
studied 32:9; 69:15  
subject 10:14; 67:4; 70:3,  
5; 92:25; 93:2; 122:16;  
184:4; 189:19; 208:15;  
212:4  
submitted 147:14, 15, 17  
Subscribed 77:19, 21  
subsequent 98:22;  
173:23; 175:10, 11  
subsequently 139:9;  
173:23; 175:18  
successful 120:24  
sue 174:24  
sued 70:1  
suggested 111:12  
suggestions 17:20  
Suite 5:10  
summer 80:23; 89:4;  
166:21, 22; 182:8  
summertime 79:19, 20;  
80:2; 82:3  
Super 30:25; 36:1, 2, 5;  
48:1, 2, 7, 17, 19, 23; 53:6,  
24; 57:20; 58:4; 61:8;  
62:19; 186:15; 194:11;  
197:4, 12, 13, 19; 200:17;  
201:16; 203:18, 24;  
205:17; 211:16, 24  
supervised 159:8  
supervising 159:12, 15,  
16  
supplemental 145:2  
supplied 115:5, 7;

124:17; 156:1; 160:25  
supply 151:25  
support 78:5  
suppose 174:7  
sure 11:14; 18:4, 13;  
30:5, 7; 40:5; 41:24; 48:1,  
2, 2, 7, 9, 21; 50:9; 60:6;  
61:15; 74:17, 17; 88:2;  
96:17; 98:16; 103:17;  
104:22; 112:22; 114:21;  
120:19, 22; 144:23;  
147:24; 148:11, 16;  
161:12; 165:22; 167:17;  
177:21; 199:2  
surface 36:15, 16;  
186:19  
surrounding 17:6  
swear 101:10, 12  
SWEENEY 5:18, 18;  
66:9; 86:5; 90:7; 137:2;  
167:13; 208:24; 209:4, 13;  
210:15, 19  
Sweeny 122:4; 168:17,  
20  
sworn 6:1; 77:21, 24;  
79:9, 24; 80:4; 81:14  
system 31:12; 36:6;  
56:16; 76:3; 77:3; 83:7, 10;  
108:23; 110:13, 20;  
126:13; 153:9, 13; 199:11,  
14, 21; 204:9, 11; 205:17;  
211:17  
systems 109:1, 2, 5;  
186:15  
**T**  
talk 10:9; 61:5; 86:1; 90:1,  
3; 122:12; 165:18; 171:17;  
172:4, 6, 9, 13; 181:15;  
211:11  
talked 51:25; 56:24; 58:9;  
64:7; 77:1, 3; 81:18, 21;  
90:10; 95:16; 99:15;  
108:7; 114:3; 122:15;  
123:7; 137:14; 142:17;  
144:2, 22; 165:8; 168:15;  
170:25; 174:18; 186:16;  
192:7; 200:3; 203:24;  
207:9; 210:9, 22  
talking 13:19; 19:6;  
53:10, 23; 61:1, 4; 62:16;  
73:1; 75:3; 76:1; 77:4;  
80:10; 87:11; 94:21;  
96:23; 98:24, 25, 25;  
99:20, 21, 24; 106:6, 25;  
110:14, 15; 115:3; 116:12;  
135:1; 142:6; 188:16;  
191:11, 23; 210:11  
talks 86:12; 145:6  
tape 5:3; 85:24; 164:7, 10;  
213:3  
task 100:22  
Technical 52:15, 19  
technology 55:17;  
188:15, 15  
Teflon 31:4, 5

telephone 122:12;  
175:18, 23; 177:16, 19;  
178:2  
telling 60:19; 139:21;  
149:10, 12; 176:16;  
184:15  
temperature 142:20;  
143:5  
ten 98:15; 103:13, 14  
term 50:20; 180:15; 186:8  
terminated 23:7; 212:9  
terminology 211:7  
terms 44:18  
Terry 144:11, 21; 158:21;  
159:9, 18, 20, 22  
test 26:25; 87:21; 159:11,  
14  
tested 160:6  
testified 6:1; 68:3; 69:12;  
72:18; 91:11; 115:4;  
155:24; 161:10; 188:24  
testify 6:1; 101:10, 13  
testifying 10:14; 152:15  
testimony 10:12; 44:11,  
15; 57:14; 58:11; 65:22;  
68:5; 75:17, 18; 88:24;  
99:5; 127:15; 134:12, 14;  
150:14, 16; 152:12, 19;  
155:23, 25; 156:2; 161:11;  
178:25; 179:2; 182:9, 12;  
187:19; 212:11  
testing 154:16  
tests 116:25; 158:7, 9, 11,  
17, 17; 159:5, 8, 19, 20, 21  
Texas 5:8, 11; 195:5, 6  
therefore 36:17  
thereto 98:22  
thinking 88:23; 91:10;  
208:6  
third 156:6; 193:7  
though 25:7; 123:7;  
131:16; 144:24; 149:5;  
195:10  
thought 72:5; 77:4;  
95:19, 21, 24; 102:5;  
139:24; 172:5; 174:3;  
175:11; 196:21; 199:16  
Thousand 34:8, 14  
threatened 174:21, 22,  
23  
three 56:12; 87:13; 123:3;  
135:21; 155:25; 213:3  
threw 68:17  
Thurman 194:17; 196:4  
Thursday 165:12  
Till 16:7  
Tim 64:4  
times 10:6, 7; 65:18;  
87:10; 114:12  
title 11:14; 18:1; 19:17;  
21:16; 22:15, 18; 23:11;  
24:22; 84:9; 132:1; 180:3;  
203:1, 204:1, 17; 205:12;  
206:13; 209:16  
titles 18:20



today 10:10, 13, 23:14,  
17:24;25;45:11;63:19;  
121:8;130:14;164:15, 21;  
189:9;210:17  
together 26:13;36:12;  
113:7;114:11;172:15;  
210:4  
told 68:18;69:3;80:7, 8;  
93:22, 23;102:5;107:24;  
108:1;111:9;112:18;  
114:13;122:18;124:6;  
143:17;144:23;150:11,  
12, 18;151:3, 4, 4;152:1,  
4, 6, 16, 24;153:19;176:4;  
179:6;183:13, 15, 23;  
184:16;210:10  
tonight 208:13  
took 11:14;15:11;22:9;  
37:23;38:1;52:7;95:22;  
125:9, 9;158:5;171:20;  
177:23  
Top 21:20;36:19;86:10;  
138:5  
topic 61:16  
total 57:22;58:4, 13;  
84:10, 15;101:4;192:24;  
193:8  
totally 49:5;57:24;  
181:20;187:19  
towers 78:18, 22;80:22  
trademark 36:9;204:23  
Trail 13:17;14:8  
training 52:2  
transfer 30:24;36:7;  
263:1;204:1, 18;206:17  
transferred 134:24  
transpired 89:15  
travel 8:5;9:12, 14;  
145:24  
treat 209:12  
tremendous 95:25;  
114:17;125:9  
tremendously 114:22;  
115:21  
trial 174:2, 3, 7, 12;  
187:23;196:16, 20;  
198:14  
trick 138:15, 22  
tried 118:18, 19, 21;  
119:19, 20;120:14;  
147:10  
trip 146:18;147:15;  
149:21;150:10, 11  
trips 148:4  
trouble 117:19;165:2  
true 46:8;75:19;79:10  
trust 154:21;202:13  
truth 6:1;149:11, 12;  
151:2  
Try 85:18;86:3;90:25;  
91:1;111:9;119:22, 25;  
120:1;138:15;147:7;  
160:2;182:4;201:13  
trying 40:20;57:11;  
60:12, 20;61:6;91:7, 11;  
117:2;119:4;138:19, 21;

140:1;153:20;157:20;  
183:24;201:13  
Tucker 196:4  
turn 55:4  
Turner 196:4  
twice 45:18  
Two 10:7;23:22;26:7;  
43:15;66:20;78:18, 22;  
80:22;85:24;95:8, 22;  
108:11;129:18;134:12;  
143:18;156:21;161:6, 12;  
164:10;171:24, 25;172:5,  
7, 24;187:4;189:17;  
190:12;208:9  
two-color 115:22  
type 9:1;12:3;26:11, 11;  
28:11;30:23;36:5, 19;  
98:1;99:1;104:23;106:7;  
108:12, 22;118:16;125:3;  
139:22;182:11;184:24;  
203:20

## U

U.S. 5:7;66:7;87:18;  
139:6;193:23  
unaware 191:19  
unknown 173:10  
uncertain 86:18, 21  
under 6:8, 11;10:14;  
14:17, 20;48:22;55:17;  
56:14;57:6, 20, 21;58:18;  
59:3;61:7;86:5, 25;  
134:20;173:25;175:6, 15;  
179:15;184:21;185:10;  
188:17;210:9  
underground 142:16  
understands 57:12;  
202:14  
understood 10:21;99:4;  
154:18  
undoubtedly 182:21  
unfortunate 132:22;  
198:7  
unfortunately 120:6;  
146:2  
unintentionally 101:17  
unit 56:16;71:22;92:15;  
94:3, 4;102:8, 21;103:22;  
106:13;108:7;109:12;  
110:9, 10;111:7, 13;  
112:25;116:17;117:20;  
20;125:19;127:1;129:17;  
132:1;143:18;160:19, 25;  
161:3, 14, 21;185:20  
United 30:15;31:12, 21;  
32:15;52:9;131:22;  
137:8;190:23  
units 89:14;94:17, 20;  
95:8;102:6;108:11;  
110:3;120:18;124:16, 22;  
133:18;156:14;160:9, 14;  
161:6;165:7  
Universal 27:17, 18, 22;  
28:2, 5  
unknown 208:4

unless 62:22  
up 16:20, 21;18:24;  
19:10;27:4, 8;31:10;  
33:23;43:10;50:13;  
51:14;64:9;84:22;86:20;  
89:12;94:15, 19;101:11;  
111:14, 22;130:16, 24;  
134:5;139:22;143:21;  
165:2;170:15;184:14;  
187:25;192:20;209:10,  
11;210:21;211:12;  
212:11  
upon 130:19  
upper 134:5;179:17;  
192:20  
upset 62:21  
upstream 71:24  
use 13:21;47:10, 25;  
63:21;64:3;118:17;  
120:2, 10, 12;154:21;  
161:15, 18  
used 83:8, 10;84:6;  
117:8;118:8, 13;125:5;  
134:1;139:17;180:15;  
181:14, 17;186:14  
uses 63:24  
using 26:12;97:8;98:19;  
116:5;135:18  
utilized 139:15  
utilizing 86:23, 24;88:5  
utter 150:20  
uttered 152:5  
UV 94:11

## V

v-a-c 204:22  
vacuum 204:17  
vague 42:11;64:25;  
104:12  
Valdez 206:1  
various 43:17;51:25;  
64:8;90:20;118:18, 20;  
124:16;142:21;160:1, 5;  
180:11, 20  
vendor 209:17  
ventures 62:11, 22  
verbal 10:25  
verbiage 114:25  
verification 54:7  
verify 82:5  
versus 5:5;211:24  
vertical 102:4;108:12, 15  
vertically 103:1, 2, 23;  
108:8, 18;109:18;110:20,  
21  
vice 16:2;18:24;19:25;  
20:6, 9, 13, 14, 18;21:6,  
11, 12;22:9, 11, 16, 21,  
22;23:1, 21;130:1  
video 5:2, 12;51:15, 18;  
74:11;105:5, 8;136:22;  
164:9;199:4;213:2  
VIDEOGRAPHER 5:2;  
51:15, 18;74:9, 11;85:23;

105:5, 8;136:22, 25;  
164:9, 13;199:4;213:2  
Videotape 85:22;164:12  
videotaped 5:3  
view 151:20, 23;212:19  
virtual 115:4  
visited 148:23  
voir 32:7;55:6;167:18  
volume 179:20, 21  
volunteer 42:19, 20;  
96:12

## W

W 132:3  
W-2 193:6  
W+MS 73:14  
Wait 59:10;123:4  
wandered 73:23  
wants 69:17, 24  
warehouse 12:19  
warm 143:2  
Warren 6:21  
Washed 27:4  
waste 187:21  
watch 103:19  
watched 173:2  
watching 173:4  
way 7:12;15:5;16:12;  
17:13, 14, 15;24:19;32:7;  
37:22;42:21;54:3, 13;  
71:11;94:7;100:19, 23;  
108:15;114:21;134:22;  
135:7;138:18, 22;158:14;  
170:6;187:12;196:13;  
201:14;208:18;209:1, 8  
ways 49:8;106:5  
weather 142:15, 16, 21  
website 142:14  
week 121:11, 16, 19;  
178:10  
weeks 121:8  
welcome 137:5  
weren't 39:24;152:13;  
170:12  
what's 7:3;22:2;24:22;  
36:2;47:6;55:13;86:7;  
94:1;103:9;120:11;  
129:2;138:25;139:11;  
151:22;161:20;173:8;  
180:13;185:16;186:14;  
191:1  
wheel 111:19, 20;  
112:25;113:14;118:10;  
165:24;167:16  
wheels 175:25  
whereby 163:8, 12;  
188:14  
white 94:9  
whites 118:18  
who's 159:4  
whole 50:25  
wife 9:18  
William 5:15  
Williamson 5:5;67:2, 3;  
70:2;76:2, 3;77:2;123:10,  
18, 24;124:6, 10, 17, 18;  
138:3, 4;139:25;141:10,  
14;142:3, 6;145:10;  
149:15, 19;150:12, 19;  
152:2, 16, 22;153:1, 10,  
14;154:5, 7, 8, 9;155:1, 9;  
156:1, 12, 17;157:2, 4, 9;  
158:12;160:10, 15;171:1,  
2, 13, 17, 17;172:2, 4, 10,  
10;173:1, 13;174:14, 24;  
175:19, 23;176:4, 8, 11,  
14, 17, 20;177:1, 6, 15,  
19, 22;178:3, 13, 20;  
179:1, 7;182:10, 15, 20;  
183:13, 24;190:22;  
191:15;192:21;193:9;  
199:17, 25  
Williamson's 139:13  
Wilson 9:20;90:7;122:6;  
167:13;168:21  
WIMS 73:14, 16;74:3, 14,  
14, 16;76:2, 21, 24;77:12;  
150:13  
WIMS-I 75:12  
WIMS-II 75:12, 12, 14, 18  
wish 118:2  
wishes 54:23  
withdraw 61:17  
without 145:15;154:23  
WITNESS 8:10;16:13;  
32:5, 8, 11;38:16, 18;  
44:12;45:22;47:14;  
48:13;49:10;55:5, 9, 12,  
15, 19;56:4, 6;57:13;  
58:2, 8;59:9, 12, 15, 18,  
24;60:8;62:1;63:8;65:1;  
66:12;69:12, 19;71:20;  
75:7, 22;79:7;81:23;86:1;  
90:16;91:3, 4, 6, 13, 15;  
93:2, 8;101:20;104:14;  
118:2;125:14;132:9;  
133:6;138:16, 23;148:15;  
150:2, 5;167:22;168:19;  
169:3;171:6;187:22;  
198:1;204:24;208:22;  
209:8;212:20, 24  
wondered 181:18  
Woodridge 5:21  
word 54:10;147:23;  
152:5, 7, 8, 10  
worded 71:11  
words 81:7;135:14;  
201:8;204:4  
work 6:12;19:15;26:3;  
27:5, 13, 17, 24;28:3;  
29:17;37:18;51:24;52:3;  
54:20;76:25;78:17, 22;  
80:22;108:11;111:4;  
115:25;154:15;183:24;  
188:25;195:19;197:3;  
198:16;209:14, 20;  
210:16  
worked 29:8, 12;30:9;  
34:9, 13;42:5;105:1;  
410:22;126:21;129:7;

164.1  
working 11:23, 24;  
13:24; 28:17; 127:8;  
155:16; 162:10  
works 129:1, 3  
Worsham 5:21  
WPC 139:16; 153:4;  
199:12, 21  
write 7:6; 54:14, 16;  
96:22, 24; 138:16  
writing 54:12; 97:7, 15,  
16; 98:1; 99:1; 114:22;  
115:6; 138:5, 13; 139:2;  
178:10  
written 33:12; 47:20, 23;  
48:8, 19; 56:18, 24; 97:10;  
98:18; 99:11, 16; 100:1, 5,  
7; 155:8; 185:14  
wrong 56:11

## Y

Yarbrough 172:7, 7  
Yarvis 154:11; 172:17,  
19, 20; 173:14  
year 7:15; 19:5, 6; 22:6;  
25:22, 25; 53:1; 58:5, 7, 8;  
59:2; 60:8; 61:2; 63:9, 10;  
66:19; 81:8; 139:1; 140:4;  
5; 11, 11, 15, 16; 144:24;  
160:22; 167:2, 3; 170:19;  
191:4, 14; 196:7; 211:15  
years 7:1, 16, 16, 20; 9:9;  
17:4; 26:7; 27:7, 23; 30:6;  
49:7; 50:15, 18, 21; 52:1;  
53:11; 58:11, 19; 60:25;  
61:21; 63:13; 66:17, 20;  
130:11; 185:3; 192:2;  
200:11; 22; 211:11  
yellowed 209:10  
Yesterday 67:21; 81:17;  
82:11, 18; 121:15; 166:11  
Young 64:2, 3



**Lawyer's Notes**

---

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St. The list is as follows:

Name	Address
John Doe	123 Main St
Jane Doe	456 Main St
John Doe	789 Main St

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St. The list is as follows:

Name	Address
John Doe	123 Main St
Jane Doe	456 Main St
John Doe	789 Main St